

SCERT, W. Bengal.

**ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION**

1998-99



सत्यमेव जयते

**DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL
1999**

**ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION**

1998-99



**DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL
1999**

June, 1999

© Government of West Bengal

Published in assistance with the Regional Computer Centre
Jadavpur University Campus
Calcutta-700 032

LIBRARY

Acce. No.

Published by Shri Hirak Ghosh, I.A.S., Principal Secretary
Department of Higher Education
Government of West Bengal
Bikash Bhavan, Salt Lake City
Calcutta-700 091

Printed at Saraswaty Press Limited
(Govt. of West Bengal Enterprise)
11, B. T. Road, Belghoria
Calcutta-700 056
Ph. 553-1134



MESSAGE

May 17, 1999

Dear Prof. Chakravarty,

On the eve of relinquishing the charge of my office, I would like to convey my deep appreciation of the cooperation and support which I received from you, the staff of the Department of Higher Education and all Universities and Institutions of higher learning in West Bengal.

The State of West Bengal has inherited rich traditions of scholarship and learning in all fields of knowledge, creative sciences and technology. However, with the expanding frontiers of knowledge and emergence of new disciplines, education has become expensive, specially in the science and technology-related areas. Therefore, besides State financing, we have to find out ways and means to enrich and expand institutions of higher learning by better management of resources and available facilities in a flexible manner. In this context, I would like to congratulate you for convening the Conference of the University Vice-Chancellors and Heads of Scientific Research Institutions in and around Calcutta for collaborative education and research programs. I am sure this initiative, if actively pursued, will produce worthwhile results. A similar efforts involving collaborative research programmes with industry may also be of interest to you.

With your knowledge and long experience of Higher Education in India, I am confident that the State of West Bengal will continue to enjoy a position of distinction and leadership in our country.

I wish you all success and with kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

(A. R. KIDWAI)
Governor, West Bengal

Prof. Satya Sadhan Chakraborty,
M.I.C. Higher Education, Planning and Excise,
Government of West Bengal,
Writers' Buildings, Calcutta

FOREWORD

It is a matter of pleasure that the Seventh Annual Report of the Higher Education Department, Government of West Bengal is being published. This is a status report on the different institutions working in the field of higher education in the state. In addition, it highlights the achievements of the Government in broad terms during 1998-99, with emphasis on policies, programmes and their implementation.

I take this opportunity to enumerate some of our efforts. The main thrust of our policy has been on the qualitative improvement in the field of higher education scenario—not only in the upgradation of classroom, library and laboratory facilities, but also in creating an optimum ambience for teacher-student interaction. Secondly, we are following a policy of decentralisation of higher education by establishing new colleges in the remotest corners of our state. Thirdly, we are continuing our effort of diversification of the subject composition of the colleges by introducing modern subjects (e.g. Computer Science, Electronics, Molecular Biology, Journalism, Sociology and Physical Education), while keeping a balance with the traditional ones. Fourthly, we are encouraging introduction of vocational subjects that may generate job opportunities together with the prospect of self-employment. Fifthly, the relevance of Engineering and Technological Education is emphasised so that adequate number of qualified technical personnel can be generated to uphold the continuing development programmes of our state and the country as a whole. Sixthly, we also have a policy to focus on the optimum utilisation of all the available resources for all-round development of higher education; as such, we encourage exploration and mobilisation of any internal resource to stand self-sufficient. Finally, it is iterated that improvement in higher education cannot be achieved without proper accountability, at all stages, of those involved in this field.

In pursuance of the policies mentioned above, the Netaji Subhas Open University has been established to provide opportunities of higher education to all those who cannot be accommodated in conventional institutions owing to socio-economic conditions or other limitations and to those who are employed, housewives or just wishing to upgrade their knowledge. It will serve even the remote areas through correspondence, mass media and study centres.

The State Government have approved the establishment of seven new degree colleges in different parts of the state to bring higher education to the doorstep of the people. In addition, the State Government have recommended to the universities concerned the introduction of 285 subjects in Arts, Commerce and Science streams (Pass and Honours) in 125 colleges. A Postgraduate course in one subject has been introduced in a Government College. Vocational subjects such as Computer Applications, Tax Procedures, Advertisement and Tourism and Travel Management are being introduced to increase the relevance of education to employment, including self-employment. At the same time, steps have been taken to expand and strengthen Engineering and Technological Education. Five new engineering colleges have started admitting students. Postgraduate courses have been introduced in the Bengal Engineering College (Deemed University). Financial grants have been provided to the various types of colleges and institutes for renovation and new construction of buildings.

This report does not include the result of other efforts that are aimed at improving the quality of education. Even then I hope this report will be found useful.

Date: 28.04.99
Bikash Bhavan
Salt Lake
Calcutta-700 091

S. Chakraborty.

(Satyasadhan Chakraborty)
Minister-in-Charge
Higher Education Department

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
FOREWORD ..	(v)
HIGHER EDUCATION IN WEST BENGAL AT A GLANCE ..	(xi)-(xiii)
CHAPTER 1 : ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT ..	1-10
1.1 Introduction ..	3
1.2 Administrative set-up ..	3
1.3 Functionaries in the Department of Higher Education ..	5
CHAPTER 2 : MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING 1998-99 ..	11-28
2.1 Introduction ..	13
2.2 Policies ..	13
2.3 Administrative approval to the establishment of new Degree Colleges ..	13
2.4 Proposal for extension of affiliation to new subjects in Degree Colleges ..	14
2.5 Technical Education ..	19
2.6 University Education ..	20
2.7 Non-Government Colleges ..	20
2.8 Government Colleges ..	21
2.9 State Archives ..	21
2.10 District Gazetteers ..	21
2.11 West Bengal State Council of Higher Education ..	22
2.12 West Bengal College Service Commission ..	23
2.13 Social Education Branch ..	23
2.14 Scholarship and Stipend Section ..	24
2.15 Physical Education ..	25
2.16 Budget of the Higher Education Department ..	25
CHAPTER 3 : HIGHER EDUCATION DURING THE LEFT FRONT RULE ..	29-32
CHAPTER 4 : ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGICAL EDUCATION ..	33-56
4.1 Engineering and Technological Colleges ..	35
4.2 Bengal Engineering College (Deemed University) ..	44
4.3 Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, Midnapore ..	54
CHAPTER 5 : UNIVERSITIES ..	57-100
5.1 General Information ..	59
5.2 Calcutta University ..	61
5.3 Jadavpur University ..	67
5.4 Rabindra Bharati University ..	71
5.5 Vidyasagar University ..	73
5.6 Burdwan University ..	77
5.7 Kalyani University ..	87
5.8 North Bengal University ..	94
5.9 Netaji Subhas Open University ..	97
5.10 West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences ..	100

CHAPTER 6 :	IGNOU AND OTHER UNIVERSITIES	..	101-118
6.1	IGNOU	..	103
6.2	Institutes of Importance	..	114
6.3	Other Universities in West Bengal	..	114
6.4	Correspondence Courses in Universities	..	116
6.5	Selected Educational Statistics	..	117
CHAPTER 7 :	COLLEGES	..	119-130
7.1	General Information on Government and Non-Government Colleges	..	121
7.2	Games and Sports in Degree Colleges	..	127
7.3	Hostel Facilities in Colleges	..	127
CHAPTER 8 :	PROFESSIONAL COURSES	..	131-146
8.1	Teachers' Training	..	133
8.2	Physical Education	..	137
8.3	Art Education	..	138
8.4	Law Education	..	140
8.5	Computer Education	..	142
8.6	Business Management	..	143
8.7	Music	..	145
8.8	Commercial Education	..	145
CHAPTER 9 :	ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT OF COLLEGES (GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT)	..	147-154
9.1	Government Colleges	..	149
9.2	Non-Government Colleges	..	151
9.3	I.A.S. & W.B.C.S. Coaching Centres	..	152
CHAPTER 10 :	ACTIVITIES OF GOVERNMENT WINGS, ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES	..	155-176
10.1	Netaji Institute for Asian Studies	..	157
10.2	Institute of English	..	159
10.3	West Bengal District Gazetteers	..	160
10.4	West Bengal State Archives	..	162
10.5	West Bengal State Book Board	..	163
10.6	Institut de Chandernagor	..	164
10.7	Paschim Banga Hindi Academy	..	165
10.8	National Service Scheme (N.S.S.)	..	166
10.9	National Cadet Corps (N.C.C.)	..	166
10.10	Miscellaneous Activities	..	173
10.11	Joint Entrance Board	..	174
CHAPTER 11 :	DAY STUDENTS' HOMES	..	177-180
CHAPTER 12 :	RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS	..	181-194
12.1	Socio-Economic Research Institute	..	183
12.2	Paschim Banga Itihas Samsad	..	184
12.3	Institute of Historical Studies	..	185
12.4	Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science	..	186
12.5	Bangiya Bigyan Parishad	..	188
12.6	Jagadish Bose National Science Talent Search	..	189
12.7	Ramkrishna Mission Institute of Culture	..	190
12.8	Indian School of Social Sciences	..	192
12.9	Academy of Fine Arts	..	192

	<i>Pages</i>
APPENDICES:	195-387
APPENDIX I (A) SUBJECT CODE	197
APPENDIX I (B) COLLEGES AND SUBJECTS AND DECADAL GROWTH OF COLLEGES	198
APPENDIX II FUNCTIONARIES (DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION)	230
APPENDIX III TELEPHONE INDEX	231
APPENDIX IV PURASKAR	233
APPENDIX V ENROLMENT AND EXAMINATION DATA OF COLLEGES	235
APPENDIX VI ENROLMENT AND EXAMINATION DATA OF UNIVERSITIES	355
APPENDIX VII STATE BOOK BOARD: LIST OF PUBLICATIONS SINCE 1994-95	366
APPENDIX VIII U.G.C. LIST OF FAKE UNIVERSITIES	367
APPENDIX IX U.G.C. LIST OF VOCATIONAL SUBJECTS	368
APPENDIX X J.B.N.S.T.S. SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS	369
APPENDIX XI MODEL 100-POINT ROSTER	376
APPENDIX XII THE KALYANI UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1998	380

**HIGHER EDUCATION IN WEST BENGAL
AT A GLANCE
1998-99**

A. UNIVERSITIES

(a) Universities aided by the State Government in the Department of Higher Education

Sl. No.	University	No. of Deptt.	No. of Faculties	No. of Teachers	Total No. of Colleges	No. of General Degree Colleges	No. of Professional Degree Colleges	No. of Tech. & Engg. Degree Colleges
1.	Calcutta (1857) University	60	9	662	199	174	21	4
2.	Jadavpur (1955) University	31	3	678	2	1	1	—
3.	Burdwan (1960) University	—	—	—	82	75	7	2
4.	Kalyani (1960) University	20	4	200	4	3	—	4
5.	North Bengal (1962) University	14	2	164	58	50	7	1
6.	Rabindra Bharati (1962) University	22	3	130	1	—	1	—
7.	Vidyasagar (1981) University	16	3	85	34	32	2	2
8.	Bengal Engineering College (Deemed University, 1992)	15	—	182	—	—	—	—
9.	Netaji Subhas Open University (1997)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	—	2101	387	335	39	13

(b) Universities aided by the State Government in other Departments

1. Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya
2. West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences

(c) Central Universities

1. Visva-Bharati
2. Indira Gandhi National Open University, Regional Centre

B. INSTITUTES WITH SPECIAL STATUS

1. Indian Institute of Technology
2. Indian Institute of Management
3. Indian Statistical Institute

C. INSTITUTION OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE

1. Asiatic Society

D. IMPORTANT RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS

1. Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science
2. Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics
3. Variable Energy Cyclotron Centre
4. Indian Institute of Chemical Biology
5. Central Glass & Ceramic Research Institute
6. Central Mechanical Engineering Research Institute, Durgapur
7. Satyendra Nath Bose Centre for Basic Sciences
8. Centre for Studies in Social Sciences
9. Institute of Historical Studies
10. Netaji Institute for Asian Studies.

E. WEST BENGAL STATE COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Planning and co-ordination in the area of Higher Education.

F. WEST BENGAL COLLEGE SERVICE COMMISSION

The Commission came into existence on November 02, 1979 in terms of Act LXII of 1978. The functions of the Commission are to prepare merit panels of candidates eligible for recruitment to the posts of Lecturer in the affiliated Degree Colleges, to recommend candidates for appointment to the posts of Lecturer, to recommend candidates for appointment to the posts of principals and to hold State Level Eligibility Test (SLET) for Lectureship in Universities and Colleges.

G. COLLEGES

Government Colleges	General Degree Colleges	17
	Colleges for Education	7
	Colleges for Physical Education	4
	Art College	1
	Engineering & Technological Colleges	6
	Total:	35
Non-Govt. Colleges	General Degree Colleges	316
	Colleges for Education	18
	PGBT College	1
	Law College	4
	Home Science College	1
	Music College	2
	Art College	1
	Institute of English	1
	Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management	1
	Engineering & Technological Colleges	7
	Total:	352

H. NEW COLLEGES

The Government has approved the establishment of seven new General Degree Colleges during 1998-99.

I. NEW SUBJECTS

Proposals for introducing 285 (Pass & Honours) subjects in 135 General Degree Colleges have been sent to the Universities concerned.

J. NEW POST-GRADUATE SUBJECTS IN GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

Visual Arts (M.V.A.)—Government College of Art and Craft.

K. DISTRICT GAZETTEERS

The organisation has published West Bengal District Gazetteers for the districts of Jalpaiguri (1981), Purulia (1985), 24-Parganas (1994) and Bardhaman (1994). It has also reprinted (i) The Annals of Rural Bengal by W. W. Hunter, (ii) Bengal District Gazetteers by L.S.S. O'Malley for Bankura (1908), Midnapore (1911), Birbhum (1910), Murshidabad (1911), 24-Parganas and Santal Parganas and by J.C.K. Peterson for Burdwan (1910), (iii) A Statistical Account of Bengal by W. W. Hunter for Midnapore, Hooghly & Howrah, Sundarbanas and 24-Parganas and (iv) A Summary of the Changes in the Jurisdiction of Districts of Bengal, 1757-1916 by Rai Monmohan Chakrabarti.

L. I.A.S., W.B.C.S. & MISC. EXAMINATION COACHING CENTRES

1. Maulana Azad College (for Minorities)
2. Asutosh College
3. Basanti Devi College
4. Presidency College
5. Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management
6. Dinabandhu Andrews College.

M. PURASKARS

AWARD	1998 RECIPIENTS	BOOKS
Rabindra Smriti Puraskar	Samarendra Sengupta Subodh Majumdar Sumit Sarkar	Coffee Houser Sinri Pratnatattik Abiskarer Kahini Writing Social History
Bankim Smriti Puraskar	Atin Bandopadhyay Subrata Mukhopadhyay	Dui Bharatbarsha Rasik
Vidyasagar Smriti Puraskar	Binoy Mukhopadhyay Manabendra Bandopadhyay	Award for lifetime literary contribution

N. ACQUISITION OF BUILDINGS ASSOCIATED WITH THE MEMORY OF

Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar in Calcutta & Subhas Chandra Bose in Kurseong.

O. SCHOLARSHIPS AND STIPENDS RELEASED

National Scholarship	—	More than 2500
Merit Certificates	—	about 3000
D.P.I. Special Stipend, Mohasin Trust Fund, Nizamat Stipend	} —	about 500

P. NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME

Participation of 30,000 students in Community Service & Relief Work; Special Camping Programmes; Symposiums under the programme 'Universities talk AIDS'.

Q. N.C.C.

Covers 192 Colleges and 7 Universities; Activities include Institutional Training, Community Development, Youth Exchange Programme, Sports and Adventure Training.

R. STATE ARCHIVES

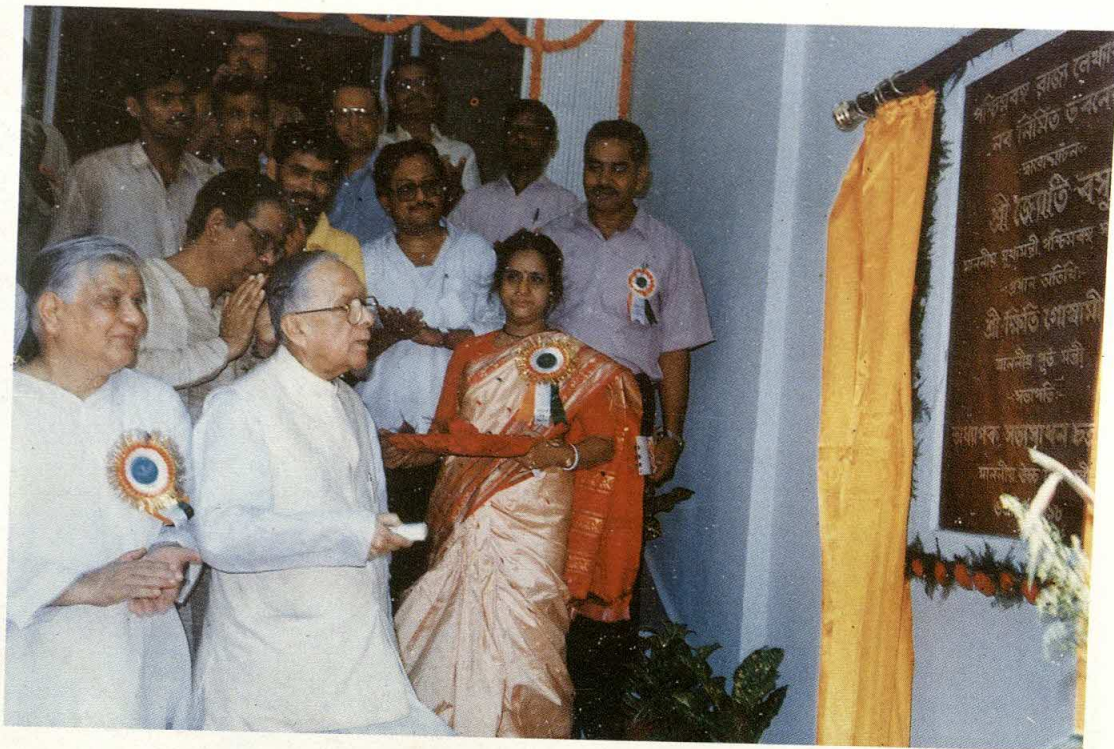
The Archives is the repository of old historical records of the Government. Presently it is engaged in the classification of the records of the PWD and the Board of Revenue and microfilming of the I.B. Records.

S. STATE BOOK BOARD

The State Book Board was established in 1970. The Board has published 680 books for undergraduate and postgraduate courses in 27 subjects.

T. INSTITUT DE CHANDERNAGOR

French language studies.



Inauguration of the Functional Building at 43,Shakespeare Sarani, State Archives



Inauguration of the Computer Centre of Kalyani Engineering College



*Inauguration ceremony of Murshidabad College of Engineering & Technology,
Berhampur, Murshidabad*



Prize distribution ceremony of the JBNSTS

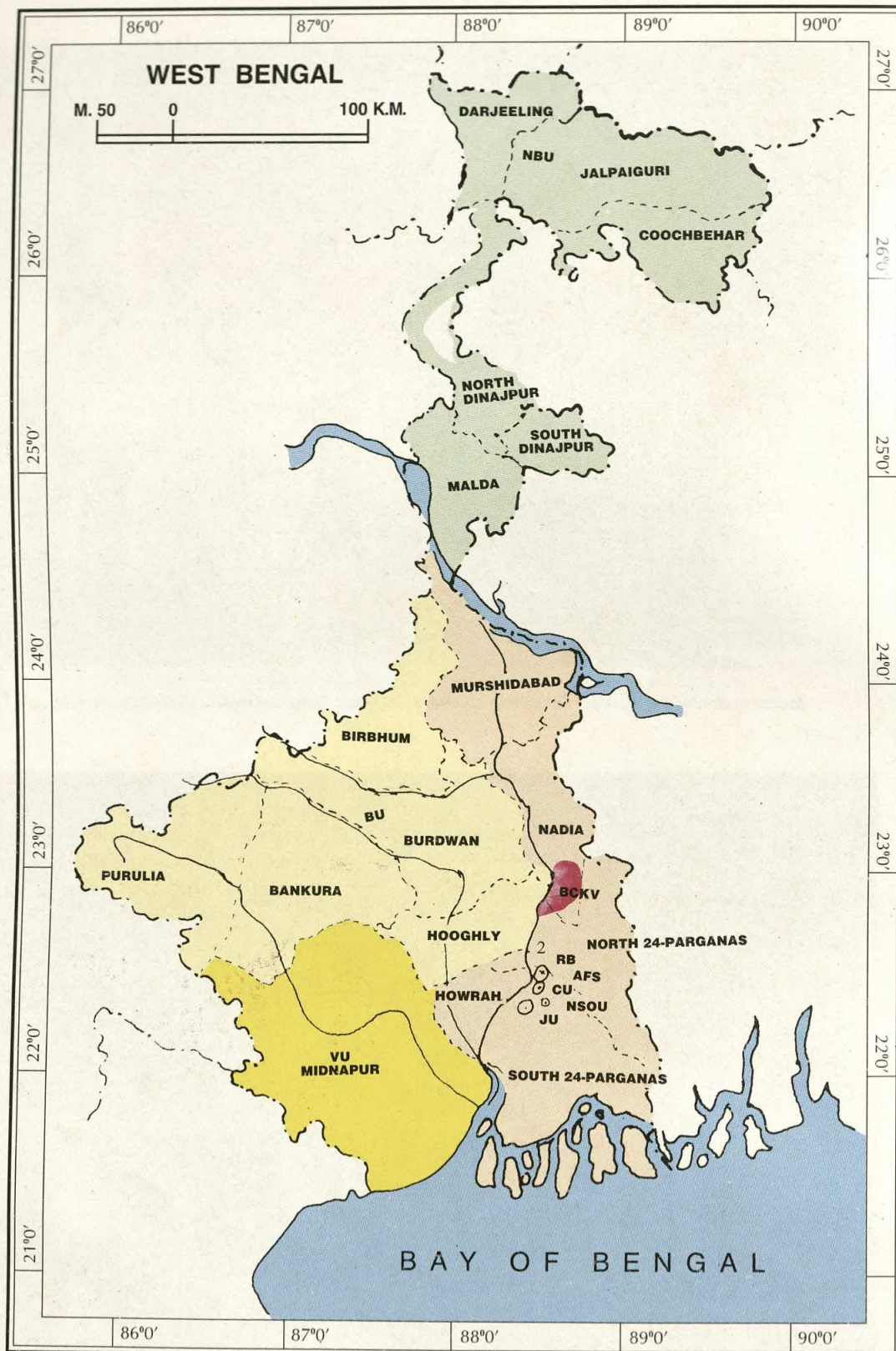


Inauguration of the Satellite Reception Centre at IGNOU Study Centre, J. K. College, Purulia



Krishnasayar Eco-garden at Burdwan University Campus

TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE STATE UNIVERSITIES



- CU—Calcutta University—Territl. Jurisdn.—
JU—Jadavpur University
- NBU—North Bengal University—Territl. Jurisdn—
- KV—Kalyani University—Territl. Jurisdn.—
- BCKV—Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya
- BU—Burdwan University—Territl. Jurisdn—
- VU—Vidyasagar University—Territl. Jurisdn—

R.B.—Rabindra Bharati—Territl. Jurisdn.—All the Districts in Respect of Fine Arts & Visual Arts

AFS—West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences

NSOU—Netaji Subhas Open University

CHAPTER-1

ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

- 1.1 Introduction
- 1.2 Administrative set-up
- 1.3 Functionaries in the Department of Higher Education

CHAPTER-1

ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

1.1 INTRODUCTION

This report is being published for the seventh year in succession. It covers the activities of the Department of Higher Education of the Government of West Bengal for the year 1998-99. The information on other departments of education is not included here. The report presents the status of higher education in the State and has no relevance as a Government Order or other official proclamations. The accounts of the activities of different organisations are based on the reports as updated and submitted by the organisations themselves.

PRESENT STATUS

The Department of Higher Education came into existence when the function of the Education Department was split in 1977. The Department exercises, in varying degrees, administrative control on and gives financial support to the educational institutions such as the General Degree Colleges, State Universities, organisations such as the West Bengal Council of Higher Education, the West Bengal State Book Board, the West Bengal College Service Commission, etc.

1.2 ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP

The highest executive of the Higher Education Department is the Minister-in-Charge of Higher Education. He is the guiding figure in the total administrative set-up at both Department and Directorate levels. At present, Prof. Satyasadhan Chakraborty is the Minister-in-Charge of Higher Education.

The Principal Secretary is the official head of the Department of Higher Education. He is assisted by a Special Secretary, Joint Secretaries, Deputy Secretaries, Assistant Secretaries and Officers on Special Duty. The Principal Secretary also functions as the Secretary to the Chancellor of the Universities connected with the Department.

The Department of Higher Education is comprised of a number of branches and cells, namely, Establishment Branch, Budget Branch, University Branch and Chancellor's Secretariat, Non-Government College Branch, Government College Branch, Government College (Training) Branch, Appointment Branch, N.C.C. Branch, Technical Education Branch, Archives Branch, Miscellaneous and Social Education Branch, Pension Cell, N.S.S. Cell, Vigilance Cell and Audit Cell.

EDUCATION DIRECTORATE

The commitment of the Department of Higher Education in financial and administrative matters of the Colleges (Government and Non-Government branches) are carried out through the Education Directorate. The Directorate is headed by the Director of Public Instruction who is also an ex officio Secretary to the Government of West Bengal.

The D.P.I. is assisted by Deputy Directors of Public Instruction (DDPIs) and Assistant Directors of Public Instruction (ADPIs). The sections of the Education Directorate which deal with various matters related to the Colleges include Appointment, College (Non-Government and Government), Pay Packet (PPS), U.G.C., Training, Accounts, Physical Education, Scholarships & Stipends, Planning & Statistics (P & S), Social Education, Hindi Education, National Cadet Corps (N.C.C.) and Law. There are also some special cells under the Directorate, namely, Audit Cell, Law Cell, etc. The sectional activities are performed under the supervision of different DDPIs/ADPIs. Besides, there are Accounts and Administrative Officers who supervise functions like release of pay packet, grants, pension, drawal of salaries, etc.



Chapter-1

DIRECTORATE OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The Higher Education Department exercise administrative and financial control over the engineering and technological colleges in this state through the Directorate of Technical Education which is headed by the Director of Technical Education (D.T.E.). The D.T.E. is assisted by Additional Director of Technical Education, Joint Directors of Technical Education, Deputy Directors of Technical Education, Assistant Directors of Technical Education and other staff members.

DISTRICT LEVEL ADMINISTRATION

There are three Regional Education Offices under the Education Directorate located in Calcutta, Chinsurah and Jalpaiguri, controlling Presidency, Burdwan and Jalpaiguri divisions respectively. Deputy Regional Education Officers (D.R.E.Os.) are in charge of these three offices now. They have the status of ex officio A.D.P.I. The D.R.E.Os. assist the D.P.I. in the supervision of the Non-Government Colleges. The D.R.E.O., Jalpaiguri also releases the pay packet for Colleges in all the districts of Jalpaiguri division excepting Malda district.

SCHOLARSHIP

The Scholarship and Stipend section deals with the following Post-Madhyamik Scholarship Schemes:

- (i) National Scholarship,
- (ii) National Scholarship for Teachers' Children,
- (iii) D.P.I. Special Stipend,
- (iv) Nizamat Stipend,
- (v) Scholarship for studying Hindi for non-Hindi speaking people, and
- (vi) West Bengal Government Scholarship to Poona Film Institute.

THE WEST BENGAL STATE COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION

It was established in 1994 for overall improvement of Higher Education.

WEST BENGAL COLLEGE SERVICE COMMISSION

The Commission came into existence in 1979 to prepare merit panels of candidates eligible for recruitment to the posts of Lecturer in different subjects in the affiliated colleges of West Bengal and to recommend candidates for appointment in the vacant posts of Lecturer. The Commission also organises State Level Eligibility Test (SLET) for Lectureship in Universities and Colleges.

WEST BENGAL DISTRICT GAZETTEERS

This wing publishes/reprints the Gazetteers of different districts of West Bengal, the State Gazetteer and allied literature.

PASCHIM BANGA HINDI ACADEMY

This Academy has been promoting the cause of Hindi in West Bengal since 1990.

STATE ARCHIVES

It is a specialised wing of the Department of Higher Education functioning as a repository of historical records.

BOARD OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

This Board conducts Government Commercial Courses Special Examination for testing proficiency in typewriting, stenography, etc.

OTHER ORGANISATIONS/INSTITUTIONS

The other Organisations/Institutes which come under the administrative and financial jurisdiction of the Department of Higher Education in this State are:

- (a) State Universities including the Deemed University,
- (b) Degree Colleges (including Engineering and Technological Degree Colleges, but excluding Medical & Veterinary Colleges),
- (c) Different Institutes,
- (d) State Book Board,
- (e) Academies,
- (f) Day Students' Homes.

AUTONOMOUS/VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

Various autonomous/voluntary organisations engaged in the promotion of science, arts and culture receive grants from the Department of Higher Education. An illustrative list of these organisations are:

- (a) Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science,
- (b) Jagadish Bose National Science Talent Search,
- (c) Institute of Historical Studies,
- (d) Socio-economic Research Institute,
- (e) Bangiya Sahitya Parishad,
- (f) Centre for Studies in Social Sciences,
- (g) Netaji Institute of Asian Studies,
- (h) Academy of Fine Arts,
- (i) Bangya Bijnan Parishad,
- (j) R. K. Mission Institute of Culture and Allied Organisations,
- (k) Indian School of Social Sciences,
- (l) Paschim Banga Itihas Samsad, etc.

1.3 FUNCTIONARIES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

MINISTER-IN-CHARGE

PROF. SATYASADHAN CHAKRABORTY

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Principal Secretary	Sri Hirak Ghosh	Establishment, Budget, University, Archives
Special Secretary	Sri P. N. Roy	
Joint Secretary	Sri Sunil Bhattacharya	
Joint Secretary	Sri D. K. Roy	Appointment, Non-Govt. College, Govt. College
Deputy Secretary	Sri R. K. Chakraborty	Non-Govt. College
Deputy Secretary	Sri D. P. Nag	Budget, Social Education & Miscellaneous
Deputy Secretary	Sri P. S. Banerjee	NCC, Technical
Deputy Secretary	Sri K. S. Aditya (Transferred)	NSS, Vigilance
Deputy Secretary	Sri D. K. Dutta	Appointment, Govt. College
Deputy Secretary	Sri B. R. Chakraborty	
Assistant Secretary	Sri S. N. Kundu	Establishment, Archives
Assistant Secretary	Sri S. C. Dutta	University
Assistant Secretary	Sri B. Bhattacharya	Non-Govt. College
Assistant Secretary	Sri S. K. Roychowdhury	Govt. College, Appointment
Assistant Secretary	Sri R. C. Adhikari	Pension, Social Education & Miscellaneous

Chapter-1

EDUCATION DIRECTORATE

Director of Public Instruction & Ex Officio
 Education Secretary
 D.D.P.I. (Administration)
 D.D.P.I. (Planning & Statistics)
 A.D.P.I. (NGC)
 A.D.P.I. (NGC)
 A.D.P.I. (UGC)
 A.D.P.I. (UGC)
 A.D.P.I. (UGC) & Law Officer
 A.D.P.I. (UGC)
 A.D.P.I. (Pay Packet Section)
 A.D.P.I. (NCC)
 A.D.P.I. (Physical Education)
 A.D.P.I. (Training)
 A.D.P.I. (Hindi)
 A.D.P.I. (Stipend & Scholarship)
 A.D.P.I. (Statistics)
 A.D.P.I. (NGC)
 DREO (Presidency Division)
 DREO (Burdwan)
 DREO (Jalpaiguri)
 Administrative Officer (Pension)
 P.A. to D.P.I.
 Accounts Officer
 Accounts Officer
 Accounts Officer
 Accounts Officer
 Accounts Officer
 Accounts Officer (Internal Audit Cell)
 Accounts Officer (Internal Audit Cell)
 Accounts Officer (Internal Audit Cell)
 Accounts Officer (Internal Audit Cell)

— Dr. Pijush Kanti Ganguly
 — Dr. Timir Baran Jha
 — Dr. Sandip Kr. Chaudhuri
 — Dr. Prabir Kr. Das
 — Dr. Jibendu Ray
 — Sri Deba Prosad Dutta
 — Dr. Dilip Kr. Sarkar
 — Dr. Ram Narayan Mukhopadhyay
 — Dr. Kanak Kanti Das
 — Sri Mrinal Kanti Dutta
 — Dr. Samsul Alam
 — Dr. Mira Basu
 — Dr. Pranab Krishna Choudhury
 — Smt. Alakananda Bhattacharya
 — Dr. Sagarlal Ray
 — Vacant
 — Vacant
 — Sri Jayanta Joy Chattopadhyay
 — Sri Rathindranath Choudhury
 — Sri Krishna Deb Goswami
 — Sri Joydeb Chatterjee
 — Sri Dilip Saha
 — Sri Gautam Samanta
 — Sri Gautam Dey
 — Sri B. G. Chowdhury
 — Sri Asit Baran Ghosh
 — Sri Manas Das
 — Sri Jaydatta Barua
 — Sri Kalyan Kumar Nandi
 — Sri Malay Kumar Biswas
 — Sri Sisir Ranjan Palit

DIRECTORATE OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Director
 Additional Director
 Jt. Director
 Jt. Director
 Jt. Director
 Deputy Director
 Deputy Director

 Deputy Director
 Asstt. Director
 Asstt. Director
 Asstt. Director
 Asstt. Director
 Asstt. Director (W. B. Project-Training & Placement)

 Accounts Officer
 Audit Officer
 P.A. to D.T.E.

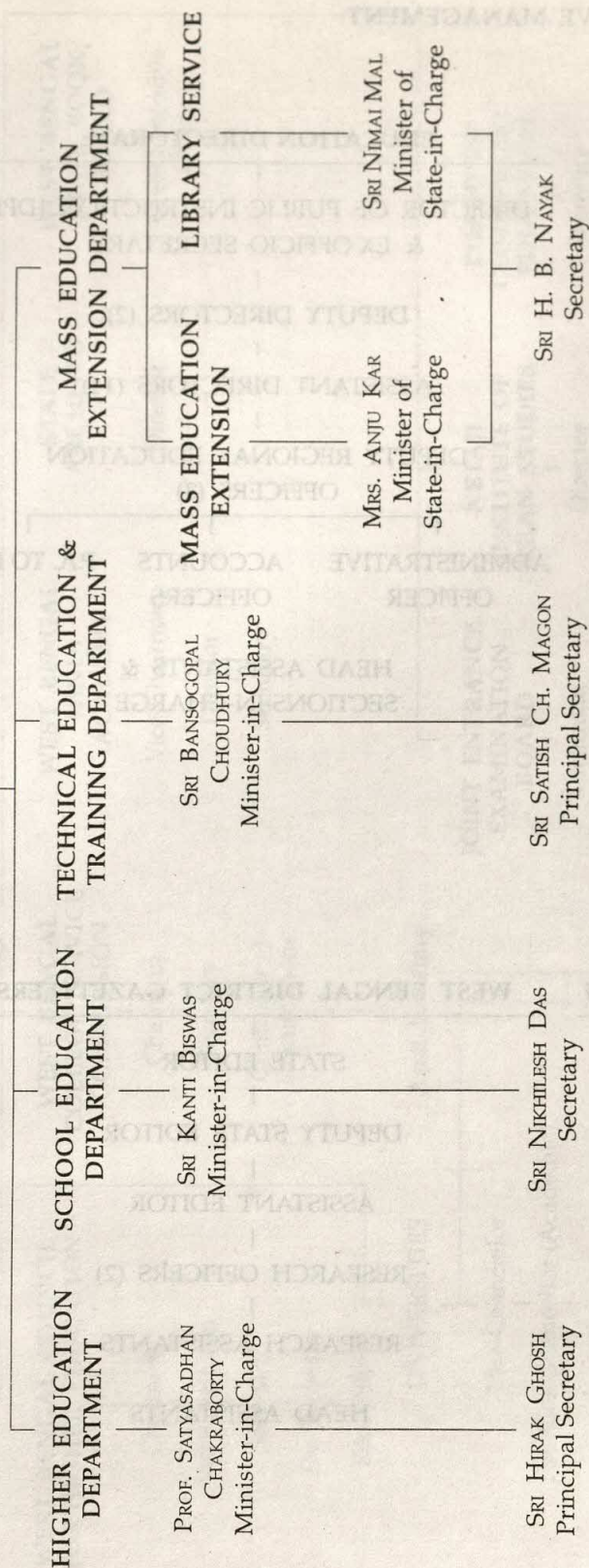
— Prof. G. C. Debnath
 — Vacant
 — Vacant
 — Vacant
 — Vacant
 — Dr. A. Basu
 — Sri K. C. Mitra
 — Sri S. K. Dutta
 — Sri A. K. Ganguly
 — Sri S. Mukhopadhyay
 — Sri A. Basumallik
 — Sri S. Mondal
 — Vacant
 — Sri A. Chattopadhyay
 — Sri K. K. Sengupta
 — Sri A. B. Ghosh
 — Sri D. Paul
 — Sri R. N. Sarkar

WEST BENGAL DISTRICT GAZETTEERS

State Editor
 Deputy State Editor
 Asstt. Editor

— Sri K. R. Biswas
 — Sri S. N. Bhattacharya
 — Sri B. R. Chakraborty (Transferred)

EDUCATION IN GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL



ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

PRINCIPAL SECRETARY
 |
 SPECIAL SECRETARY
 |
 JOINT SECRETARIES (2)
 |
 DEPUTY SECRETARIES (5)
 |
 ASSISTANT SECRETARIES (5)
 |
 OFFICER ON SPECIAL DUTY
 |
 SECTIONAL HEAD
 ASSISTANTS/SECTION OFFICERS

EDUCATION DIRECTORATE

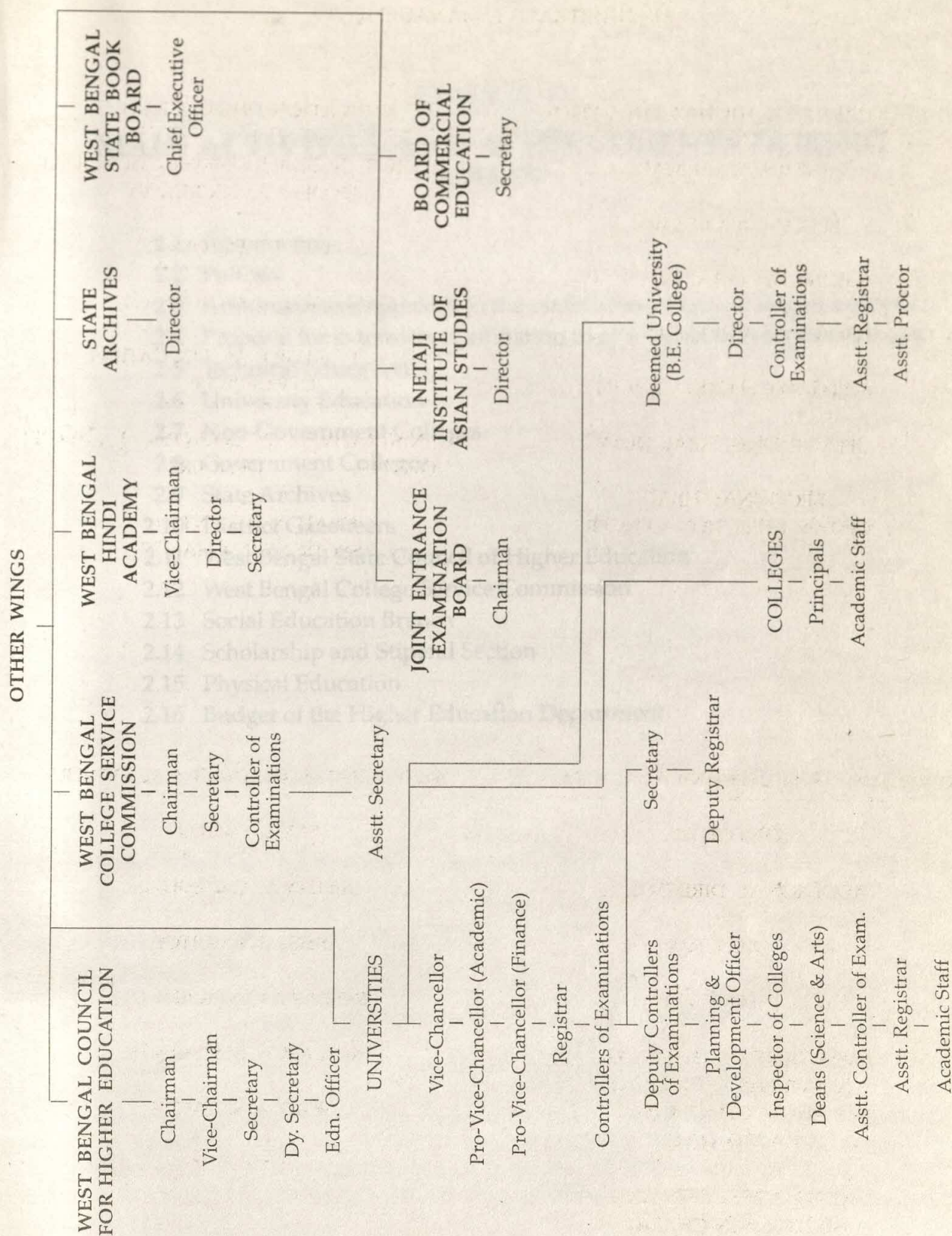
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (DPI)
 & EX OFFICIO SECRETARY
 |
 DEPUTY DIRECTORS (2)
 |
 ASSISTANT DIRECTORS (14)
 |
 DEPUTY REGIONAL EDUCATION
 OFFICERS (3)
 |
 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER ACCOUNTS OFFICERS P.A. TO DPI
 |
 HEAD ASSISTANTS &
 SECTIONS-IN-CHARGE

DIRECTORATE OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

DIRECTOR
 |
 ADDITIONAL DIRECTOR (1)
 |
 JOINT DIRECTORS (3)
 |
 DEPUTY DIRECTORS (3)
 |
 ASSISTANT DIRECTORS (5)
 ACCOUNTS OFFICER (1)
 AUDIT OFFICER (1)
 P.A. TO D.T.E.
 |
 HEAD ASSISTANTS AND
 SECTIONS-IN-CHARGE

WEST BENGAL DISTRICT GAZETTEERS

STATE EDITOR
 |
 DEPUTY STATE EDITOR
 |
 ASSISTANT EDITOR
 |
 RESEARCH OFFICERS (2)
 |
 RESEARCH ASSISTANTS
 |
 HEAD ASSISTANTS



ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGERIAL

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

PRINCIPAL SECRETARY

PRINCIPAL SECRETARY

EDUCATION
CONTROLLER
GENERAL

EDUCATION DIRECTOR

CHIEF OF TECHNICAL STAFF

DEPUTY DIRECTORS

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

REGIONAL EDUCATION
OFFICERS

STATE BOOK
DEPARTMENT

STATE
ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENTAL OFFICE

DEPARTMENTAL OFFICE

EDUCATION
CONTROLLER
GENERAL

ACCOUNTS

STATE
ARCHIVES

EDUCATION
CONTROLLER
GENERAL

EDUCATION DIRECTOR

CHIEF OF TECHNICAL STAFF

DEPUTY DIRECTORS

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

PRINCIPAL SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

CHAPTER—2

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING 1998-99

- 2.1 Introduction
- 2.2 Policies
- 2.3 Administrative approval to the establishment of new degree colleges
- 2.4 Proposal for extension of affiliation to new subjects in degree colleges
- 2.5 Technical Education
- 2.6 University Education
- 2.7 Non-Government Colleges
- 2.8 Government Colleges
- 2.9 State Archives
- 2.10 District Gazetteers
- 2.11 West Bengal State Council of Higher Education
- 2.12 West Bengal College Service Commission
- 2.13 Social Education Branch
- 2.14 Scholarship and Stipend Section
- 2.15 Physical Education
- 2.16 Budget of the Higher Education Department

2.3 ADMINISTRATIVE APPROVAL TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW DEGREE COLLEGES

The State Government provides financial assistance to non-Government colleges under the Pay & Allowance Scheme which is administered in terms of the West Bengal Colleges (Payment of Salaries) Act, 1976. The State Government, therefore, has to exercise provision for the establishment of non-government colleges and to furnish the necessary orders to the Universities concerned for affiliation. In 1998-99, the Government approved the establishment of seven new degree colleges keeping in view the need for higher education in the State. The particulars of the colleges are given below:

CHAPTER—2

MAIN ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING 1998-99

2.1 INTRODUCTION

This financial year is the second year of the Ninth Five-Year Plan. Despite a resource crunch, it has been marked by distinctive achievements on the part of the Higher Education Department. Programmes have been taken to expand course options and to diversify subjects in non-urban areas. An Open University has been established for the benefit of those who cannot attend regular colleges. The College Service Commission, West Bengal has been conducting State Level Eligibility Test for Lectureship in Universities and Colleges. The West Bengal State Council of Higher Education is engaged in co-ordinating the activities of State Universities and in advising the State Government on various issues connected with higher education.

2.2 POLICIES

The following principles have guided the formulation and implementation of different programmes for higher education:

- (i) Expansion of access to higher education and decentralisation of power-base.
- (ii) Equity in educational opportunity and social justice.
- (iii) Consolidation and qualitative improvement of colleges and expanding the base of social relevance of higher education.
- (iv) Linkage of education to employment through vocationalization.
- (v) Emphasis on engineering and technological education.
- (vi) Diversification of subject composition.
- (vii) Emphasis on scientific research.
- (viii) Emphasis at the same time on arts, culture, languages, physical education and humanistic values.
- (ix) Mobilisation of internal resources.
- (x) Accountability at all stages.

2.3 ADMINISTRATIVE APPROVAL TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW DEGREE COLLEGES

The State Government provides financial assistance to non-Government colleges under the Pay Packet Scheme which is administered in terms of the West Bengal Colleges (Payment of Salaries) Act, 1978. The State Government, therefore, has to examine proposals for the establishment of non-government colleges and recommend appropriate cases to the Universities concerned for affiliation. In 1998-99, the State Government gave administrative approval to the establishment of seven degree colleges keeping in view its policy to set up colleges in rural areas. The particulars of the colleges are given below:

Chapter—2

District: South 24-Parganas

Sl. No.	College	Proposed Subject
35.	Mahestala College	History (Hons.), Political Science (Hons.), Accountancy (Hons.)
36.	Sundarban Mahavidyalaya	History (Hons.)
37.	Behala College	English (Hons.), Zoology (Hons.)
38.	Budge Budge College	History (Hons.), Education (Hons.), Geography (Hons.), Zoology (Hons.)
39.	Sammilani Mahavidyalaya	Accountancy (Hons.)
40.	Harimohon Ghosh College	History (Hons.), Political Science (Hons.)
41.	Sonarpur Mahavidyalaya	Accountancy (Hons.), History (Hons.), Botany (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Physiology (Pass)
42.	Fakir Chand College	Molecular Biology (Hons.), Electronics (Hons.), Statistics (Pass)
43.	Bankim Sardar College	Chemistry (Hons.)
44.	Gour Mohan Sachin Mondal Mahavidyalaya	Philosophy (Hons.)
45.	Dhruba Chand Halder College	Geography (Hons.), Zoology (Pass), Botany (Pass)
46.	Ramkrishna Mission Residential College	Hindi (Pass)
47.	Vivekananda College	Electronics (Pass), Computer Science (Pass)
48.	Dinbandhu Andrews College	Bio-Technology (Hons.)

District: Howrah

49.	Gangadharpur Mahavidyalaya	Political Science (Hons.), Philosophy (Hons.)
50.	Dr. Kanailal Bhattacharjee College	Bengali (Hons.), Education (Hons.), Political Science (Hons.)
51.	Uluberia College	Computer Science (Pass), Electronics (Pass), English (Hons.)

District: Hooghly

52.	Serampore College	Micro-Biology (Hons.), Statistics (Pass), Electronics (Hons.)
53.	Serampore Girls' College	Geography (Pass), Electronics (Pass), Computer Science (Pass), Mathematics (Pass)

District: Nadia

54.	Ranaghat College	Physics (Hons.)
55.	Dr. B. R. Ambedkar College	Bengali (Hons.), Political Science (Hons.)

District: Murshidabad

56.	Berhampore Girls' College	Computer Science (Pass)
57.	Kandi Raj College	Computer Science (Pass), Botany (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Physiology (Pass), Geography (Pass), Electronics (Pass), Physical Education (Pass)
58.	Krishnanath College	Electronics (Hons.), Computer Science (Pass), Geography (Pass & Hons.)
59.	Dukhulal Nibaran Ch. College	Bengali (Hons.)
60.	Berhampore College	Mathematics (Hons.)
61.	Rani Dhanya Kumari College	Bengali (Pass), Political Science (Pass)
62.	Jangipur College	Electronics (Pass), Computer Science (Pass)

UNIVERSITY OF BURDWAN

District: Hooghly

Sl. No.	College	Proposed Subject
63.	Rabindra Mahavidyalaya	Botany (Hons.), Philosophy (Hons.), Education (Pass)
64.	Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya	English (Hons.), Mathematics (Hons.), Physical Education (Pass), Electronics (Pass)
65.	Kabi Sukanta Mahavidyalaya	Accountancy (Hons.), Bengali (Pass), English (Pass)
66.	Arambag Girls' College	Histry (Hons.), Bengali (Hons.)
67.	Netaji Mahavidyalay	Electronics (Pass), Computer Science (Pass)
68.	Balagarh Bijoy Krishna Mahavidyalaya	Bengali (Hons.), History (Hons.)
69.	Sarat Centenary College	History (Hons.)

District: Bankura

70.	Panchmura Mahavidyalaya	Philosophy (Hons.)
71.	Sonamukhi College	History (Hons.)
72.	Bankura Christian College	Statistics (Pass), Molecular Biology (Hons.)
73.	Bankura Sammilani College	Electronics (Pass), Computer Science (Pass)

District: Purulia

74.	J. K. College	Statistics (Pass), Computer Science (Pass), Botany (Hons.)
75.	Manbhum Mahavidyalaya	Bengali (Hons.)
76.	Balarampur College	Accountancy (Hons.)
77.	Mahatma Gandhi College	Bengali (Hons.)
78.	Raghunathpur College	Mathematics (Hons.)
79.	Nistarini College	History (Hons.)

District: Burdwan

80.	Memari College	English (Hons.), Philosophy (Hons.), Physical Education (Pass), Economics (Hons.), Mathematics (Pass)
81.	Mankar College	English (Hons.)
82.	Michael Madhusudan Memorial College	Political Science (Pass)
83.	Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya	Electronics (Pass), Computer Science (Pass)
84.	Burdwan Raj College	Geography (Pass & Hons.), Computer Science (Pass)
85.	Kulti College	Accountancy (Hons.), Botany (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Chemistry (Pass)
86.	Guskara Mahavidyalaya	Geography (Pass)
87.	Kalna College	Electronics (Pas), Computer Science (Pass), Economics (Hons.), Botany (Hons.)
88.	Bidhan Ch. College	English (Hons.), Hindi (Hons.)
89.	Dr. Bhupendranath Dutta Smriti Mahavidyalaya	Bengali (Hons.), Geography (Pass)
90.	M. U. C. Women's College	Physics (Hons.), Music (Pass)
91.	Dr. Gour Mohan Roy College	Accountancy (Hons.)
92.	Chandrapur College	Bengali (Hons.)
93.	T. D. B. College	Statistics (Hons.)

Chapter—2

District: Birbhum

Sl. No.	College	Proposed Subject
94.	Abhedananda Mahavidyalaya	Political Science (Hons.), History (Hons.)
95.	Suri Vidyasagar College	Electronics (Hons.), Computer Science (Pass), Statistics (Pass)
96.	Bolepur College	Electronics (Pass), Computer Science (Pass)
97.	Rampurhat College	Electronics (Pass), Computer Science (Pass)
98.	Hiralal Bhakat College	Philosophy (Pass)
99.	Kabi Nazrul College	History (Hons.)
100.	Chandidas Mahavidyalaya	Bengali (Hons.)
101.	Krishna Chandra College	English (Hons.)

VIDYASAGAR UNIVERSITY

District: Midnapore

102.	Mahisadal Raj College	Economics (Hons.), Accountancy (Hons.), Computer Science (Pass), Botany (Pass), Zoology (Pass)
103.	Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya	Physiology (Hons.), Electronics (Pass), Computer Science (Pass)
104.	Raja N. L. Khan Women's College	Physics (Hons.)
105.	Garhbeta College	Botany (Hons.)
106.	Moyna College	English (Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass)
107.	Bajkul Milani Mahavidyalaya	Physics (Hons.), Bengali (Hons.), English (Hons.), Geography (Pass), Zoology (Hons.), Physiology (Pass), Mathematics (Hons.)
108.	Seva Bharati Mahavidyalaya	Physical Education (Pass)
109.	Egra S.S.B. College	English (Hons.)
110.	Vivekananda Mission Mahavidyalaya	Bengali (Hons.)
111.	Panskura Banamali College	Physical Education (Pass), Micro-Biology (Hons.), Electronics (Hons.)
112.	Midnapore College	Computer Science (Pass & Hons.), Statistics (Hons.)
113.	Mahisadal Girls' College	Geography (Hons.), Education (Pass)
114.	Pingla Thana Mahavidyalaya	Philosophy (Hons.), Physical Education (Pass)
115.	Yogada Satasangha Palpara Mahavidyalaya	English (Hons.)
116.	Ramnagar College	Bengali (Hons.)
117.	Rabindra Satabarshiki Mahavidyalaya	Geography (Hons.)
118.	Sabang Sajanikanta Mahavidyalaya	Economics (Hons.)
119.	Provat Kumar College	Geography (Pass), Zoology (Hons.)

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

District: Malda

120.	Gour Mahavidyalaya	History (Hons.)
121.	Malda College	Computer Science (Pass), Electronics (Pass)
122.	Chanchal College	Accountancy (Hons.)
123.	Kaliachak Degree College	Bengali (Hons.)
124.	Samsi College	History (Hons.)

District: South Dinajpur

Sl. No.	College	Proposed Subject
125.	Balurghat College	Statistics (Pass), Geography (Pass & Hons.), Electronics (Hons.)

District: North Dinajpur

126.	Raiganj Surendranath Mahavidyalaya	Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass) Zoology (Pass)
127.	Raiganj University College	Statistics (Pass), Electronics (Hons.)
128.	Shree Agrasen Mahavidyalaya	B. Com. (Pass)

District: Cooch Behar

129.	Thankur Panchanan Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Bengali (Hons.)
130.	Dinhata College	Electronics (Pass), Computer Science (Pass)

District: Jalpaiguri

131.	Ananda Chandra College	Physical Education (Pass), Computer Science (Hons.)
132.	Prasannadeb Women's College	Electronics (Pass), Computer Science (Pass)

District: Darjeeling

133.	Kalipada Ghosh Tarai Mahavidyalaya	History (Hons.)
134.	Siliguri College	Sociology (Hons.), Hindi (Hons.), Computer Science (Pass), Electronics (Pass), Physical Education (Pass)

UNIVERSITY OF KALYANI**District: Nadia**

135.	Chakdaha College	Micro-Biology (Hons.), Electronics (Hons.), Statistics (Pass)
------	------------------	--

2.5 TECHNICAL EDUCATION

In order to stimulate growth in modern industries and meet the challenges of global liberalisation, the Government of West Bengal has given special emphasis on the development and proper utilisation of technical manpower.

The laboratory and workshop facilities have been improved in the Engineering and Technological Departments at the Jadavpur University, the B.E. College (D.U.), the Calcutta University, the Jalpaiguri Government Engineering College and other Technological Colleges. The Kalyani Engineering College now offers full facilities for work in the laboratories.

The newly established Engineering Colleges at Bankura, Kolaghat, Asansol, Bantala and Murshidabad offers courses in new subjects to cater to the needs of modern industries. These include Instrumentation, Electronics, Communication Technology and Computer Technology. The intake capacity at the degree level has increased by 930 during the last two years.

Adequate provision of funds for library, classrooms, hostel and equipment (in addition to the existing grants) has been made for Textile and Ceramic Technology Colleges.

Chapter—2

New Post-graduate courses in Engineering and Technology have been introduced in the B.E. College (D.U.); additional funds have been provided to upgrade the existing facilities for this purpose.

2.6 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

The State Government has sanctioned a total sum of Rs. 213.52 lakhs to the Universities of Calcutta, Jadavpur, Kalyani, Burdwan, North Bengal, Rabindra Bharati and Vidyasagar up to 12.1.1999 in the financial year 1998-99. Out of this amount, a sum of Rs. 133.52 lakhs is meant for construction and Rs. 80 lakhs for books, journals, furniture and equipment. A sum of Rs. 32.5 lakhs has also been sanctioned to Netaji Subhas Open University. Besides, a total sum of Rs. 1.00 crore has been sanctioned for the repair of historic buildings of different Universities of the State.

STATEMENT OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURE IN THE UNIVERSITIES ANNUAL PLAN (9TH PLAN) 1997-98 ONWARDS

University	Year	Construction	Books and journals, furniture & equipment	Total
Calcutta	1997-98	—	15.50	15.50
	1998-99	—	15.50	15.50
	Up to 12.01.98	—	15.50	15.50
Jadavpur	1997-98	10.00	12.00	22.00
	1998-99	—	12.00	12.00
	Up to 12.12.99	—	12.00	12.00
Kalyani	1997-98	76.57	6.50	87.50
	1998-99	0.87	6.50	14.48
	Up to 12.01.99	0.87	6.50	14.48
Burdwan	1997-98	81.00	6.50	87.50
	1998-99	7.98	6.50	14.48
	Up to 12.01.99	7.98	6.50	14.48
North Bengal	1997-98	7.00	5.50	12.50
	1998-99	12.17	5.50	17.67
	Up to 12.01.99	12.17	5.50	17.67
Rabindra Bharati	1997-98	56.84	4.00	60.84
	1998-99	Nil	18.64	18.64
	Up to 12.01.99	Nil	18.64	18.64
Vidyasagar	1997-98	Nil	45.00	45.00
	1998-99	112.50	30.00	142.50
	Up to 12.01.99	112.50	30.00	142.50

2.7 NON-GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

The State Government assists the non-Government colleges to improve their quality of education and infrastructure.

Funds are sanctioned for development programmes like repair/construction of class rooms, common rooms, toilets, libraries, laboratories, auditoriums, hostels and boundary walls as well as repair/installation of electrical works. Some of the colleges which have received assistance are Rammohan College, Acharya Prafulla Chandra College, Sarojini Naidu College for Women, Bonhooghly College of Commerce, Ramkrishna Mission Residential College, Sova Rani Memorial College, Serampore College, Arambagh Girls' College, Garhbeta College, Burdwan Raj College, M.U.C. Women's College, Kulti College, Krishna Chandra College, J. K. College, Chakdaha College, Dinhata College and Mathabhanga College.

Funds are also provided to the non-Government colleges for the purchase of books, equipment and furniture. Besides, the State Government also assists colleges for the celebration of Jubilees and for organising seminars and exhibitions.

2.8 GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

Various programs have been taken up by the State Government for improvement and strengthening of the Government colleges. The budgetary provision in 1998-99 for the development of Government colleges is presented in the following table:

Heads	Amount (Rs.)		
	Other Charges		Buildings
	Non-Plan	State Plan	State Plan
Development of Presidency College	5,00,000	45,00,000	18,00,000
Development of Darjeeling Govt. College	5,00,000	30,00,000	20,00,000
Development of Hooghly Mohsin College	5,00,000	35,00,000	15,00,000
Development of other Government Colleges	20,00,000	97,00,000	60,00,000
Development of newly established Government Colleges	4,50,000	70,00,000	60,00,000
Development of Government B.Ed. Colleges	—	15,00,000	10,00,000

Grants were sanctioned to the Government colleges for construction works. Some of them are mentioned here.

Sl. No.	Government College	Construction Work	Amount Sanctioned (Rs.)
1.	Barasat Government College	Extension of main building	10,00,000
2.	Haldia Government College	Electrical Works	2,31,583
3.	Krishnagar Government College	Extension of library building	10,00,000
4.	Government College of Art & Craft	Extension of 'L' shaped building	10,00,000
5.	Presidency College	Group 'D' staff Quarters	19,70,000
6.	Hooghly Mohsin College	Electrical Works	1,70,539
7.	Sanskrit College	Rewiring	2,56,970

The following subjects were introduced in Government colleges during 1998-99:

Sl. No.	Government College	Subject
1.	Haldia Government College	Physical Education (Pass), Tourism and Travel Management (Vocational)
2.	Darjeeling Government College	Forestry and Wildlife Management (Vocational)
3.	Government College of Art & Craft	Visual Arts (Post-graduate)
4.	Bethune College	Psychology (Honours)

2.9 STATE ARCHIVES

A new building for the State Archives at 43, Shakespeare Sarani, Calcutta was opened on 6th April, 1998. The activities of the Archives and its use by the public will be more systematic and comprehensive in this new building. At present, the archival officials are engaged in (a) classification of the records of the P.W.D. and the Board of Revenue, and (b) microfilming of the I.B. records.

2.10 DISTRICT GAZETTEERS

The Gazetteers of all the districts, except Midnapore, have been revised and published. The Midnapore District Gazetteer, both in English and Bengali, is expected to be completed in 1999. The office has brought out reprints of Six Bengal District Gazetteers—Murshidabad, Bankura, Birbhum, Burdwan, Midnapore and

Chapter—2

24-Parganas—of 'A Statistical Account of Bengal' by W. W. Hunter and 'Annals of Rural Bengal' by W. W. Hunter. An updated edition of 'A summary of the changed in the jurisdiction of districts in Bengal' by Rai Monmohan Chakrabarti Bahadur brought out recently, has been welcomed by scholars.

2.11 WEST BENGAL STATE COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION

The West Bengal State Council of Higher Education, established under West Bengal Act XXXVII of 1994 started functioning in April 1995. The Council is located at 147A, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta 700 029, in a building owned by the Higher Education Department.

The functions of the Council, as stated in the Act, are broadly:

- (i) Planning and co-ordination in the area of higher education in the State including co-operation with the U.G.C.
- (ii) Academic functions, e.g., curriculum development, teachers' training, and encouragement of sports and games and extension activities.
- (iii) Advisory functions in respect of grants, research, university statutes, regulations, etc.

During the year 1998-99, the following activities have been undertaken by the Council:

- (a) Monitoring the introduction of three-year degree course under the affiliating State Universities. The Council organised a workshop to prepare guidelines of syllabuses in five different subjects, viz. Bengali, Political Science, History, Mathematics and Physics for the Part II (General) course of study in which experts from almost all the State Universities and Visva-Bharati participated. A similar workshop will be organised by the Council jointly with Vidyasagar University for some other important subjects.
- (b) A high-level conference on 'Science & Technology—research for New Horizons' was organised by the Council on 27th November 1998 at Great Eastern Hotel, Calcutta. The conference was attended by His Excellency the Governor of West Bengal, Vice-Chancellors of all universities in West Bengal, Directors of research institutes, officers and policy-makers. They discussed the need and scope of introducing new courses in science and technology in the State at the under-graduate and the post graduate level. The Council brought out a Handbook on the Opportunities of Education in Science and Technology in West Bengal on this occasion. As a follow-up of the Conference, the Council has set up a subcommittee to implement a programme of co-operation between universities and research institutes in the State and ensure sharing of expensive infrastructure.
- (c) A Law Subcommittee formed by the Council inspected all the Law Colleges and the University Law Departments in the State and submitted a report on the state of Law education in West Bengal along with suggestions for improvement.
- (d) The Council organised a 'Concept Orientation Seminar on Physical Education as an Elective Subject at Undergraduate Level—an Overview'. The Principals of many undergraduate colleges, experts in Physical Education and Government Officials attended the seminar. As a result of the effort of the Council, Physical Education has been accepted as an Elective Subject within the degree course by Vidyasagar University, Burdwan University, Kalyani University, Calcutta University and North Bengal University and is being offered in ten affiliated colleges.
- (e) The Council has formed a Subcommittee on Vocational Education and is in the process of collecting information on the Vocational Courses running at different undergraduate colleges in the State. The Council hosted the affiliated colleges—SCOVE (Subcommittee on Vocational Education) interface meetings, which were held in the Committee Room of the Council.
- (f) The Council has also formed a Subcommittee on University Acts and Statutes, which is reviewing the Acts and Statutes on different State universities and will suggest necessary amendments to the same.
- (g) The Council has been co-operating with the West Bengal State Book in producing books on Environment and some other subjects.
- (h) The Council organised a workshop jointly with the "National Assessment & Accreditation Council" in which representatives of universities and affiliated colleges of both West Bengal and Orissa participated.

2.12 WEST BENGAL COLLEGE SERVICE COMMISSION

The West Bengal College Service Commission came into existence on November 02, 1979 in terms of Act LXII of 1978. The two main functions of the Commission are:

- (1) To prepare merit panels of candidates eligible for recruitment to the posts of Lecturer in different subjects in the Degree Colleges affiliated to Calcutta University, Burdwan University, North Bengal University, Kalyani University and Vidyasagar University.
- (2) To recommend candidates for appointment to fill in the vacant posts of Lecturer in different subjects as requisitioned by the affiliated Colleges against substantive posts. The Commission also recommends suitable persons for appointment to the posts of Principals for affiliated Degree Colleges.

The activities of the Commission during the period of 1998-99 are indicated below.

- (1) In terms of Advertisement No. 2/95 [(vide G.O. No. 277-Edn (CS)) dt. 19-4-95] for empanelment of eligible candidates in 28 different subjects/disciplines, 3701 candidates appeared for the interview in 27 subjects and 1617 candidates were empanelled.

Altogether 1459 candidates have been recommended for appointment in different affiliated colleges in West Bengal which (number) includes 57 recommendations during the period of report; all the said merit panels have expired within June, 1998.

- (2) Advertisement No. 1/97 for empanelment of prospective lecturers was published [(Vide G.O. No. 602-Edn (CS) dt. 19-06-97 on July 19, 1997.] Altogether 3724 candidates have applied for empanelment in 30 subjects/disciplines. The interview process for 11 subjects has been completed and the merit panels in 10 subjects have already been published. As on date (February 26, 1999) 265 recommendations for appointment as Lecturers have been made and the process is continuing.

- (3) In terms of Advertisement No. 2/97 (published in December, 1997) for selection of Principals to fill up the vacant posts in different colleges in West Bengal, interviews were held for 14 days during May, 1998. Out of 97 vacant post of Principal, only 45 recommendations could be made during the period of report.

State Level Eligibility Test (SLET) for Lectureship in Universities and Colleges (accredited by UGC).

The Government of West Bengal, in 1992-93 by an amendment to the West Bengal College Service Commission Act, 1978 (Bill No. 41 of 1992), nominated the West Bengal College Service Commission as the "State Agency" for holding the State Level Eligibility Test (SLET) for lectureship in Universities and Colleges. The standard of SLET is the same as that adopted by the National Level Eligibility Test (NET) held by the University Grants Commission (UGC)/CSIR. The success at SLET/NET is a pre-requisite for appointment to the posts of lecturer in the broad disciplines of Arts, Sciences and Social Sciences in any University or Institution deemed to be a University or Colleges (both Government and non-Government, including those established and administered by a religious or linguistic minority).

The WBCSC as a "State Agency" conducted the first SLET in 1994 in 17 identified subjects/disciplines, the second SLET in 1996 for 18 subjects and the third SLET in 1997 for 20 subjects. The success rates at the three tests are 17.0, 10.3 and 11.5 per cent respectively. The fourth SLET in 18 subjects has been conducted on December 30, 1998 in eleven centres of the State. Out of 5617 candidates enrolled for 18 subjects, a total of 4356 candidates actually appeared. The assessment process has set in.

2.13 SOCIAL EDUCATION BRANCH

A large number of autonomous organisations and societies are engaged in research and promotion of science, arts and culture in West Bengal. The organisations which receive assistance from the State Government in the Higher Education Department, Social Education Branch are as follows:

(A) In the field of Science,

- (1) Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Jadavpur, Calcutta-32.
- (2) Bangiya Bijan Parishad
- (3) Calcutta Mathematical Society
- (4) Advanced Centre for Cryogenic Research
- (5) Indian Chemical Society

Chapter—2

- (6) Institute of Chemists
- (7) Indian Science News Association
- (8) Institute of Science, Education and Culture
- (9) Regional Computer Centre, Calcutta
- (10) Jagadish Bose National Science Talent Search
- (B) In the field of Social Sciences
 - (1) Centre for Studies in Social Sciences
 - (2) Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management
 - (3) Socio-Economic Research Institute
 - (4) West Bengal Political Science Association
 - (5) Netaji Institute for Asian Studies
- (C) In the field of History,
 - (1) Institute of Historical Studies
 - (2) Paschimbanga Itihas Samsad
- (D) In the field of Language,
 - (1) Bangiya Sahitya Parishad
 - (2) Paschim Banga Hindi Academy
 - (3) West Bengal State Book Board
 - (4) Shri Shri Sitaramdas Omkarnath Sanskrit Siksha Samsad
- (E) In the field of Culture,
 - (1) Ramkrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Goal Park, Calcutta
 - (2) Ramkrishna Mission Organisations at
 - (a) Narendrapur, South 24-Parganas
 - (b) Sarisha, South 24-Parganas
 - (c) Rahara, North 24-Parganas
 - (d) Midnapur (Vivekananda Lokasiksha Mandir)
 - (e) Kamarpukur, Hooghly
 - (3) Academy of Fine Arts, Calcutta
 - (4) Tamralipta Janakalyan Samity
 - (5) Rishi Bankim Bhavan, Naihati
 - (6) Bengal Association, Delhi
- (F) In addition, the Deptt. of Higher Education is associated with the following organisations:
 - (1) Asiatic Society
 - (2) Victoria Memorial Hall
 - (3) Indian Institute of Management, Joka, South 24-Parganas.
 - (4) Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics
 - (5) Birla Institute of Technological Museum
 - (6) Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies
 - (7) Bose Institute
 - (8) S. N. Bose National Centre for Basic Sciences
 - (9) Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur
 - (10) Science City, Calcutta

The State Government have continued to acquire buildings associated with the memory of great personalities with a view to preserving the building and promoting cultural and academic activities. The house of Pandit Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar at Vidyasagar Street, Calcutta and the house where Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose was interned at Kurseong were acquired during this financial year.

2.14 SCHOLARSHIP AND STIPEND SECTION

In order that no brilliant student is prevented because of poverty from pursuing an academic career, various schemes of National Scholarships for post-matriculation studies were initiated by the Government of India in 1961-62. Since then, these schemes have been continued from year to year.

The Scholarship and Stipend Section of the Education Directorate, Government of West Bengal looks after the

following Scholarship/Stipend Schemes:

1. National Scholarship (N.S.) on the basis of results of Madhyamik Examination of West Bengal Board of Secondary Education and West Bengal Board of Madrasa Education.
2. N.S. based on the results of Higher Secondary Examination of West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education.
3. N.S. on the basis of results of B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Hons. Examinations of various Universities in West Bengal.
4. N.S. for Teachers' Children.

Scholarship is awarded for Post-Matriculation studies in Hindi with a view to encouraging the study of Hindi in non-Hindi-speaking states and making available to Governments of these states suitable personnel to man teaching and other posts where knowledge of Hindi is essential.

National Scholarships and Hindi Scholarship Schemes are funded by the Central Government. At present the total number of N.S. holders from the State of West Bengal is 3176 (out of total of 38,000 all-over the country).

The D.P.I. Special Stipend on the basis of the results of Madhyamik Pariksha and B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. examinations are offered and funded by Government of West Bengal.

A number of scholarships out of the Nizamat Stipend and the Mohsin Trust Funds are also released by West Bengal Government.

The total number of National Scholarships released exceeded 2500 in 1998-99. Merit certificates were issued to another 3000 students. About 500 students received the D.P.I. Special Stipend and stipends from the Nizamat and the Mohsin Trust Fund.

In spite of earnest efforts by all staff members of Scholarship section (Education Directorate), the actual disbursement of the Scholarship/Stipend to scholars is inordinately delayed due to multiple reasons beyond our control (e.g. incomplete or inaccurate or non-availability of data from scholars and respective school/college/university authorities, late release of funds from the Central Government, postal delay etc.).

2.15 PHYSICAL EDUCATION

A capital outlay of Rs. 35 lakhs has been made in the budget for the construction and renovation of buildings of four Government Physical Education Colleges. The construction of the building of Government College of Physical Education for Women, Dinhat and of a new building of the institute of Physical Education, Hastings House will start shortly. The renovation of old buildings of Post-graduate Training College for Physical Education, Banipur is in progress. The construction of new administrative building and boundary wall of this College has been completed.

The budget provision for physical education facilities in non-Government colleges is Rs. 55 lakhs. The Tenth Inter-Government College Athletic Meet and the Eighth Inter-Government College Football Championship were held at Yuba Bharati Krirangan, Salt Lake, Calcutta between 15th and 21st February, 1999.

2.16 BUDGET OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

The total budgetary provision for the year 1998-99 was Rs. 411,19,68,000, out of which the amount provided in the Plan budget was Rs. 33,50,00,000/-

TABLE 1: BUDGET ESTIMATE (1998-99) OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AT A GLANCE

Budget Heads	Rupees	
	Non-Plan 1998-99	State Plan 1998-99
Assistance to Universities	116,03,20,000	6,61,00,000
Government Colleges and Institutes	42,06,85,000	5,05,00,000
Assistance to Non-Government Colleges	177,00,55,000	2,32,00,000
Institutes of Higher Learning and other Expenditure	7,11,25,000	4,18,00,000
Promotion of Modern Indian Languages	39,75,000	1,14,00,000
Research, Scholarship, etc.	5,65,70,000	55,00,000
Technical Education	17,06,88,000	9,49,00,000
Physical Education, N.C.C. & Youth Welfare	11,04,30,000	1,50,00,000
Promotion of Art & Culture	1,31,20,000	2,66,00,000
TOTAL	377,69,68,000	33,50,00,000

Grand Total (Non-Plan & Plan): 411,19,68,000

TABLE 2: TOTAL BUDGET ESTIMATE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER

Chapter—2

EDUCATION THROUGH THE YEARS

Year	Amount in Rupees	Amount in Rupees
	Non-Plan	State Plan
1995-96	293,28,21,000	23,00,00,000
1996-97	325,56,64,000	26,05,00,000
1997-98	363,71,16,000	35,00,00,000
1998-99	377,69,68,000	33,50,00,000
		+ 5,00,00,000 (Loan)

TABLE 3: SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE BUDGET ESTIMATE OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1998-99
State Plan (Annual Plan & Ninth Plan)

Sl. No.	Budget Heads	Amount in Rupees
1.	Development of Colleges and Hostels for Girls	62,00,000
2.	Improvement of Physical Education and Teachers' Training Facilities	82,00,000
3.	Language Development	78,00,000
4.	Special Institutions	1,33,00,000
5.	Archives	15,00,000
6.	Improvement of Organisations Devoted to Cultural and Educational Activities	1,60,00,000
7.	Library and Reading Room Facilities	20,00,000
8.	Development of Non-Government Colleges	2,95,00,000
9.	Establishment of Netaji Subhas Open University	70,00,000
10.	Development of Higher Education Council	74,00,000

TABLE 4: BROAD BUDGET HEADS

2202—General Education

03—University and Other Higher Education

102—Assistance to Universities

103—Government Colleges and Institutes

104—Non-Government Colleges and Institutes

112—Institutes of Higher Learning

800—Other Expenditure

05—Language Development

102—Promotion of Modern Indian Languages & Literatures

80—General

107—Scholarships

800—Other Expenditure (including Publication of District Gazetteers)

2203—Technical Education

00—

102—Assistance to Universities for Technical Education

112—Engineering/Technical Colleges and Institutes

800—Other expenditure

2204—Sports and Youth Services

00—

101—Physical Education

102—Youth Welfare Programme for Students (NCC)

TABLE 4: BROAD BUDGET HEADS—Concl.

2205—Art and Culture
00—
101—Fine Arts Education
102—Promotion of Art and Culture
104—Archives
4202—Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture (Buildings)
01—Office Buildings
203—University and Other Higher Education
02—Technical Education
105—Engineering/Technical Colleges and Institutes
03—Sports and Youth Services Sports Stadium
800—Other Expenditure
04—Art and Culture
101—Fine Arts Education
104—Archives
80—General
001—Direction and Administration

TABLE 5: BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT AT A GLANCE
(Rupees in crore)

Year	Total State Budget	Total Budget Estimate for Education (excluding loans and advances)	% of Budget Estimate on Education with reference to State Budget	Total Budget Estimate for Higher Education	% of Budget Estimate For Higher Education with reference to Budget Estimate for Education
1994-95	9374.79	2123.07	22.64	274.41	12.92
1995-96	11000.92	2293.24	20.84	316.28	13.79
1996-97	12814.80	2373.45	18.52	351.62	14.81
1997-98	14916.03	2647.65	17.75	398.74	15.06
1998-99	16560.44	2926.56	17.67	411.20	14.05

PATTERN OF TOTAL BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR EDUCATION AND TOTAL BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

3000

2000

RUPEES IN CRORE

1000

0

1994-95

1995-96

1996-97

1997-98

1998-99

- = Total Budget Estimate for Education
- ◆ = Total Budget Estimate for Higher Education

CHAPTER—3

HIGHER EDUCATION DURING THE LEFT FRONT RULE

During the last 10 years of the British rule in West Bengal in the early 1940s, when a severe economic depression and political chaos were let loose which, in their turn, did considerable damage not only to the moral fibre of the State but also to the social base on which higher education operated, a large percentage of students were victims of deferred examinations, campus violence and misbehaving teachers were intimidated by the Government and an uncertain future as there was no security of their tenure of service. Their salaries were not paid regularly and there were no retirement benefits worth the name. The management of educational institutions was left in people without any link with the education world and many colleges faced a bleak future because of irregular and inadequate financial provision by the earlier Government. The first task of the Left Front Government was, therefore, to restore discipline in the field of education, bring about stability and a sense of safety and security among the students, teachers and guardians.

In ensuring a much wider participation of the people, the new Government was soon able to bring back the discipline and stability in the colleges and universities of the State. Governing bodies of the colleges and academic bodies of universities were reconstituted in a democratic manner, with equal participation of teachers, students and employees. Having provided with adequate security of service and having assured the protection of their rights, the teachers, students and employees in all institutions were thus guaranteed a favourable environment in which serious academic pursuits would again be started. Efforts were made to expand the opportunities of study in all the fields of higher education and to improve the quality of education. Thus, in a short time, people's trust and respect for the world of education, particularly higher education, could be restored.

In keeping with the decision of this Government to accord a high priority to education, separate departments were set up to deal with Primary Education & Secondary Education, Higher Education, Technical Education, Non-formal Education and Library Development. The share allocation for education was raised to a hefty thirty-eight per cent and that for higher education to nearly fifteen per cent of the total budgetary expenditure of the State Government. In the year 1976-77, when the Left Front Government assumed office, the budgetary provision for Higher Education was 2 more Rs. 2501 lakh. By 1982-83, it amounted to 220.47 lakh and in 1983-84 it was 264.19 lakh. The budgetary provision this year has further been raised to Rs. 411.15 lakh.

To satisfy the people's craving for higher educational opportunities, the Front Government has set up a large number of colleges in different districts of West Bengal. This was imperative because of the rapid expansion of school education in the State. The State was one of the first to adopt the all India 10+2+3 pattern of education. A new university commemorating the name of the great educator-humanist, Ishwarchandra Vidyalakar was set up in 1961 in the district of Midnapur, which offers a number of new courses with a rural bias. All the State Universities are provided with liberal financial assistance to set up new departments and to develop their infrastructure further. A new department to study Astrophysics has recently been set up at the University of Calcutta and a Folklore Department has started functioning in the University of Kalyani. The State Government has helped Jadavpur University to establish a Second Campus for engineering courses at Salt Lake. The Department of Science & Technology has sponsored and financed a large number of research schemes in different universities of West Bengal. In spite of a state financial crunch, the State Government did not even hesitate to provide grants for research and library of the universities of West Bengal.

The Government College of Art and Craft, which previously awarded diploma only, has been turned into a 'Joyce college'. It is offering a post-graduate degree in visual arts from this year. The New

CHAPTER—3

HIGHER EDUCATION DURING THE LEFT FRONT RULE

Coming into power in 1977, the Left Front Government pledged to set up an education system that would be scientific as well as national. The pledge arose in the context of widespread disruption of normal life in the towns and villages of West Bengal in the early seventies, when an unprecedented lawlessness and violence were let loose which, in their turn, did considerable damage not only to the moral fibre of the society but also to the social base on which higher education operated. Also a whole generation of students were victims of deferred examinations, campus violence and mass copying. Teachers were intimidated by hooligans, faced an uncertain future as there was no security of their tenure of service. Their salaries were not paid regularly and there were no retirement benefits worth the name. The management of educational institutions was left to people without any link with the education world and many colleges faced a bleak future because of irregular and inadequate financial provisions by the earlier Government. The first task of the Left Front Government was, therefore, to restore discipline in the field of education, bring about stability and instil a sense of safety and security among the students, teachers and guardians.

By ensuring a much wider participation of the people, the new Government was soon able to bring about discipline and stability in the colleges and universities of the State. Governing bodies of the colleges and academic bodies of universities were reconstituted in a democratic manner, with larger participation of teachers, students and employees. Having provided with adequate security of services and having assured of the protection of their rights, the teachers, students and employees in all institutions were thus guaranteed of favourable environment in which serious academic pursuits would again be started. Efforts were made to expand the opportunities of study in all the fields of higher education and to improve the quality of education. Thus, in a short time, people's trust and respect for the world of education, particularly Higher Education, could be restored.

In keeping with the decision of this Government to accord a high priority to education, separate departments were set up to deal with Primary Education & Secondary Education, Higher Education, Technical Education, Non-formal Education and Library Development. The fund allocation for education was raised to a hefty thirty-eight per cent and that for higher education to nearly fifteen per cent of the total budgetary expenditure of the State Government. In the year 1976-77, when the Left Front Government assumed office, the budgetary provision for Higher Education was a mere Rs. 2501 lakh. By 1992-93, it amounted to 2,20,43 lakh and in 1993-94 it was 2,64,09 lakh. The budgetary provision this year has further been raised to Rs. 4,11,19.68 lakh.

To satisfy the people's craving for higher educational opportunities, the Front Government has set up a large number of colleges in different districts of West Bengal. This was imperative because of the rapid expansion of school education in the State. The State was one of the first to adopt the all India 10+2+3 pattern of education. A new university commemorating the name of the great educator-humanist, Ishwarchandra Vidyasagar was set up in 1981 in the district of Midnapur, which offers a number of new courses with a rural bias. All the State Universities are provided with liberal financial assistance to set up new departments and to develop their infrastructure further. A new department to study Astrophysics has recently been set up at the University of Calcutta and a Folklore Department has started functioning at the University of Kalyani. The State Government has helped Jadavpur University to establish a Second Campus for engineering courses at Salt Lake. The Department of Science & Technology has sponsored and financed a large number of research schemes in different universities of West Bengal. In spite of acute financial crunch, the State Government did seldom hesitate to provide grants for research and libraries of the universities of West Bengal.

The Government College of Art and Craft, which previously awarded diploma only, has been turned into a degree college. It is offering a post-graduate degree in visual arts from this year. The Bengal

Chapter—3

Engineering College, Howrah, a premier technological institution of the country, has been transformed into a Deemed to be University. The Government is thinking to set up another deemed university by upgrading the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengal Renaissance.

Two Advanced Centres of Study in Presidency College, one in Economics and the other in Geology, are being reinforced by providing them with adequate grants. Technological colleges are being strengthened and the College of Textile Technology, Serampore has started the M. Tech. Course. In the College of Physical Education, Banipur, M. Phy. Ed. Course have been opened. Five new Engineering Colleges have been established this year.

The Government is fully aware that institutions with traditional orientation will not be able to cope with the demand for higher education. Distance Education Centres have, therefore, been opened at Burdwan and Vidyasagar Universities and the Indira Gandhi National Open University has been given facilities to open its study centres in a large number of colleges in Calcutta and the districts. Besides, a State-aided Open University, the Netaji Subhas Open University, was established in 1997 to provide opportunities to those who cannot pursue higher education due to socio-economic conditions, inaccessibility or other limitations.

Thanks to the unstinted efforts of our university and college teachers, our students have done remarkably well at National Eligibility Test and other academic examinations. The ever-increasing outflow of our students to centres of advanced studies in India and abroad is an eloquent testimony to the quality of higher education in the State.

In addition to colleges and universities, the Deptt. of Higher Education has set up Netaji Institute of Asian Studies in 1981 as a premier research centre for undertaking interdisciplinary research to examine the current political, sociological and ecological developments in the South and South-East Asian region. More than twenty-five projects have been undertaken by the Institute besides the publication of a quarterly journal and a few important monographs.

The West Bengal Urdu Academy and Paschimbanga Hindi Academy have been set up by the Education Department to work for the strengthening of the study of these two major Indian languages in the State. These two academies have published a number of books and monographs and instituted a number of prizes to honour distinguished scholars in their respective fields and to encourage meritorious students of the languages.

As a follow up of the recommendations of the Ashok Mitra Education Commission, 1992, whose report has been marked as a milestone by the academic circles in the country, a number of steps have been planned by the Higher Education Department. Restructuring of syllabi, reforming the examination system and improving the quality of education have been given priority in the agenda of higher education in the years to come. Honours courses are being opened in phases in different colleges where there is a strong local demand for these subjects and feeder schools for which exist in large numbers. Modern courses like computer science, women's studies, tea technology, fisheries and study of theatre and films have been instituted in different colleges and universities. Steps have been taken for introduction of vocational subjects in higher education in the State. A large number of colleges are collaborating with universities and autonomous institutes to provide computer study facilities. Administrative approval has been given towards the establishment of seven new degree colleges this year. Establishment of some more colleges are under active consideration of the Government. A number of new colleges have been set up in the hill areas of the State and the older institutions are being strengthened and diversified.

West Bengal is one of the few States where capitation fees and gross commercialisation are absent in higher education. Teachers of non-Government colleges are paid dearness allowance and other benefits almost at par with other Government employees and retirement benefits have been made more liberal in recent years. Compared with the situation in other States, the higher education scene in West Bengal is marked by a confidence about its purpose, as by academic peace and stability.

In West Bengal, the main thrust of higher education would be to improve the quality of education along with the expansion of educational opportunities. A Council of Higher Education has been set up to give a direction and plan for future course of action in the field of higher education in the State. Eminent educationists have been associated with the Council and experts from other States are being contacted to make the Council's work more purposeful and effective. West Bengal has long been regarded as a forerunner in the field of education and culture by people of other States. Our task will be to revive the glory and to restore the State to its rightful place of prominence in the academic map of the nation.

CHAPTER—4

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGICAL EDUCATION

- 4.1 Engineering and Technological Colleges
- 4.2 Bengal Engineering College (Deemed University)
- 4.3 Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur

Engineering College, Howrah, a premier technological institution of the State, was declared to be University. The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

Two Advanced Centres of Study in Physics and Chemistry have been set up in the State, being run by the Government. They are now being run by the Government of India.

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGICAL EDUCATION

The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

The Government is striving to set up an engineering university to give the status of Sanskrit College, which played a pivotal role in the Bengali Renaissance.

CHAPTER—4

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGICAL EDUCATION

4.1 ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGES

The Higher Education Department has given a high priority to the development of education in engineering, technology and management with a view to meeting the emerging demand by the industry as well as educational, research and development organisations. It has encouraged the introduction of new courses in engineering and technology, viz., Computer Engineering, Information Technology, Electronics & Communication Engineering, Bio-technology, Environmental Science & Engineering in engineering colleges and Universities. Furthermore, in view of the constraint in resources, it has enlisted the support of the private sector in setting up new engineering colleges.

Since 1995, new engineering colleges have been coming up in the State: the Kalyani Engineering College in 1995, the Haldia Institute of Technology in 1996, the Institute of Engineering and Management (Salt Lake, Calcutta) in 1997 and the Bankura Engineering College, the Murshidabad College of Engineering and Technology (Berhampur), the College of Engineering and Management (Kolaghat), the Asansol Engineering College and the Netaji Subhas Engineering College (Bantola, Calcutta) in 1998.

Under-graduate and post-graduate degree courses in different disciplines of engineering and technology are offered by the Faculty of Engineering & Technology, Jadavpur University, the Bengal Engineering College (Deemed University), the Departments of Applied Science & Technology, Calcutta University and the Regional Engineering College, Durgapur. The laboratories, workshops and other facilities have been improved in these Institutes. The Bengal Engineering College (D.U.), Howrah, has introduced degree courses in Electronics & Tele-Communication Engineering and Computer Science & Technology. Degree level engineering and technological courses are also offered by institutes under direct control of Higher Education Department, namely, the Jalpaiguri Government Engineering College, Jalpaiguri, the College of Textile Technology, Serampore, the College of Textile Technology, Berhampore, the College of Ceramic Technology, Calcutta and the College of Leather Technology, Calcutta. All these Institutions have revised their course curriculum as per requirements of the industry.

The State Government has introduced a post-graduate course leading to M.Sc. (Tech.) in Textile Technology at the College of Textile Technology, Serampore. A new course of B.Tech. Degree in Jute and Fibre Technology has been introduced at the Institute of Jute Technology, Calcutta. Courses in emerging areas like Printing Technology, Power Plant Engineering, Construction Technology and Instrumentation Technology have been introduced in the second campus of Jadavpur University at Salt Lake, Calcutta.

Beside the above developments, the following achievements have been made during the year 1998-99:

- (i) New laboratories have been developed and the construction of a mechanical workshop has been completed in the Kalyani Engineering College, Kalyani. The hostel buildings in the campus have been renovated for increasing the accommodation capacity of the students. Machinery and equipment have been purchased for different laboratories for all the three branches of engineering and books have been purchased for the library. Computer facility has been improved. The teaching and supporting staff has been strengthened. The intake capacity has been increased from 110 to 180.
- (ii) The existing facilities of the Jalpaiguri Government Engineering College have been improved by providing funds for equipment, machineries, renovation, repair and new constructions.
- (iii) Haldia Institute of Technology, a State Government-aided private Engineering College, started functioning from the academic session of 1996-97. The construction of hostels, workshops and laboratories is in progress. The intake capacity has been increased from 128 to 180.

Chapter—4

- (iv) The second campus of College of Leather Technology at Salt Lake has started functioning and the laboratory, library and other facilities have been improved. Computers have been provided for a new laboratory. A degree course in Footwear Technology has been introduced and a Post-graduate course in Leather Technology will be introduced shortly.
- (v) The existing facilities in the College of Textile Technology, Serampore, the College of Textile Technology, Berhampore and the College of Ceramic Technology, Calcutta have been improved by providing funds for purchase of equipment, machineries, books, journals, etc. Construction is in progress for increasing the number of classrooms as well as for library and administration. Wool technology has been introduced as an elective subject in the Textile Technology course.
- (vi) Funds have been provided for the development of workshops, laboratories, libraries, etc. in the B. E. College (D.U.). New Post-graduate courses in engineering and technology have been started at B. E. College (D.U.).
- (vii) The Institute of Engineering & Management, Salt Lake, Calcutta has increased its intake capacity from 100 to 120. Further extension of classrooms, workshops, libraries and purchase of books, furniture, equipment, etc. is in progress.
- (viii) Five new Engineering Colleges have been established during the year 1998-99 as follows:

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Intake capacity
(a)	Bankura Engineering College, Bankura	120
(b)	Murshidabad College of Engineering & Technology, Berhampore	120
(c)	College of Engineering & Management, Kolaghat, Midnapore	120
(d)	Asansol Engineering College, Asansol	180
(e)	Netaji Subhash Engineering College, Calcutta	180
Total:		720

Classes for the first year students in the above mentioned colleges have been started in time. The students have been admitted through the Joint Entrance Examination.

- (ix) For the development of the existing four Technology Colleges of the State, the State Government in the Higher Education Department had constituted an Expert Committee vide G.O. No. 264-Edn (T), dated 17.06.97, under the Chairmanship of Dr. B. Sen, Ex-D.T.E., West Bengal and Ex-Director, B. E. College (D.U.). The Committee submitted its report to the State Government on 15.06.98. Steps have been initiated to implement its recommendations. Proposals have been moved for the creation/conversion of posts as per the staff structure suggested by the Committee.

BUDGET ALLOTMENT DURING 1998-99:

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Budget provision under '2203' in Rs.	Budget provision under '4202' in Rs.
1.	Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College, Jalpaiguri	80,00,000	50,00,000
2.	Kalyani Engineering College, Kalyani	1,63,00,000	1,50,00,000
3.	College of Textile Technology, Berhampore	15,00,000	20,00,000
4.	College of Textile Technology, Serampore	15,00,000	20,00,000
5.	College of Ceramic Technology, Calcutta	15,00,000	20,00,000
6.	College of Leather Technology, Calcutta	30,00,000	20,00,000
7.	Non-Government Engineering Colleges	60,00,000	—

EXISTING FACILITIES

The following Institutions in this State, apart from the IIT, Kharagpur, offer engineering and technological courses:

1. B. E. College, Shibpur, Deemed University
2. Faculty of Engineering & Technology, Jadavpur University
3. Faculty Council for Post-graduate Studies in Engineering and Technology, Calcutta University
4. Regional Engineering College, Durgapur (B.U.)
5. Jalpaiguri Government Engineering College (N.B.U.)
6. College of Textile Technology, Berhampore (C.U.)
7. College of Textile Technology, Serampore (C.U.)
8. College of Ceramic Technology, Calcutta (C.U.)
9. College of Leather Technology, Calcutta (C.U.)
10. Kalyani Engineering College, Kalyani (K.U.)
11. Haldia Institute of Technology, Haldia, Midnapore (V.U.)
12. Institute of Engineering and Management, Salt Lake, Calcutta (K.U.)
13. College of Engineering & Management, Kolaghat (V.U.)
14. Bankura Engineering College, Bankura (B.U.)
15. Murshidabad College of Engineering & Technology, Berhampore (K.U.)
16. Asansol Engineering College, Asansol (B.U.)
17. Netaji Subhash Engineering College, Calcutta (K.U.)

The admission of students to these institutions except the IIT, Kharagpur is made through a Joint Entrance Admission Examination. The admission to the IIT, Kharagpur is controlled through the IIT Entrance Examination. The intake at the degree level in the engineering and technological institutions controlled by the State Government has increased by 930 seats during the current year taking the total intake to 2997.

TABLE: DEGREE COURSES IN ENGINEERING IN DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS IN WEST BENGAL EXCEPTING THE IIT, KHARAGPUR

Name of the Institution	Year of Establishment	Courses offered	No. of students / intake in degree courses	Status / Affiliation
1	2	3	4	5
1. Faculty of Engg. & Technology, Jadavpur University Phone: 473-4044 473-4495 473-4693	1906	UNDERGRADUATE COURSES (B.E./B. Arch. 4 years after H.S.) Joint Entrance Examination 1. Architecture 2. Chemical Engineering 3. Civil Engineering 4. Computer Science & Technology 5. Electrical Engineering 6. Electronics & Telecom. Engineering 7. Mechanical Engineering 8. Metallurgical Engineering 9. Pharmacy 10. Production Engineering 11. Construction Engineering 12. Instrumentation 13. Power Plant Engineering 14. Printing Engineering 3 YEARS B. TECH. COURSES (After 3 years Hons.) 1. Instrumentation 2. Food Technology	U.G. 650-Day 90-Evening 20 60 90 40 90 50 90 20 60 30 30 20 30 20 30 30	University Deptt.

Chapter—4

Name of the Institution	Year of Establishment	Courses offered	No. of students/ intake in degree courses	Status/ Affiliation
1	2	3	4	5
		CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME (J.U.) (5-year part-time B.E. for diploma students)		
		1. Civil Engineering	30	
		2. Mechanical	30	
		3. Electrical	30	
		POST-GRADUATE COURSES (M.E./M. TECH./M. ARCH.)		
		1. Architecture	20	
		2. Chemical Engineering	60	
		3. Civil Engineering	90	
		4. Computer Science & Technology	40	
		5. Electrical Engineering	90	
		6. Electronics & Telecom. Engineering	50	
		7. Food Tech. & Bio-Chemistry Engineering	N.A.	
		8. Mechanical Engineering	90	
		9. Metallurgy	20	
		10. Pharmacy	60	
		11. Production Engineering	30	
		12. Construction Technology	30	
		13. Power Plant Engineering	30	
		14. Printing Engineering	20	
		15. Instrumentation	20	
2. B.E. College (Deemed University) Howrah Phone: (668-4561/ 62/63) Fax: 668-4564	1856 (Functioning as Deemed University since 1992)	UNDERGRADUATE COURSES	U.G.—367	Deemed University
		1. Architecture, Town & Regional Planning	22	
		2. Computer Science & Technology	25	
		3. Civil Engineering	90	
		4. Electrical Engineering	65	
		5. Electronics & Telecom. Engineering	35	
		6. Mechanical Engineering	65	
		7. Metallurgy	35	
		8. Mining Engineering	30	
		POST-GRADUATE COURSES (M.E./M. Tech./M. Arch.)	P.G.—140	
		1. Civil Engineering	20	
		(i) Structural Engineering		
		(ii) Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engg.		
		2. Applied Mechanics	10	
		(i) Hydraulic Engineering		
		(ii) Mechanics of Fluids		
		(iii) Fluid Power System & Control		
		(iv) Mechanics of Solids		
		(v) Advanced Mechanics & Theory of Machines		
		3. Mechanical Engineering	20	
		(i) Heat Power Engineering		
		(ii) Production Engineering		
		(iii) Machine Designs		

Name of the Institution	Year of Establishment	Courses offered	No. of students/ intake in degree courses	Status/ Affiliation
1	2	3	4	5
		4. Electrical Engineering (i) Power System (ii) Control System (iii) Electrical Machines (iv) Industrial Electronics	15	
		5. Electronics & Telecommunication Engg. (i) Micro-Wave Communication (ii) Digital System Instrumentation	15	
		6. Metallurgical Engineering	20	
		7. Architecture Master of Town & Regional Planning	10	
		8. Computer Engineering Master of Computer Application (MCA)	30	
3. Regional Engineering College, Durgapur, Dist. Burdwan Phone: (0343) 546397/546406/546594	1960	UNDERGRADUATE COURSES (B.E.) WEST BENGAL QUOTA	U.G.—430	Regional College (R.E.) under Board of Governors; affiliated to Burdwan University
		1. Chemical Engineering	15	
		2. Civil Engineering	15	
		3. Electrical Engineering	30	
		4. Electronics & Telecom. Engineering	15	
		5. Mechanical Engineering	45	
		6. Metallurgical Engineering	20	
		7. Computer Science & Tech.	15	
		OUTSIDE WEST BENGAL QUOTA	160	
		1. Civil Engineering	30	
		2. Mechanical Engineering	30	
		3. Electrical Engineering	20	
		4. Metallurgical Engineering	10	
		5. Electronics & Telecom. Engineering	20	
		6. Computer Science & Tech.	20	
		7. Mining Engineering	10	
		8. Production Engineering	10	
		9. Others	10	
		POST-GRADUATE COURSES (M. Tech.)	65 (regular) 20 (part-time)	
		1. Chemical Engineering (i) Production of Fertilisers and Heavy Chemicals	10 (regular) 5 (part-time)	
		2. Civil Engineering (i) Structural Engineering	5 (regular) 3 (part-time)	
		3. Electrical Engineering (i) Design, Operation and Maintenance of Electrical System in Steel Plant	10 (regular) 3 (part-time)	
		4. Mechanical Engineering (i) Mechanical Shaping of Metals	20 (regular) 6 (part-time) 10 (regular)	
		(ii) Extraction Metallurgy and Foundry (iii) Corrosion Science and Technology		

Chapter—4

Name of the Institution	Year of Establishment	Courses offered	No. of students/ intake in degree courses	Status/ Affiliation
1	2	3	4	5
4. Jalpaiguri Govt. Engg. College Phone: (03561) 22751/22664/22438	1968	UNDERGRADUATE COURSES (B.E.) 1. Civil Engineering 2. Mechanical Engineering 3. Electrical Engineering Total:	 45 60 60 165	Govt. College affiliated to North Bengal University
5. Kalyani Engineering College, Kalyani Phone: 582-6680	1995	1. Mechanical Engineering 2. Electronics & Communication Engg. 3. Computer Science & Technology Total:	 60 60 60 180	Kalyani University
6. Haldia Institute of Technology, Haldia, Midnapore Phone: (03224) 52800 Fax: 52900	1996	1. Instrumentation Engineering 2. Computer Engineering 3. Chemical Engineering 4. Electronics and Tele-Communication Engineering Total:	 50 50 50 30 180	Vidyasagar University
7. Institute of Engg. & Management, Salt Lake, Calcutta Phone: 357-8302/8189 334-2059	1997	1. Electronics & Tele-Communication Engg. 2. Computer Engineering Total:	 60 60 120	Kalyani University
8. Bankura Engineering College, Bankura Phone: (03242)/55855/ 50574/50360	1998	1. Computer Science & Engineering 2. Electronics & Communication Engg. 3. Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering Total:	 40 40 40 120	Burdwan University
9. Murshidabad College of Engineering & Technology, Berhampore, Murshidabad Phone: (03482) 51196/51156	1998	1. Computer Science & Engineering 2. Electronics & Communication Engg. 3. Electronics & Instrumentation Engg. Total:	 40 40 40 120	Kalyani University
10. College of Engineering & Management Kolaghat, Midnapore Phone: 248-6459/6439	1998	1. Electronics & Instrumentation Engg. 2. Computer Science & Engineering 3. Electrical Engineering Total:	 40 40 40 120	Vidyasagar University

Name of the Institution	Year of Establishment	Courses offered	No. of students/ intake in degree courses	Status/ Affiliation
1	2	3	4	5
11. Asansol Engineering College, Asansol, Burdwan	1998	1. Computer Science & Engineering 2. Electronics & Communication Engg. 3. Information Technology 4. Electrical Engineering	40 40 40 60	Burdwan University
		Total:	180	
12. Netaji Subhash Engineering College, Bantala, Calcutta Phone: 226-4396/ 9785/0985, 359-7433	1998	1. Computer Science & Engineering 2. Electronics & Communication Engg. 3. Information Technology 4. Electrical Engineering	40 40 40 60	Kalyani University
		Total:	180	

TECHNOLOGICAL COURSES UNDER CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

In addition to four Technological Colleges under the Calcutta University mentioned above, the departments under the Faculty Council for Post-Graduate Studies in Engineering and Technology of the University also offer technological courses.

TABLE: FACILITIES FOR TECHNOLOGICAL EDUCATION B. Sc. TECH./B. TECH. AND M. Sc. TECH./M. TECH. ETC.

Name of the College or Department	Degree offered	Sanctioned intake	Status
1	2	3	4
1. Applied Physics	B. Tech. & M. Tech.	30	Department under Calcutta University
2. Centre for Atmospheric Science	M. Tech.	10	"
3. Chemical Engg. & Technology	"	72	"
4. Computer Science	"	20	"
5. Plastic & Rubber Technology	"	32	"
6. Radio Physics & Electronics	"	40	"
7. Radio Physics & Electronics	B. Tech.	40	"
8. Computer Science	"	30	"
9. Electrical Engineering	"	16	"
10. Opto-Electronics	"	12	"
11. Instrumentation Tech.	"	14	"
12. Chemical Technology	"	40	"
13. Chemical Engineering	"	40	"
14. Polymer Technology	"	40	"

Chapter—4

Name of the College or Department	Degree offered	Sanctioned intake	Status
1	2	3	4
TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGES			
1. College of Textile Technology, Serampore (1957) Phone: 662-3156/1056	B. Sc. (Tech.) M. Sc. (Tech.)	30 10	Govt. College affiliated to Calcutta University
2. College of Textile Technology (1958) Berhampore—(03482) 20042/20807	B. Sc. (Tech.)	30	"
3. (a) College of Leather Technology, Old Campus, Calcutta (1941) Canal South Rd., Pagladanga, Calcutta-700 015 Phone: 244-2740	"	30	"
(b) College of Leather Technology, New Campus, Calcutta, LB Block, Sector-III, Salt Lake Calcutta-700 091 Phone: 321-6977	"	"	"
4. College of Ceramic Technology, Calcutta (1962) 73, A. C. Banerjee Rd. Calcutta-700 010 Phone: 350-1264/7311	"	40	"
5. Institute of Jute Technology, Ballygunge Circular Rd., Calcutta-700 019 Phone: 475-0996/1985	Degree in Jute and Fibre Technology (3-yr. Post-B. Sc. Course)	30	An Institute affiliated to Calcutta University

Even after the establishment of eight engineering and technological colleges in the State during the last four years, the total intake capacity of the students stands at 2997, which is extremely low in comparison to the number of candidates which appear in the Joint Entrance Examination, being approximately 46,000 on an average in the last three years. The State is also lagging behind many other States of the country as far as degree level engineering & technical education is concerned, as will be evident from the following Table:

State	Population (Million)	No. of approved Engg. College (including Pharmacy College)	Intake
Maharashtra	78.71	157	25,379
Karnataka	44.82	93	20,462
Tamil Nadu	55.64	76	14,530
Andhra Pradesh	66.30	32	7,622
Kerala	29.01	12	3,292
Bihar	86.34	12	2,315
West Bengal	69.92	17	2,997
Orissa	—	11	1,510

In view of the above facts, the State Government has decided to strengthen degree level technical education in the State in terms of both the intake capacity and the quality of curriculum and instruction on a priority basis.

PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT IN THE YEAR 1999-2000 OF THE ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY COLLEGES ARE FURNISHED BELOW:

1. Introduction of P.G. courses in the College of Leather Technology, Calcutta and the College of Ceramic Technology, Calcutta.
2. Introduction of Degree courses on Electronics & Tele-Communication Engineering and Computer Engineering and increase of intake capacity of students in Civil Engineering at Jalpaiguri Government Engineering College, Jalpaiguri.
3. Development of new laboratories, purchase of machinery, equipment, books etc. and renovation and construction of class-rooms, hostel buildings, etc. at Kalyani Engg. College, Kalyani.
4. Based on the recommendation of the Expert Committee constituted for the development of 4 (four) Technology Colleges' renovation and construction will be undertaken alongwith purchase of machineries, equipment, etc. for enhancement of intake capacity and also for introduction of new courses as the case may be. Staff structure has to be re-oriented for the best academic interest of the Technology Colleges and a few posts have also to be created while a few other existing posts have to be abolished.
5. State Government has approved the proposal for establishment of some more private Engineering Colleges and Management Institutions which are expected to come up in Calcutta & around and in different parts of the State in the coming academic session of 1999-2000. In the said Engineering Colleges the courses introduced will be mainly in the emergent fields like Computer, Electronics, Information Technology, Instrumentation Technology, etc.
6. State Government has keen interest in setting-up of a State-Technical-University to maintain the uniformity of the Higher Technical Education System in the State and to maintain the quality while enhancing the quantity through the recent growth of the Higher Technical Education System in the State. Accordingly, the State Government from the Higher Education Department has constituted a high-level Committee as furnished below:

No. 554-Edn (T)
5C-18/98

Dated, the 31st December, 1998.

RESOLUTION

The Governor is hereby pleased to constitute an Expert Committee with the members, as detailed below, to carry out in-depth study and to examine the scope for establishment of a separate Engineering/Technology University in the State of West Bengal:

- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. Prof. Ashes Prasad Mitra, Scientist-Eminence, National Physical Laboratory,
Dr. K. S. Krishnan Road, New Delhi-110 012 | — Chairman |
| 2. Prof. B. Sen, BF-82, Salt Lake, Calcutta-64 | — Member |
| 3. Prof. D. K. Basu, V. C., Burdwan University, Rajbati, Burdwan-713 104 | — Member |
| 4. Prof. G. S. Sanyal, Ex-Director, I.I.T.,
Kharagpur & Honorary Adviser, Vinode Gupta School of Management, I.I.T.,
Kharagpur | — Member |
| 5. Prof. A. N. Daw, Ex-Professor, Calcutta University
445, Rabindra Sarani, Sobhabazar, Calcutta-700 005 | — Member |
| 6. Prof. G. C. Debnath, Director of Technical Education,
West Bengal | — Member-
Convenor |

Chapter—4

The Governor is further pleased to direct that the terms of reference of the Committee shall be as follows:

1. To review the present profile of higher technical education in the State.
2. To examine as to whether a Technology University should be established for quantitative and qualitative improvement of higher technical education in the State.
3. If the Committee recommends the establishment of a separate Engineering/Technology University in the State, it may
 - (i) identify the scope, the objectives and functions of the University,
 - (ii) suggest whether the University should be of an affiliating type or an affiliating-cum-teaching type,
 - (iii) indicate the jurisdiction of the University,
 - (iv) indicate the systems and mechanisms for
 - (a) introduction of courses in different subjects,
 - (b) curriculum development and review,
 - (c) staff and faculty recruitment and development,
 - (d) evaluation and examination,
 - (e) university-industry linkage and entrepreneurship development,
 - (v) indicate the location of the University,
 - (vi) estimate the financial requirement (recurring and non-recurring) for the establishment of the University,
 - (vii) indicate the manner and the extent of resource mobilisations.
4. The Expert Committee should submit its report to the State Government in the Higher Education Department latest by the 30th April, 1999.

ORDER

Ordered that a copy of the Resolution be communicated to the Information & Cultural Affairs Deptt. for publication of the Resolution in the Calcutta Gazette.

By order of the Governor

Sd/- H. Ghosh
Principal Secretary to the
Government of West Bengal.

4.2 BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE (DEEMED UNIVERSITY)

Shibpur, Howrah-711 103
Ph: 660-4561/62/63/1064/9925/1073
Fax: 660-4564/2916
E-Mail-Director @ becs.ernet.in
Establishment Year-1856
Deemed University Status-1992

Bengal Engineering College (Deemed University), formerly Bengal Engineering College was established in 1856. A one hundred and forty-year tradition has made the constitution secure in its roots and therefore forward-looking.

In 1992 the College became a "Deemed University" and came at par with other autonomous institutions like the IITs, ISIs, etc.

Academic Programmes

The College offers under-graduate courses leading to B.E./B. Arch. degree in eight engineering branches with a total intake of 367 students per year. The non-engineering branches (Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Geology & Humanities) offer various courses to the students of all branches.

Post-graduate courses (3-semester) are offered in seven disciplines and a 6-semester course in Master of Computer Applications is run by the CST department. Some of the non-engineering departments have submitted proposals for offering P.G. courses.

The Deemed University continually upgrades its courses and revises syllabi to incorporate the advances in science and technology and the world of knowledge at large. Such an open attitude is reflected in general in the dynamic attitude of the academia.

The University offers 10 Doctoral Fellowships and till date 40 Faculty members and scholars have registered for Ph.D. in various disciplines. The University has also been approved as a QIP centre for M.E. Course in Civil, Electrical Engineering, Computer Science & Technology etc.

Academic departments organise continuing education programme both long-term and short-term like PG part-time Evening Courses, Summer and Winter Schools independently. The departments also regularly organise Seminars/Workshops/Conferences for working engineers in collaboration with the industries and professional societies of National & International level. PG Courses on IT and MBA Courses for working Engineers will be introduced very soon.

Research & Development Activities

In addition to routine post-graduate programmes, the academic departments are actively engaged in various research and consultancy projects, sponsored by International/National/State agencies, namely NASA-USA, NORTEL-USA, FUJISH-JAPAN, WFP-USA, Solid Waste Recycling-Japan, World Bank Project, Ocean Naval Res. Inst., Boiler Emission Upgrade—CIDA, JEO JUTE-UNDP, AICTE, DST, ISRO, CSIR, UGC, MHRD, Bhaba Atomic Research Centre, Electronics Commission, National Metallurgical Laboratory, State Engineering Departments, etc. Funding has also come from NASA, USA, IJIRA & IJMA, World Bank (IMPAC Project), SAIL, Ocean Naval Research and Coal India Ltd.

Various kinds of state of the art activities through different grants have been initiated by different departments.

The Applied Mechanics Department has undertaken the modernisation of Dynamic Lab., development of Biomechanics Lab., development of Computational Mechanics Lab. and others. The CAAD and GIS Lab. are being developed by the Architecture Department. The Civil Engineering Department has among other projects, made notable progress by setting up a project for development of Low Cost Materials for Rural Housing & Application of Geo-Textiles in Erosion Control. The CST department has undertaken several projects notably the Moving-base INS Alignment (funded by DRDO) and the Robot Vision & Neural Net Computation (Funded by MHRD). The Electrical Engineering Department has made remarkable progress in projects related to Efferent voltage control, Microprocessor-based systems for power sector & Modernisation of simulation laboratory. The Mechanical department has vast inputs in the projects related to CAD laboratory. The Metallurgy department has been remarkably progressing in several areas such as development of High Strength Ferrous Alloys and Standardisation and Diffusion of an appropriate technology for Artisan-based Metal Industry. The Mining Engineering Department, though having a small faculty strength, has successfully completed the project for Benchmarking of large open cast mines in India as also the Compromise of Safety Engineering for modern coal face machinery. The supporting departments have, despite severe fund crisis managed to have their mark. The Chemistry Department is working on a MHRD project which concentrates on studies on Optical and Magnetic properties & Electrical Conductivities of different transition metal compounds in different oxidation states. The Mathematics Department is working on removal of obsolescence and on techniques of Non-linearity in Partial Differential Equations. The Physics Department with limited faculty strength has done laudably in development of Non-destructive Testing Laboratory and Electroceramic Processing & Characterisation Laboratory.

Chapter—4

Promotion and Transfer of Technology

Environmental Engineering Department of this University has developed a new Technology for Arsenic Removal which was sold to an exporter Company and the Company is manufacturing the unit in the name of Amal Arsenic Removal Machine.

Mechanical Engineering Department has developed a new technology for Air Pollution which has been adopted by a number of foundries at Howrah. A large number of researches are going on to develop new technology for its transfer from laboratory to the field.

Technical Support Services

Apart from research and development works some notable achievements are given below:

1. To evaluate the technology and other technical parameters in the project—Rajiv Gandhi Drinking Water Commission all over India.
2. Revised planning on International Airport, Calcutta.
3. Renovation and modernisation of Great Eastern Hotel, Calcutta.

Achievement and Vision

The university already started to spread its wings in various fields like R & D, Managerial Development and Information Technology. In this context infrastructure development and consolidation of academic programmes are felt necessary. In future, use of modern teaching-aids with the help from Educational Technology Centre should be coupled with optimal use of computer network. It is planned to set up a wing for mass S & T education.

With these ideas in view, the following Centres of Excellence are being proposed to be set up:

- (a) Continuing Education Centre for Rural Developments
- (b) Environmental Engineering
- (c) Materials Science & Engineering
- (d) Centre for Management Studies

Interaction with the industry personnel through invited lectures is high on the agenda of the already established Industry/Institute Partnership Cell of this University. Some new tenure-type positions are planned to be created in each department to bring in eminent academicians, technologists and managers from other institutes and industries, or even from abroad, to bolster the activities of the individual departments.

PROGRAMMES AND INTAKE

Undergraduate Courses—(B.E./B. Arch.)

Departments	Intake	Duration	Nature
Civil Engineering	90	4 yrs.	—
Electrical Engineering	65	4 yrs.	—
Mechanical Engineering	65	4 yrs.	—
Metallurgical Engineering	35	4 yrs.	—
Electronics & Tele-Communication Engineering	35	4 yrs.	8 Semesters
Mining and Geology	30	4 yrs.	—
Computer Science & Technology	25	4 yrs.	—
Architecture, Town & Regional Planning	22	4-5 yrs.	10 Semesters

Outside regular engineering branches, the non-engineering branches like Chemistry, Physics, Humanities, Mathematics & Geology offer a considerable number of courses to the students of all branches.

Postgraduate Courses

Disciplines	Deptt. Intake	Duration	Total Intake
*Civil Engineering	20	3 Semesters	150/105
*Electrical Engineering	15		
Mechanical Engineering	20		
Metallurgy	10		
Electronics & Tele-Communication	5		
Computer Science & Technology	10	4 Semesters	
Engineering Mechanic & Mining	15		
Master of Town & Regional Planning	10		
Master of Computer Application	30		

Postgraduate Electrical Engineering Diploma, Intake 20

Other Programmes

- Doctoral
awarded 10 Ph.D.
Registered—40
- Continuing Education
Organises Summer & Winter School & Seminars etc.
- Research & Consultancy
Sponsored by State Government DST, ISRO, CSIR, UGC, MHRD, Bhaba Atomic Research Centre, Electronics Commission, National Metallurgical Laboratory, State Engineering Departments
- Department of Human Resource & Management
Placement of Students
- Computer Centre
- Centres for Advanced Study & Research assisted by M/s. M. N. Dastur & Co. & Spl. Assistance from UGC & Government of West Bengal
(a) Materials Science Centre, (b) Bio-Engineering Centre, (c) Environmental Science and Engineering Centre, Centre for Studies in Urban & Regional Development.

No. of Teachers

Engineering Departments—181

Non-Engineering Departments—220

Students' Accommodation

Residential

Boys' Hostel—14

Girls' Hostel—1

*Approved as Q.I.P. Centres.

Chapter—4

PROFILE OF THE DEPARTMENTS CIVIL ENGINEERING

INTAKE

B.E.—90

M.E.—20

PRACTICAL TRAINING

1 month for 6 Semester Students

FACULTY PROFILE

Professor—6

Asstt. Prof.—9

Lecturer—12

CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

Bridge Engg. Tunnel, Geotechnical Investigation, Behaviour of Piles, Special Concrete, Emerging Building Materials, Aseismic Design of Buildings, Tall Bldgs., Limit State Method of R.C. Design, Computer Software.

PROPOSED

Computer Programming in Surveying, Computational Methods in Civil Engineering, Group Improvement Technology.

Evening Course leading to Regular Degrees.

3 M.E. COURSES (Part-time)

Structural Engg. Geotechnical Engg., Environmental Engineering (to be started from July, '97)

— Faculty Improvement Programme

8 Laboratories

APPROVED CENTRE FOR M.E. (CIVIL)

Under the Q.I.P.

— runs for Short-term Courses

— Research & Development Programmes

PROJECTS COMPLETED/UNDERTAKEN

— Behaviour of Piles under Inclined Pull—CSIR

— Dev. of Low Cost Materials for Rural Housing—MHRD

— Application of Geo-Jute in Erosion Control—IJIRA & IJMA

— Dev. of Geo-Jute in Civil Engineering Construction—U.G.C.

— Dev. of Dynamics Lab.—MHRD

— Industry-Institute Interaction through R/D Consultancy/Seminar—BOPT, NBCC, PWD, I&T, CESC etc.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FACULTY PROFILE

Professor—4

Asstt. Prof.—11

Lecturer—8

Emeritus Fellow—1

Practical Training—4 weeks

Tour of Students—1 week in Industry

Faculty Improvement Programmes—14 Laboratories

Projects Completed/Undertaken—15 Projects under CSIR/MHRD/AICTE/Electronics Commission/UGC/DST/DOE/DAE/DRDO/ISRO/DBT/DOD/World Bank. Industry Institute Interaction through R & D Consultancy/Seminar—TELK, CESC, WBSEB, Industrial Houses, Engg. Companies, Sur Industries, Bharat Foundation, Hindusthan Engineering, etc.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

FACULTY PROFILE

Professor—5

Asstt. Prof.—9

Lecturer—8

No. of Publications—125

Ph.D. awarded—1

Practical Trg.—2 months

Continuing Education Programmes (Offered & Proposed)

- Basic Welding and Its Quality Control
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing—Theory and Practice
- Quality Management and Reliability
- Advanced Manufacturing Process
- Computer-aided Mechanical Design & Methodology
- Laboratories—14

PROJECTS COMPLETED/UNDERTAKEN—7

Under CSIR/MHRD/AICTE/DST/DOE/DAE/DRDO/ISRO/DBT/DOD/World Bank, State Govt. etc.

INDUSTRY-INSTITUTE INTERACTION

Fields 6 broad areas—Agencies—GKW, GRW, Ordnance Factories. Company & Industry Personnel & Academician & Technical Personnel of different Institutions, Companies, Engineering Industries, WBPPCB, PB Bigyan Mancha, FOSET, AGRA-GATI, NGOS, WBREDA, Mangal Steel, Juliram Shyamlal etc.

COMPUTER SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

FACULTY PROFILE

Professor—3

Asstt. Prof.—6

Lecturer—7

No. of Publications—41

Ph.D. awarded—5

PRACTICAL TRAINING

Vocational Training of 8 weeks in industry for 6th Semester Students of B. E. Course. 1 Semester Trg. in Industry of 6th Semester Students of M.C.A. Course.

CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

Short-term Courses Offered and Proposed — 2+5
Laboratories—4

PROJECT UNDERTAKEN/COMPLETED—11

Under MHRD, AICTE, World Bank, DRDO etc.

INDUSTRY-INSTITUTE INTERACTION

Intel Corporation, USA, Fujitsu Micro-Electronics, USA, Nortel Corpn., USA

Chapter—4

ELECTRONICS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS

FACULTY PROFILE

Professor—2

Asstt. Prof.—4

Lecturer—4

No. of Publications—50 (National & International)

Book—3

PRACTICAL TRAINING

8 weeks Industrial Training (IMPACT)—8 weeks Industry Attachment Programme

Continuing Programme—5

Laboratories—12

PROJECT COMPLETED/UNDERTAKEN—10

Under UGC, MHRD, World Bank, State DST

METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

FACULTY PROFILE

Professor—2

Asstt. Prof.—3

Lecturer—4

No. of Publications—30 (National & International)

Ph.D. awarded—5

Laboratories—9

PROJECTS COMPLETED/UNDERTAKEN—11

Under ISRO, MHRD, BRNS, NCML, DRDO, DTSR, CSIR, Ocean Naval

INDUSTRY-INSTITUTE INTERACTION

Indian Copper Dev. Centre, Calcutta

MINING & GEOLOGY

FACULTY PROFILE

Professor—1

Reader—1

Asstt. Prof.—2

Lecturer—6

No. of Publications—45 (National & International)

Ph.D. awarded—5

Patent—1

Monographs—3

Seminar—6 Proc.

Laboratories—9

PROJECTS COMPLETED/UNDERTAKEN—8

Under AICTE, UGC, MHRD, DST/Coal India Ltd., DCA, DST (Central), Industry Sponsored

INDUSTRY-INSTITUTE INTERACTION Fields—4

Under CESC Ltd., ICI Ltd. Emryn. Tech.

APPLIED MECHANICS & DRAWING

FACULTY PROFILE

Professor—4
Asstt. Prof.—7
Lecturer—9

COURSE

Bachelor Intake—367
P.G. (ME) Intake—10
Ph.D. awarded—2

Continuing Education Programme—3
Publications—25 (National & International)
Laboratories—6

PROJECTS COMPLETED/UNDERTAKEN—8

Under AICTE, ISRO, NASA, INDUSTRY-INSTITUTE INTERACTION-8

Agencies—1

I&W Deptt. of Government of West Bengal, Larsen & Toubro Ltd., CMDA, Calcutta, River Research Project, Government of West Bengal, Tractors India Ltd., Industrial Repose, Howrah, River Research Institute, Govt. of West Bengal.

CHEMISTRY

FACULTY PROFILE

Professor—2
Asstt. Prof.—4
Lecturer—4
Demonstrator—1

COURSES

- Supporting Courses to Engineering Students
- Metallurgical Analysis Course
- Short-term Evening Course

Publication—55 (National)

Laboratories—5

International Seminar—17

Books—1 (In Press)

PROJECTS COMPLETED/UNDERTAKEN—4

Agencies—MHRD, UGC, AICTE, Electrochemical Industries

ARCHITECTURE, TOWN & REGIONAL PLANNING

FACULTY PROFILE

Professor—3
Asstt. Prof.—5
Lecturer—1

Practical Training—6 months in the 9th Semester of B. Arch.

Tour—10 days in different parts of the country

Chapter—4

Continuing Education Programme—Short-Term Courses Offered in
—Computer-aided Design and Drawing
—Architectural Draftsmanship and Estimation (Proposed)
No. of Publications—18 (National and International)
Laboratories—3

PROJECTS COMPLETED/UNDERTAKEN—3
Under CISR/MHRD/AICTE/DRDO/World Bank/DOE/ISRO/State Government

INDUSTRY-INSTITUTE INTERACTION

Fields—9
Agencies—Calcutta Telephone, Deptt. of Housing, Government of West Bengal, Haldia Dev. Authority, R.E. College, Durgapur, Housing International, U.K.
Seminar/Workshop Organized—3

HUMANITIES

FACULTY PROFILE

Asstt. Prof.—1
Lecturer—3

COURSES

— Supporting Courses on English, Economics, Sociology, Finance, Organisational Structure & Personnel Management
— Continuing Education Programme—Spoken English, Society & Environment

No. of Publications—14 (National & International)
Faculty Improvement Programme—4

MATHEMATICS

FACULTY PROFILE

Professor—2
Asstt. Prof.—5
Lecturer—3

No. of Publications—26 (National & International)
Ph.D. awarded—8

Laboratories—3
Projects—3
Agencies—UGC, MHRD
Industry-Institute Interaction—2
Agency—Naval Material Research Lab. Mumbai, Deptt. of Math, Orlando, USA

PHYSICS**FACULTY PROFILE**

Professor—1
 Asstt. Prof.—2
 Lecturer—3
 Demonstrator—1

SUPPORTING COURSE

Continuing Education Programme—3

Publications—25 (National & International)
 Agencies—AICTE, MHRD, CSIR

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**FACULTY PROFILE**

Professor—1
 Asstt. Trg. Officer—1

COURSES

- (i) Supporting Courses to UG & PG Students of Different Engineering Courses
- (ii) Training & Employment
- (iii) Entrepreneurship Development

Publications—9 (National & International)
 Laboratory—1
 Project—1

AICTE

INDUSTRY-INSTITUTE INTERACTION—BNCC, CII etc.

CENTRAL COMPUTER CENTRE**FACULTY PROFILE**

Professor—4
 Asstt. Prof.—1
 Continuing Education Programmed—Short Course Introduction
 Publication—14 (National & International)
 Project—2
 Agency—ISRO, NASA, USA

INDUSTRY-INSTITUTE INTERACTION

Fields—11
 Agency—Dastur Co., Architects Collaborated, Usha Breco, C.I.T., Deptt. of Irrigation, Howrah I.T., PWD, Government of West Bengal etc.

Chapter—4

SCHOLARSHIP & STIPENDS

- Government Scholarships
- Open Scholarships
- 3 @ Rs. 240/- each annually on the basis of merit
- Reserved Scholarships—8
- 2 Anglo-Indian Students
- 4-Backward Classes Students
- 2-SC/ST Students
- Maintenance Scholarships
- 22 @ Rs. 50/- P.M.
- D.P.I. Stipend
- 20 @ Rs. 25/- P.M.
- Misc. Scholarships
- 13 for different categories

4.3 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KHARAGPUR, MIDNAPORE

Main Campus at Kharagpur, Dist. Midnapore, Pin-721 302

The Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur is one of five institutes of technology and one of the premier institutions of the country. It is engaged in research programmes of various types related to the twenty-two departments and wholly financed by the MHRD, New Delhi.

No. OF DEPARTMENT/CENTRE—22
(UG & PG Section)

No. of Department/Centre	Course	Duration
(UG & PG Section)	(i) B. Tech. (Hons.)	8 Semesters
	(ii) B. Arch. (Hons.)	10 Semesters
	(iii) M.Sc.	10 Semesters
	(iv) M. Tech.	3 Semesters
Research Programme—Ph.D.	(i) With B. Tech./M.Sc.	3 years minimum
	(ii) With M. Tech.	2 years minimum

COURSES

DEPARTMENT

- Aerospace Engineering
- Agricultural & Food Engg.

- Architecture & Regional Planning
- Chemical Engineering
- Chemistry

B. TECH.

- Aerospace Engineering
- Agricultural Engineering

- Architecture
- Chemical Engineering
- Bio-technology
- Chemistry (M.Sc.)

M. TECH.

- Aerospace Engineering
- Farm Machinery & Power
- Soil & Water Conservation Engg.
- Dairy & Food Engineering
- Applied Botany
- Water Resource Development & Management
- Acquacultural Engineering
- Agricultural Systems & Management
- Master of City Planning
- Chemical Engineering
- Bio-technology & Engineering

DEPARTMENT	B. TECH.	M. TECH.
• Civil Engineering	• Civil Engineering	• Water Resource Engineering
		• Transportation Engineering
		• Environmental Engineering
		• Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering
• Cryogenic Engineering	—	• Structural Engineering
• Computer Science & Engineering	• Computer Science & Engineering	• Cryogenic Engineering
• Electrical Engineering	• Electrical Engineering	• Computer and Information Technology
		• Machine Drives & Power Electronics
	• Energy Engineering	• Control System Engineering
	• Instrumentation Engineering	• Power System Engineering
• Electronics & Electrical Communication Engineering	• Electronics & Electrical Communication Engineering	• Instrumentation
		• Automation and Computer Vision
		• Computer Engineering
		• Fibre Optics & Lightwave Engineering
		• Integrated Circuits and Systems Engineering
		• Microwave Engineering
		• Telecommunication System Engg.
• Humanities & Social Sciences	—	• Human Resource Dev. & Management
• Industrial Engineering & Management	• Industrial Engineering	• Industrial Engineering & Management
• Materials Science Centre	—	• Materials Science & Engineering
• Geology & Geophysics	• Exploration Geophysics (M.Sc.)	• Applied Geology
	• Applied Geology (M.Sc.)	
• Mathematics	• Mathematics (M.Sc.)	• Computer Science & Data Processing
• Mechanical Engineering	• Mechanical Engineering	• Manufacturing Process Engineering
	• Manufacturing Sc. & Engg.	• Thermal, Energy & Environmental Engineering
		• Mechanical Systems Design
		• Manufacturing Systems Engineering
		• Mechanical Handling & Automation
		• Precision & Quality Engineering
		• Mechanical System, Dynamics and Control
• Metallurgical & Material Engg.	• Metallurgical Engineering	• Metallurgical Engineering
• Mining Engineering	• Mining Engineering	• Mining Engineering
• Ocean Engineering, Naval Architecture	• Naval Architecture	• Ocean Engineering
• Physics & Meteorology	• Physics (M.Sc.)	• Atmospheric Science & Technology
• Rubber Technology	—	• Solid State Technology
• Rural Development	—	• Rubber Technology
		• Only Research Programmes

Chapter—4

ENROLMENT

Different Courses	General		S.C.		S.T.	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
AE	19	—	01	—	—	—
AG	17	—	01	—	—	—
CH	30	—	01	—	—	—
CE	27	01	—	—	—	—
CS	25	03	05	—	—	—
EE	30	02	04	01	—	—
EG	13	01	—	—	—	—
IN	16	—	—	—	—	—
EC	27	—	04	—	01	—
MF	16	—	01	—	—	—
ME	39	01	01	—	—	—
MT	19	02	—	—	—	—
MI	23	—	—	—	—	—
NA	18	—	—	—	—	—
IE	17	01	—	—	—	—
AR	12	02	—	—	—	—
CY	12	02	—	—	—	—
ExGe	09	02	—	—	—	—
ApGe	11	01	—	—	—	—
MA	15	01	—	—	—	—
PH	18	02	—	—	—	—
BT	09	01	01	—	01	—

CHAPTER—5

UNIVERSITIES

- 5.1 General Information
- 5.2 Calcutta University
- 5.3 Jadavpur University
- 5.4 Rabindra Bharati University
- 5.5 Vidyasagar University
- 5.6 Burdwan University
- 5.7 Kalyani University
- 5.8 North Bengal University
- 5.9 Netaji Subhas Open University
- 5.10 West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences
(5.10 is under the administrative jurisdiction of Animal
Resources Development Department)

CHAPTER—5

UNIVERSITIES

5.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

There are eight Universities and one Deemed University in the State under the administrative jurisdiction of the Department of Higher Education. An Agricultural University functions under the Department of Agriculture and a University for the study of animal sciences and fisheries, under the Department of Animal Resource Development. Besides, there exists a Central University—Visva-Bharati in Shantiniketan and a Regional Centre of the Indira Gandhi National Open University at Bikash Bhaban, Calcutta. The Netaji Subhas Open University has been established in 1997 for the education of the distant learners.

NAME AND NO. OF UNIVERSITIES IN WEST BENGAL

- (i) Bengal Engineering College (Deemed University)
- (ii) Bidhan Chandra Krishi Visvavidyalaya
- (iii) Burdwan University
- (iv) Calcutta University
- (v) Indira Gandhi National Open University, Regional Centre
- (vi) Jadavpur University
- (vii) Kalyani University
- (viii) Netaji Subhas Open University
- (ix) North Bengal University
- (x) Rabindra Bharati University
- (xi) Vidyasagar University
- (xii) Visva-Bharati
- (xiii) West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences

TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE STATE UNIVERSITIES

Name of the University	Date of Establishment	Address	Territorial Jurisdiction
University of Calcutta	24 January, 1857	College Street, Calcutta-700 073; other campuses at A.P.C. Road, B. T. Road, B. C. Road, Hazra Road and Alipur	Jurisdiction of University extends over the whole of the West Bengal excluding the area of jurisdiction of the Universities established by law within West Bengal [Districts of Howrah, North & South 24-Pgs. and the Calcutta district as a whole, excluding some colleges (See the list of Colleges in the appendix) and the colleges under Serampore sub-division and excluding the colleges of Bijpur P.S. of North 24-Pgs.]
Jadavpur University	24 December, 1955	Jadavpur, Calcutta-700 032; 2nd campus at Salt Lake	Jurisdiction extends over a radius of two miles from the University office at Jadavpur.
University of Burdwan	1 June, 1960	Rajbati, Burdwan, Dist.-Burdwan, Pin-713 104	Districts of Burdwan, Bankura, Birbhum, Purulia and Hooghly (excluding Serampore sub-division).

Chapter—5

Name of the University	Date of Establishment	Address	Territorial Jurisdiction
University of Kalyani	1 November, 1960	Kalyani, District—Nadia, Pin-741 235	Jurisdiction extends over the districts of Nadia and Murshidabad and Bijpur Police Station of North 24-Pgs.
Rabindra Bharati University	8 May, 1962	56A, B. T. Road, Calcutta-700 050 and other campus at 6/4 Dwarakanath Tagore Lane at Jorasanko	Jurisdiction extends to all the Institutions in the State-teaching Fine Arts subjects.
University of North Bengal	1 July, 1962	Raja Rammohanpur, P.O.—North Bengal University, Dist.—Darjeeling, Pin-734 430	Districts of CoochBehar, Darjeeling, Jalpaiguri, Malda, North Dinajpur, South Dinajpur.
Vidyasagar University	29 September, 1981	P.O.—Vidyasagar University, Dist.—Midnapur, Pin-721 102	District of Midnapore.
Netaji Subhas Open University	1997	1, Woodburn Park, Calcutta-700 020	Whole of West Bengal.

NOTE: The districts of Nadia and Murshidabad have already come under the jurisdiction of the Kalyani University by Kalyani University (Amendment) Act, 1998 (West Ben. Act IX of 1998) which has come into effect from the 26th of April, 1998.

EXPENDITURE

FINANCIAL GRANTS TOWARDS THE STATE-AIDED UNIVERSITIES DURING 1998-99 RS. IN LAKHS

University	Total Salary Component (up to 31.1.1999) (NON-PLAN)	Other Grants-in-aid (up to 31.3.1999) (NON-PLAN)	Construction (up to 12.1.1999) (STATE PLAN)	Books, Journals, Furniture and Equipment (up to 12.1.1999) (STATE PLAN)
Calcutta	3250.17	360.00	97.47	15.50
Jadavpur	1537.88	252.00	7.23	12.00
Rabindra Bharati	512.38	72.00	—	18.64
Kalyani	869.32	130.51	0.87	6.50
Burdwan	1334.85	135.00	7.98	6.50
Vidyasagar	153.42	54.00	112.50	30.00
North Bengal	899.22	81.00	12.17	5.50

COLLEGES

Apart from Colleges, which are affiliated to different Universities, there are some departments in Universities, which function for the purpose of postgraduate teaching as well as undergraduate teaching in some cases. In addition, there are two colleges which are called University Colleges under the North Bengal University which manages these colleges. These are, in effect, affiliated colleges.

ACADEMIC STRUCTURE

There are various departments of the Universities under different faculties. The Deans of faculties advise on academic matters and co-ordinate the departmental programmes. For the planning and implementation of the academic programmes of the departments, there are departmental committees in each of them. The Head of the Department is the Chairman of the said committee. Boards of Studies of these departments plan and occasionally review the syllabi and assist the examination process.

5.2 CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

The various departments located in different campuses are indicated below:

ASHUTOSH SIKSHA PRANGAN, College Street, Ph.: 241-0071—6 lines.

Teaching Departments:

Arabic & Persian, Bengali, Commerce, English, French, Hindi, Journalism, Languages, Library Science, Linguistics, Pali, Sanskrit, Tamil, Urdu.

HARDINGE BUILDING, College Street, Ph.: 241-0071

Teaching Departments:

Business Management, Commerce, Journalism.

RASHBEHARI SIKSHA PRANGAN, Rajabazar, Ph.: 350-8386/6387

Teaching Departments:

Applied Chemistry, Applied Mathematics, Applied Physics, Applied Psychology, Bio-Physics, Molecular Biology & Genetic Engineering, Centre for Atmospheric Science, Chemical Engineering, Chemical Technology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Electronic Science, Physics, Physiology, Plastic & Rubber Technology, Radio Physics & Electronics.

TARAKNATH SIKSHA PRANGAN, Ballygunge Circular Road, Ph. 475-3680—82/4681

Teaching Departments:

Agriculture, Anthropology, Bio-Chemistry, Botany, Geography, Geology, Marine Science, Pure Mathematics, Statistics, Zoology.

HAZRA ROAD CAMPUS, Hazra Road, Ph.: 475-5801

Teaching Departments:

Ancient Indian History & Culture, Archaeology, History, Law, Islamic History & Culture, South & South-East Asian Studies.

SAHID KHUDIRAM SIKSHA PRANGAN, Alipore, Ph.: 479-1645/2861

Teaching Departments:

Education, Philosophy, Political Science, Sociology.

THE CENTRE OF URBAN STUDIES: B. T. Road Campus, B. T. Road, Ph.: 557-5082

Teaching Departments:

Economics.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, Acharya J. C. Bose Road, Ph.: 248-2041/2084

Teaching Departments:

Anatomy, Bio-Chemistry, Medical Microbiology & Parasitology, Pathology, Pharmacology.

JUDGES COURT ROAD CAMPUS, Judges Court Road, Alipore, Ph.: 479-5594

Teaching Departments:

Viharilal College of Home and Social Science.

Chapter—5

FACULTIES

A list of FACULTY COUNCILS (Nine) of the University together with the University Departments attached thereto are given below:

(i) FACULTY COUNCIL FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDIES IN ARTS

Departments of Ancient Indian History & Culture, Arabic & Persian, Archaeology, Bengali Language and Literature, Economics, English, French, Hindi, History, Islamic History & Culture, Journalism, Languages, Library Science, Linguistics, Museology, Pali, Philosophy, Political Science, Sanskrit, Sociology, South and South-East Asian Studies, Tamil, Urdu.

(ii) FACULTY COUNCIL FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDIES IN COMMERCE, WELFARE & BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Departments of Business Management, Commerce.

(iii) FACULTY COUNCIL FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDIES IN MEDICINE, NURSING, HOMOEPATHY, AYURVEDIC AND DENTAL SCIENCE

Departments of Anatomy, Bio-Chemistry, Medical Micro-Biology & Parasitology, Pathology, Pharmacology, Physiology.

(iv) FACULTY COUNCIL FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDIES IN LAW

Department of Law.

(v) FACULTY COUNCIL FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDIES IN EDUCATION, JOURNALISM AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

Departments of Education, Journalism, Library Science.

(vi) FACULTY COUNCIL FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDIES IN FINE ARTS, MUSIC AND HOME SCIENCE

Department of Home Science.

(vii) FACULTY COUNCIL FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDIES IN ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Departments of Applied Physics, Chemical Technology, Chemical Engineering, Computer Science, Plastic & Rubber Technology, Radio Physics & Electronics.

(viii) FACULTY COUNCIL FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDIES IN SCIENCE

Departments of Anthropology, Applied Mathematics, Applied Psychology, Bio-Chemistry, Bio-Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Geography, Geology, Marine Science, Molecular Biology & Genetic Engineering, Physics, Physiology, Pure Mathematics, Statistics, Zoology.

(ix) FACULTY COUNCIL FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDIES IN AGRICULTURE & VETERINARY SCIENCE

Department of Agriculture.

The following Departments of the University have been recognised by the UGC as Centres of Advanced Study (CAS) in the Thrust Areas:

Departments of Applied Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Radio Physics & Electronics.
Thrust Area: Applied Mathematics, Chromosome Cell, Natural Products, Radio Physics & Electronics.

The following Departments of the University have been selected as Departments for Special Assistance (DSA) by the U.G.C.

Departments of Bio-Chemistry, Commerce, Economics, History, Political Science, Zoology.

Grants under the COSIST Scheme of the U.G.C. have been sanctioned in favour of the following Departments of the University:

Department of Radio-Physics & Electronics, Botany, Statistics, Bio-Chemistry, Geology, Zoology.

In addition to the courses mentioned above, a number of courses are offered by other Institutions according to the syllabi approved by the University:

Name of the Institutions	Courses Offered
Institute of Jute Technology	B.Tech. & Diploma in Jute Technology
Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management	Diploma in Social Welfare
Medical College, Calcutta	M.D., D.F.M., D.T.C.D.
R G. Kar Medical College	D.G.O.
N.R.S. Medical College	M.Ch. (Ped. Sug.)
Shyamadas Baidya Sastrapith	M.D. (Ayurvedic Medicine)
Dr. R. Ahmed Dental College	M.D.S.
All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health	M.D. (S.P.M.), M.E. (P.H.),
Institute of Post-Graduate Medical Education & Research	M.V. (P.H.), DDH, DMCW etc.
	M.Ch. (Plastic Surgery)
	M.Ch. (Neuro Surgery)
	M.D. (Ph. Medicine)
School of Tropical Medicine	M.D. (T.M.)
	M.T.M.&H.

Approximately 11,000 students have been enrolled under various Departments of the University:

Total Number of Teachers	...	445
Total Number of Students	...	M.A. 3190
		M.Sc. 2411
		M.Com. 1535

STATEMENT OF STUDENTS ENROLMENT DURING 1995-1996 SESSION
(Except History, A.I.H.C. & I.H.C.)

Department	Male			Female		
	Gen	SC	ST	Gen	SC	ST
1. Bengali	50	25	—	224	35	1
2. English	52	13	—	174	7	1
3. Pali	4	1	—	16	4	—
4. Linguistics	11	4	—	53	4	—
5. Sanskrit	9	—	—	57	1	—
6. Urdu	19	—	—	11	—	—
7. Arabic	14	—	—	—	—	—
8. Persian	14	—	—	12	—	—
9. French	3	—	—	7	—	—
10. Hindi	22	—	—	61	2	—
11. Philosophy	7	11	1	150	29	1
12. Pol. Science	23	28	2	142	20	1
13. Sociology	3	—	—	39	—	—
14. Economics	94	6	—	117	4	—
15. Archaeology	4	—	—	18	—	—

Chapter—5

TYPES OF COLLEGES/INSTITUTIONS

Type	No.
1. General Degree Colleges (B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.)	174
2. B.Ed. Colleges/Departments	10
3. Physical Education Colleges	2
4. Engineering & Technological Colleges	4
5. Art College	1
6. Music College	1
7. Law Colleges	3
8. Medical/Homeo/Ayurvedic Colleges etc.	20
9. Institute of Jute Technology/Horticulture/Institute Management Institute/Technical Teachers' Training Institute	4

RESEARCH SCHEMES (AS AVAILABLE)

At present 360 research schemes/projects are being carried in different Departments of the University. Total number of research scholars registered in those schemes is 410.

ACADEMIC STAFF COLLEGE

The Academic Staff College (ASC) was started under the University of Calcutta in November, 1980 with the purpose of developing awareness of linkages between society, environment and higher education. The UGC has been supporting the ASC with hundred per cent financial assistance.

PROGRAMME HELD

A. Orientation Programme:

Subject Groups: Chemistry, Commerce, History, Language & Literature, Life Science, Mathematics, Social Science.

Course organised till date:

B. First National Refresher Course in History

First Refresher Course in Political Science

First Refresher Course in Philosophy

Second Refresher Course in Chemistry

Second Refresher Course in History

Second Refresher Course in Philosophy

Second Refresher Course in Political Science

Third Refresher Course in Chemistry

Total number of Teachers of Colleges and Universities participated in the above programmes is 249.

VOCATIONAL STREAMS IN UNDER-GRADUATE COLLEGES

As per scheme launched by the UGC it has permitted eighteen affiliated colleges to teach Vocational Courses from the 1994 academic session. The UGC, has sanctioned financial grant for developing necessary infrastructure and other facilities for these colleges.

The students of Honours Degree Courses are supposed to learn two pass subjects along with the regular Honours subjects. But, according to this scheme of UGC, the students may select one vocational subject as a Pass subject for which 200 marks will be allotted. The duration of the vocational course will be 3 years. Each vocational course will be associated with practical classes. The Vocational courses have been introduced in the following colleges under the Calcutta University:

Name of the Colleges	Name of the Vocational Courses
Ashutosh College, Calcutta	Industrial Fish & Fisheries.
Acharya Prafulla Chandra College, Calcutta	Industrial Fish & Fisheries, Communicative English, Advertising and Sales Promotion & Sales Management.
Jaipuria College, Calcutta	Functional Hindi, Office Management and Secretarial Practice, Tax Procedure and Practice.
Shantipur College, Nadia	Computer Application, Office Management and Secretarial Practice, Tax Procedure and Practice.
Krishnath College, Berhampore	Sericulture, Tourism & Travel Management Office Management & Secretarial Practice.
F. C. College, South 24-Parganas	Computer Application, Tax Procedure & Practice, Tourism & Travel Management.
Berhampore Girls' College	Tourism & Travel Management, Sericulture, Communicative English.
Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, Calcutta	Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics, Communicative English, Advertising, Sales Promotion & Sales Management.
R. K. Mission, Belur	Industrial Chemistry, Computer Application.
Viharilal College of Home Science	Communicative English, Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics.
BidhanChandra College, Hooghly	Office Management & Secretarial Practice.
Umeshchandra College, Calcutta	Office Management & Secretarial Practice.
Surendranath College for Women, Calcutta	Communicative English.
Jogamayadevi College, Calcutta	Communicative English.
Bijoy Krishna Girls' College, Howrah	Computer Applications.
Sorojini Naidu College for Women, North 24-Parganas	Communicative English, Computer Applications.
Rishi Bankimchandra College, North 24-Parganas	Computer Applications.
Bangaon Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya	Industrial Fish and Fisheries
Karimpur Panna Devi College	Office Management & Secretarial Practices, Communicative English, Tax Procedures and Practices.
Scottish Church College	Food Science & Quality Control.
Dum Dum Motijheel College of Commerce (formerly Dum Dum Motijheel Evening College of Commerce)	Office Management and Secretarial Practice, Tax Procedures and Practices, Tourism and Travel Management.
Krishnath College	Industrial Fish and Fisheries, Computer Applications.
Bankim Sardar College	Seed Technology.

Chapter—5

Name of the Colleges	Name of the Vocational Courses
Rani Dhanya Kumari College of Commerce	Advertising, Sales Promotion and Sales Management, Tourism and Travel Management, Tax Procedures and Practices.
St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College	Communicative English, Functional Hindi.
Mrinalini Datta Mahavidyapith	Communicative English Advertising, Sales Promotion and Sales Management, Tourism and Travel Management, Office Management & Secretarial Practice.
Maharaja Srish Chandra College	Tourism and Travel Management, Office Management & Secretarial Practice.
Rishi Bankim Chandra College	Bio-Technology, Seed Technology.
Bidhan Chandra College	Communicative English, Tax Procedures and Practices, Computer Applications.
Baruipur College	Communicative English, Tourism and Travel Management, Office Management and Secretarial Practice.
Purash Kanpur Haridas Nandi Mahavidyalaya	Communicative English, Office Management and Secretarial Practice, Computer Applications.
Sundarban Mahavidyalaya	Industrial Fish and Fisheries, Computer Applications, Communicative English.
Brahmananda Keshab Chandra College	Industrial Fish and Fisheries.
Budge Budge College	Computer Applications, Computer Maintenance, Office Management and Secretarial Practice, Industrial Chemistry, Tax Practice & Procedure.
Shyampur Siddheswari Mahavidyalaya	Computer Applications, Principles & Practice of Insurance, Tourism and Travel Management.
Jogesh Chandra Chaudhuri College	Computer Application, Taxation Procedure, Communication English.
Sripat Singh College	Computer Applications, Industrial Fish and Fisheries, Industrial Chemistry.
Bhairab Ganguly College	Advertisement, Sales Promotion and Sales Management.
Serampore College	Industrial Fish and Fisheries, Communicative English, Tax Procedures and Practices.
Ramkrishna Mission Vivekananda Centenary College	Bio-Technology.

5.3 JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY

The main campus of the University is located at Jadavpur in the southern part of Calcutta. Besides, there is another campus at Salt Lake. The University conducts both under-graduate and post-graduate courses.

Faculty—3

DEPARTMENTS

Arts-11, Science-5, Engg. & Tech.-15

A. UNDER-GRADUATE COURSES

1. SCIENCE FACULTY

B.Sc. Hons. (Day Course)—3 years

Chemistry, Geological Science, Mathematics, Physics.

2. ARTS FACULTY

B.A. Hons. (Day Course)...3 years.

Bengali, Comparative Literature, Economics, Political Science, Sanskrit, Philosophy, English, History, Library & Information Science, Physical Education.

3. ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY FACULTY

B.E./B.Tech. (Day Course)...4 years.

Architecture, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Food Tech. & Bio-Chem. Engineering, Instrumentation Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Production Engineering, Printing Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Computer Science & Engineering, Construction Technology, Electronics & Telecom Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Pharmaceutical Technology, Power Plant Engineering.

B. POST-GRADUATE COURSES

1. FACULTY OF ARTS

M.A. (Day) 2 years. Evening Course 3 years

Bengali, English, History, Library & Information Science, Sanskrit, Physical Education, Comparative Literature, Economics, International Relations, Philosophy, Film Studies.

2. FACULTY OF SCIENCE

M.Sc. Course (Day)—2 years.

Chemistry, Geological Science, Mathematics, Physics, Life Science & Bio-Technology.

3. FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

M.E./M.Tech.—1.5 years.

Architecture, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Food Technology & Bio-Chemical Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Production Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Computer Science & Engineering, Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Pharmaceutical Engineering.

Jadavpur University also conducts MCA course of 3 years duration.

4. M. Phil in Arts—2 years.

Bengali, English, History, Philosophy,

Comparative Literature, Economics, International Relations, Sanskrit.

BESIDES THE FOLLOWING LANGUAGE COURSES ARE BEING CONDUCTED BY THE UNIVERSITY:

(i) Bengal, (ii) French, (iii) German, (iv) Portuguese, (v) Russian, (vi) Sanskrit, (vii) Tamil.

Chapter—5

SCHOOLS IN THE UNIVERSITY

Sl. No.	School
1.	Archaeological Dating
2.	Advanced Manufacturing Technology
3.	Bio-Science & Engineering
4.	Education Technology
5.	Environment Studies
6.	Energy Studies
7.	International Relations and Strategic Studies
8.	Languages
9.	Media Communication & Culture
10.	Material Science and Technology
11.	Oceanographic Studies
12.	Water Resources Studies
13.	Women's Studies

CENTRES IN THE UNIVERSITY

1.	Adult, Continuing Education and Extension
2.	Computer Aided Design
3.	Human Settlement Planning
4.	IC Design and Fabrication
5.	Knowledge Base System
6.	Microprocessor Application for Training, Education and Research
7.	Plasma Studies
8.	Quality Management System
9.	Relativity and Cosmology Research
10.	Surface Science
11.	Transport Studies
12.	University Science and Instrumentation

AFFILIATED COLLEGES/INSTITUTES

(i)	B. Ed. College	1
(ii)	College of Home Science	1
(iii)	Institute of Management	1

PUBLICATIONS

Type	1993-94 No. of output	1994-95 No. of output	1995-96 No. of output	Total No. for 3 yrs.
(i) Text Books	24	28	35	87
(ii) Other Books	27	48	39	114
(iii) Monographs	12	10	9	31
(iv) Papers presented at Conference, Seminars, Workshops	414	504	600	1518
(v) Research/Technical Reports	40	57	70	167
(vi) Number of papers published in peer revised journals: National/ International	370 225	492 242	510 246	1372 713
(vii) Patents	—	4	—	4
(viii) Any other	9	5	10	24

Number of teachers in position having D.Sc. or National Awards like Gyan Peeth Award/ Padmashree/ Bhatnagar/Hari Om Ashram/ INBA Award/Nomination to International or National Bodies/Career Awards/Best Teacher Awards, etc.:

Number	Types of Award
5	Bhatnagar
7	FNA, Delhi
Above 50	National/International Bodies
15	Career Awards
10	D.Sc.
1	C. V. Raman Award
7	Fellow National Academy of Science, Bangalore
1	National Science Academy, Allahabad

DEPARTMENTS IDENTIFIED BY UGC FOR DSA, CAS & COSIST PROGRAMMES

Department	DSA	CAS	COSIST
Faculty of Arts			
• Comparative Literature	1987	—	—
• Economics	1987	—	—
• English	1991	—	—
• International Relations	1987	—	—
• Philosophy	1977	1985	—
• Sanskrit	1989	—	—
Faculty of Engg. and Technology			
• Civil Engg.	1991	—	1988
• Electrical Engg.	1983	1990	1988
• Food Technology & Bio-Chemical Engg.	1991	—	—
• Production Engg.	1983	1990	1988
Faculty of Science			
• Chemistry	1983	—	1988
• Geological Science	1972	1977	—
• Mathematics	1983	—	1994
• Physics	—	—	1989

DSA=Departmental Special Assistance

CAS=Centre of advanced Studies

COSIST=Committee for Infrastructural Development in Science & Technology

IMPROVEMENT OF TEACHING-LEARNING PROCESS

The Departments/Schools/Centres organised time to time several Refresher Courses and short courses in different disciplines. The target group consists of teachers of other Universities, Scientist, Engineering & Technologist from R & D, and Industrial houses and members of the NGO. The University conducted several Refresher Courses sponsored by U.G.C. such as Economics, Philosophy, English, Geology, Physics and Ocean Science and Technology. A large number of short-term courses for the Industry had been conducted by the Departments of Engineering and Technology under the sponsorship of AICTE, U.G.C. and Industrial houses.

Chapter—5

The University through its Inter/Multidisciplinary Schools and Centres organised a number of awareness programme in the national priority areas such as Environment, Ocean Development, Energy Water Resources, Women Development, Education Technology; Strategic significance of Natural Resources, Global Integration/Disintegration, Nuclear Proliferation, Transportation, Quality Management, Food Safety and Preservation, Cognitive Science etc.

The University in the IX-Plan Period intends to increase the number of Refresher courses of U.G.C. in the emerging areas. It also wishes to organise a large number of short and need-based courses in different disciplines of Arts, Science and Engineering and Technology.

ESTABLISHMENT OF ACADEMIC STAFF COLLEGE

Since 60's, the University started conducting Refresher Courses in different disciplines of Arts, Science and Engineering. During late 70's, the University also participated in COSIP-ULP activities in some selected disciplines. Till date the University has been identified by U.G.C. to conduct a large number of Refresher Courses in different disciplines including multi-disciplinary streams. This adds to project the recognition of this University in successful conducting of such courses. Moreover, this being a unitary University, it is favoured with the ease of drawing suitable in-house resource persons (who also serve in conducting Refresher Courses in other Institutions).

LIST OF U.G.C. SPONSORED REFRESHER'S COURSES

- **GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES**
 - (i) Economic Geology
 - (ii) Structural Geology
 - (iii) Stratigraphy & Palaeontology
 - (iv) Metamorphic Petrology & Sedimentology
 - (v) Geology
 - (vi) Geological Science for today
- **ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION**
- **OCEAN SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY**
- **OCEANOGRAPHY**
- **PHYSICS**
- **SANSKRIT:** Literature and Literary Criticism/Indian Philosophy
- **PHILOSOPHY:**
 - (i) Indian Philosophy
 - (ii) Social and Political Philosophy—Eastern and Western
 - (iii) Epistemology—Indian and Western
 - (iv) Contemporary Study in Eastern and Western Philosophy
 - (v) Metaphysics—Eastern and Western
 - (vi) Philosophy of Logic
- **ECONOMICS:**
 - (i) Economic Theory & Monitoring and Financial Economics
 - (ii) Theory and Development Economics
- **ENGLISH**
 - (i) Twentieth Century Literature
 - (ii) Literary Theory
 - (iii) American Literature
 - (iv) Renaissance Literature
- **LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE**
 - (i) Computerised Cataloguing
 - (ii) Modernisation of Library & Information Sciences

5.4 RABINDRA BHARATI UNIVERSITY

Main Campus at 56A, B.T. Road, Calcutta-700 050

Year of Establishment: May 8, 1962

There is another campus at Jorasanko Thakurbari Complex where courses on Visual Arts, Fine Arts and Performing Arts are taught.

The Rabindra Bharati University was founded on May 8, 1962 under the Rabindra Bharati Act of the Government of West Bengal to mark the birth centenary of Poet Rabindranath Tagore. Its main objective was "to encourage in conformity with the ideas and thoughts of Rabindranath Tagore, the integration of cultural heritage of the nation consistent with its linguistic and socio-economic history and to enable it to function more efficiently as a University encouraging and providing for instruction, teaching, training and research...". One of the attractive houses of the University at Jorasanko Complex is the Maharshi Bhaban & Bichitra which houses-(i) a biographical museum on Tagore and aspects of the Bengal Renaissance; (ii) three Art galleries—one with Tagore's own paintings (original), another with portraits and effects of the family and the third with the paintings of the Bengal School painters displaying items done by Abanindranath Tagore, Nandalal Bose, Jamini Roy, Ramkinkar Baij, etc.

FACULTY & DEPARTMENT

ARTS FACULTY (B.T. Road Campus or Emerald Bower)

Subject (3-year UG Hons. & 2-year PG)

		No. of Seats
Bengali	M.Phil (2 years)	
Economics	Bengali	25
English	English	5
History	Philosophy	6
Philosophy		
Sanskrit		

(a) B.A. (Spl. Hons.) (2 Years) for Pass Course Graduates in Sanskrit.

(b) Certificate and Diploma Courses in Sanskrit (One year each).

(c) Diploma Course in Tagore Literature (One year)

PROFESSIONAL COURSES: Library and Information Science
Education (B.Ed.)—evening—1 yr.

FINE ARTS FACULTY (Jorasanko Campus)
(3 years UG Hons. & 2 years PG)

Dance	BA (Spl. Hons.) (2 years) (For Pass Course Graduates)
Drama	Dance
Instrumental Music & Percussion	Drama
Rabindra Sangeet	Inst. Music & Percussion
Vocal Music	Rabindra Sangeet
	Vocal Music

Pre-Degree Course (2 years) in all Fine Arts subjects: equivalent to Higher Secondary Course (conducted for admission to three-year Hons. Course in Fine Arts).

Chapter—5

VISUAL ARTS FACULTY (Jorasanko Campus)

BACHELOR OF VISUAL ARTS (BVA)—5 years

Subjects

Applied Art	History of Art
Graphics (Print-making)	Painting
Sculpture	

MASTER IN VISUAL ARTS (MVA)—2 years

Subjects

Applied Arts	History of Art
Graphics (Print-making)	Painting
Sculpture	

ENROLMENT IN OTHER COURSES

		DURATION
1. B. Ed. (Arts)	260	15 months
2. B. Lib. & Information Science (BLIS), (Arts).	50	1 year
3. Dip. In Tagore Literature	55	1 year
4. Pre-Degree	321	Pre-Degree Course
5. M. Phill.	36	2 years, In all Fine Arts subjects
Students enrolled in research programs	64	
No. of officers, non-teaching employees	363	

U.G.C. Sponsored Centers For Study and Research

1. Vedic Literature (Arts)
2. Tagore's Life and Work (Arts)
3. Centre for Adult, Continuing Education and Extension.
4. Computer Centre

OTHER ESTABLISHMENT AT JORASANKO CAMPUS

THE WEST BENGAL STATE ACADEMY OF DANCE, DRAMA, MUSIC AND VISUAL ARTS

Biographical Museum on Poet Tagore and Bengal Renaissance.

Art Gallery: (a) Tagore's Paintings, (b) Family Portraits, (c) Bengal School of Paintings.

The Centre for Adult, Continuing Education and Extension, Community Services, National Service Scheme, Rabindra Bharati Sanskrit Pracher Prakalpa—2 centres.

No. of Affiliated Institution	54
Art College	1

Courses in Affiliated College/Institution:

Senior Diploma: (a) Dance, (b) Drama, (c) Music (Vocal & Instrumental), (d) Percussion

Junior Diploma: (a) Dance, (b) Drama, (c) Music (Vocal & Instrumental), (d) Percussion

Diploma in Visual Arts.

D. LITT/Ph. D. PROGRAMME OFFERED IN ALL SUBJECTS

Ph. D. Programme: Bengali, English, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Economics, Sanskrit, Painting, Dance, Vocal Music, Drama, Industrial Music, Rabindra Sangeet, History of Art and Visual Art

M. Phil. Programme: 2 years—Bengali, English, Philosophy, Sanakrit

Award of D. Litt. and Ph. D. degrees in 1997-98 :

D.Litt: Bengali—1

Ph.D. : Bengali—25, Sanskrit—11, Economics—8, History—3, Political Science—5, Philosophy—3, Vocal Music—4, Rabindra Sangeet—4, Instrumental Music—2, Drama—1, Painting—3.

5.5 VIDYASAGAR UNIVERSITY

GENERAL INFORMATION

The University was established on 29th September, 1981 by an Act called the Vidyasagar University Act, 1981 (West Ben. Act VIII of 1981) after the name of Pandit Iswar Chandra Bandyopadhyay, known as Vidyasagar, the great educationist and social worker of Bengal. The University Grants Commission accorded recognition to the University under 12B of the UGC Act On 1st March, 1990. The total area of University Campuses in a semi-rural location amounts to 182.75 acres (Main Campus 103.79, Residential Campus 35.09 and third Campus measuring 43.97 acres to be developed as Centres).

The Vidyasagar University is established with a mission to provide an answer to the needs of the region, ethnic, socio-cultural and geographical and, at the sametime, not to ignore the demands of mainstream education. The University logo with the motto "Education, Knowledge, Progress" embodies the mission stated above.

The University is an affiliating one having a jurisdiction which shall not be extended beyond the limit of Midnapore district or any district which may be created in future out of any part thereof. Thirty Colleges of Calcutta University within the district of Midnapore were initially deemed to have been affiliated to Vidyasagar University after ceasing to be affiliated to that University. Thereafter, a few Colleges were established and affiliated under this University—the number rose to 36 of which two are Engineering Colleges located at Haldia and Kolaghat.

The teaching in the Post-graduate Departments is being offered in unconventional areas; research is being carried out in fields mostly unexplored and extension and field action being geared to the fulfilment of the above mission. Post-graduate teaching started initially with six Departments in the session 1985-86 at the new Campus. The number of Departments has now been raised to sixteen after the introduction of Master's Course in Geography and Environment Management from the session 1995-96. The other courses introduced include (a) B. Tech. Course in (i) Chemical Engineering, (ii) Computer Engg., (iii) Instrumentation Engg., (b) Vocational Courses: (i) Office Management and Secretarial Practices, (ii) Industrial Fish and Fisheries, (iii) Sericulture, (iv) Communicative English, (v) Seed Technology, (vi) Computer Application and (vii) Tax Procedure and Practice and (c) Elective subject at the UG level—Physical Education. The Directorate of Distance Education of the University is conducting Postgraduate and Bridge Courses in (i) Bengali, (ii) English, (iii) History, (iv) Political Science, (v) Commerce, (vi) Botany & Forestry and (vii) Physics & Technophysics. The UGC has recognised these courses.

The University has also set up Extension Centre under which following Self-Financing Courses were processed—the first enrolment will be made in July: (i) PGDCA (Postgraduate Diploma in Computer Application), (ii) PGBLT (Postgraduate Diploma in Laboratory Technology) and PGDST (Postgraduate Diploma in Seed Technology).

A good number of Post-graduate students of this University were qualified for NET, GATE and SLET. As many as 12 candidates were admitted to the Ph.D. Degrees of this University. The number of scholars enrolled under various Ph.D. Programmes of the University during this period is 19. The University has accepted in principle to introduce M.Phil. Courses in different subjects.

The fourth Convocation of the University was held on 5th March, 1999 where different degrees/diplomas/certificates of the year 1997 were conferred. Medals, endowment, prizes and scholarships were awarded to as many as 109 recipients.

Chapter—5

THE UNIVERSITY AT A GLANCE

1	Name of the University	Vidyasagar University
2	Address	Vidyasagar University P.O.—Vidyasagar University Dist.—Midnapore, West Bengal Pin—721 102
3	Telephone No.(s) Fax No. E-Mail	(03222) 61009; (03222) 62297 (91) (03222) 62329 root @ viduni. Ren. Nic in
4	Residence Tel. No.(s) (i) Vice-Chancellor (ii) Registrar	(03222) 63202 (03222) 62619
5	First Vice-Chancellor	Prof. Bhupesh Chandra Mukherjee
6	Jurisdiction	Midnapore district or any district which may be created in future out of any part thereof
7	Colleges (a) For Girls (b) Professional (c) Engineering (d) B.P.E.D.	36 02 02 02 03
8	Date of U.G.C. Recognition	March 1, 1990
9	Area of the Campus in acres (a) Main Campus (b) Residential Campus (c) Third Campus (To be developed for Centre)	182.75 103.74 35.04 43.97
10	Teachers (total) (a) University (Sanctioned) (b) Colleges (Sanctioned)	1101 85 1016
11	University Officers (sanctioned)	20
12	Non-teaching staff (a) University (Sanctioned) (b) Colleges (Sanctioned)	117 754
13	Students Enrolment (a) Ph. D. (b) Postgraduate (1st year) (c) Undergraduate (d) Distance	19 1005 36028 7231
14	No. of Exam. Conducted	50
15	No. of Faculties	03
16	Board of Studies (a) Postgraduate (b) Undergraduate	16 29
17	Book and Journals of University Library	51638 and 2115

COLLEGES WITH DETAILS OF VOCATIONAL COURSES

1	Belda College	Office Management & Secretarial Practice
2	Egra S. S. B. College	Office Management & Secretarial Practice
3	Jhargram Raj College	Functional English
4	Mugberia C. Mahavidyalaya	Tax Procedure & Practice
5	Panskura Banamali College	Office Management & Secretarial Practice
6	Raja N. L. Khan Women's College	Sericulture
7	Ramnagar College	Industrial Fish & Fisheries
8	Sabang S. K. College	Industrial Fish & Fisheries
9	Seva-Bharati Mahavidyalaya	Seed Technology
10	Y. S. Palpara Mahavidyalaya	Computer Application
11	Hijli College	(i) Office Management & Secretarial Practice (ii) Computer Application
12	Subarnarekha Mahavidyalaya	Tax Procedure & Practice
13	Chandrakona Vidyasagar Mahavidyalaya	Computer Application
14	Khargapur College	Advertising, Sale Promotion & Sales Management
15	Bajkul Milani Mahavidyalaya	Automobile Maintenance
16	Sitananda College (Nandigram)	Industrial Fish & Fisheries
17	Garhbeta College	Office Management & Secretarial Practice
18	Mahishadal Raj College	Industrial Chemistry

AFFILIATION OF NEW SUBJECTS AT THE U.G. LEVEL

- Physical Education
- Functional English (Vocational)
- Hindi (Hons.)
- Industrial Fish & Fishery (Vocational)
- Computer Application (Vocational)
- Computer Science (Hons.)
- Office Management & Secretarial Practice (Vocational)
- Tax Procedure & Practice (Vocational)
- Seed Technology (Vocational)
- Advertising, Sales Promotion and Sales Management (Vocational)
- Automobiles Maintenance (Vocational)
- Computer Science—Pass+Hons.
- B. Pharm
- Electrical Engineering (B. Tech.)
- Mechanical Engineering (B. Tech.)
- Instrumentation Engineering (B. Tech.)
- Computer Engineering (B. Tech.)
- Chemical Engineering (B. Tech.)

Chapter—5

AFFILIATION OF NEW SUBJECTS AT THE P.G. LEVEL

1. Geography with Environment Management
2. Master of Business Administration
3. Master of Science in Botany (DDE)
4. Post-graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA) (Extension)
5. Post-graduate Diploma in Laboratory Technology (PGDLT) (Extension)
6. Post-graduate Diploma in Seed Technology (PGDST) (Extension)

Finance of the University (Report Received from the Finance Office on 22.3.99)

1. Members of the Finance Committee & No. of Meetings	The Vice-Chancellor, Prof. M. Maiti—Dean, Science, Prof. T. J. Banerjee—Dean, Arts & Commerce, Sri A. K. Jana, E. C. Nominee, Sri Kanailal Ghosh, Court Nominee, Sri S. Bhattacharya, Jt. Secy. to the Deptt. of Higher Education Bikash Bhavan & Finance Officers Member, Secretary.		
2. Development Scheme:	Total Meeting held: 10		
GRANT RECEIVED			
(a) UGC Development Grant	8th Plan Rs.	9th Plan Rs.	
(i) Books & Journals	—	—	
(ii) Equipment	—	—	
(iii) Building	—	35,00,000/-	
(iv) Administration Automation	—	5,00,000/-	
(v) Infilbnet	—	6,50,000/-	
(vi) Unassigned Grant (1997-98)	—	3,11,310/-	
(vii) Teachers Salary	8,11,000/-	—	
(b) UGC Special Assistance programme other than Plan Head			
(i) Library Hall Construction	2,00,000/-	—	
(ii) Women's Hostel Construction	5,00,000/-	—	
(c) Grant Received from State Govt. & from other sources			
(i) Building Grant (State Govt.)	1,12,50,000/-	—	
(ii) Furniture Grant (Prof. Bhupesh Mukherjee Memorial Hall)	15,00,000/-	—	
(d) RESEARCH PROJECT & FELLOWSHIPS RECEIVED FROM VARIOUS SOURCES			
(i) Project Rs.	(ii) Fellowship/Scholarship Rs.		
1. Government of India 2,00,000/-	1. UGC JRF		1,76,400/-
2. UNIFEM 1,40,700/-	2. State Govt. National Scholarship		1,28,760/-
3. DST & NES 71,200/-			
4. ICSSR 19,000/-			
5. CSIR 1,61,080/-			
6. AICTE 4,25,000/-			

3. FINANCE: (i) Endowments, if any—Value of Endowment added during the year 1998-99 Rs. 10,000/-
(ii) Total Value of Endowment held on 31.3.99 Rs. 3,30,104/-

		Rs.
4. FINANCE OF UNIVERSITY 1998-99:		
(a) Receipts:	(i) Own Revenue	56,00,000/-
	(ii) State Government Maintenance Grant	2,22,30,107/-
(b) Expenditure:	(i) Salary item	1,90,75,000/-
	(ii) Non-salary item	95,25,000/-

5.6 UNIVERSITY OF BURDWAN (Year of Establishment 1960)

Administrative (Main) Campus at Rajbati, Burdwan; teaching Departments and other campuses at Golapbag, Burdwan.

Phone : (0342) 63913-4, 63917-9, Gram: BURDSITY
Fax : (91) 0342 64452, e-mail: bdnvlib @ giasc.101.vsnl.net.in

FACULTIES & DEPARTMENTS

Faculty of Arts, Commerce, Law, Music & Fine Arts: Post-graduate (M.A./M.Com./M.B.A./M.L.I.S./LLM).

Departments: Bengali, Business Administration, Commerce, Economics, English, Hindi, History, Law, Library & Information Science, Philosophy, Political Science, Sanskrit, Sociology and French (taught in Chandannagore College).

Faculty of Science: Post-graduate (M.Sc.).

Departments: Botany, Chemistry, Geography, Geology (taught in Durgapur Govt. College), Mathematics, Physics, Statistics, Zoology & Physiology (taught in Hooghly Mohsin College).

Faculty of Engineering & Technology: Post-graduate (M.Tech.), Under-graduate (B.E.) (This faculty is looked after by Regional Engineering College, Durgapur.)

Departments (U.G.): Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronics & Communication, Mechanical Engineering and Metallurgical Engineering.

Departments (P.G. Courses): Chemical Engineering (Production of Fertiliser), Chemistry, Electrical Engineering (Industrial Electric System), Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering and Structural Engineering.

Besides, there are part-time courses.

Faculty of Medicine: Post-graduate (MD-Biochemistry, MS-Anatomy) Undergraduate (M.B.B.S.). These courses are looked after by Burdwan Medical College.

Besides, there are Post-graduate Diploma Course (D.G.O./D.O.) in Gynaecology and Obstetrics and Ophthalmology.

OTHER COURSES

B.Ed. (Sc.); B.L.I.S., LL.B. M. Phil. (Beng., Eng., Eco., Com., Phil., Hist., Pol. Sc., Sans. & Zoo.) M. Tech. (in microwave), Dip. in Population Education, Dip. in Journalism & Communication, Dip. in Computer Application & Office Management, Dip. in Industrial Relations & Personnel Management, Dip. & Cert. in French, German & Russian Languages, M. Phil. in Environmental Science.

Chapter—5

CORRESPONDANCE COURSES

Post-graduate courses leading to M.A./M.Com. Degrees (recognised by the Government of West Bengal) in the subjects viz. Pol.Sc., Bengali, English, History, Commerce and Philosophy.

One-year Bridge Course in various subjects of Arts, Commerce, Social Science and Mathematics for the year 1998 for one-time Pass graduates from any recognised University to bring them at par with the all India 10+2+3 pattern.

ENROLMENTS

Student strength in the affiliated colleges (90) and University itself at the Under-graduate level: 70,207, SC: 11,239, ST: 2,120.

Student strength at Post-graduate level: 2,639, SC: 353, ST: 30, No. of students involved in Research Programmers/Schemes: 120.

Correspondence Course: Post-graduate: 4,954, Bridge Course: 3,413.

ACTIVITIES OF THE FACULTY COUNCIL FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDIES IN SCIENCE

Post-graduate Teaching is Offered in the Following Subjects:

Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, Geography, Statistics, Geology and Physiology. Geology and Physiology subjects are taught at the Durgapur Govt. College, Durgapur and Hooghly Mohsin College, Hooghly respectively.

One-year M.Phil. Programme in Zoology and M. Tech. Programme in Microwaves (course duration—one and a half year) and in Environmental Science have been introduced from the current session i.e. 1998-99.

Other Campus Studies:

A one-year training course leading to a Bachelor of Education Degree in Science is imparted by the Institute of Science Education.

One-year Post-graduate Diploma Course in Computer Science and Applications (PGDCA) is also offered.

Other Facilities Offered:

A well-equipped Science and Instrumentation Centre (USIC) along with Central Instrumentation Facilities (CIF) meets the technical needs of the Post-graduate Science Departments in teaching and research activities.

The Computer Centre of the University serves the purpose of the students, teachers and research fellows in Computational works and also provides electronic mail service.

New Proposal:

A proposal for starting a three-year Master of Computer Application (MCA) programme has been recently approved by U.G.C.

EXAMINATION RESULTS

No. of candidates appeared and passed in the B.A./B.Com./B.Sc. Examinations from the colleges affiliated to the University in 1998:

Name of the Examination	Appeared	Passed
B.A. (Pass & Hons. Part-I)	29165	18125
B.A. Part-II Hons.	5121	4275
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons. Part-I)	6448	3675
B.Sc. Part-II Hons.	1449	1132
B.Com. (Pass & Hons. Part-I)	8917	4981
B.Com. Part-II Hons.	996	671

Subject-wise Examination Results of Post-graduate Examinations of the University for the year 1997:

		Subject	Appeared	Passed
1.	M.A.	English	540	270
		Bengali	985	606
		Philosophy	225	138
		Economics	72	60
		Sociology	33	31
		Pol. Sc.	405	295
		Hindi	25	24
		Sanskrit	54	50
		Geography	33	32
2.	M.Sc.	Mathematics	76	71
		Botany	32	31
		Zoology	37	37
		Chemistry	31	31
		Physics	34	33
		Statistics	16	16
		Geology	10	10
	M.Com.	Commerce (M.Com.)	224	154
	M.B.A.	Business Administration	28	27
	M.L.I.S.	Libriary and Information Science	9	5
3.	M.Phil.	Zoology	2	2

*55 Scholars have been awarded Ph.D. Degree from the University during December 1997 to November 1998.

*30 Research Schemes/Projects running in the University during the year.

THE UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS

The Publications Unit of this University brings out doctoral thesis learned research work including research papers, lectures delivered such as National lectures of UGC, scholarly contributions of the faculty, Seminar or Conference papers etc., with financial support of the UGC.

During 1998-99, the Publications Unit has brought out publication viz. (1) Frontiers in Environmental and Metabolic Endocrinology edited by Soumen Maitra, (2) History Journal 1st vol., (3) Bangla Bibhaagiya Patrika No. 11 (Banaphul Sankhya), (4) Rarh Banglar Itihas O Madhyahjurer Bangla Sahitya—Mamta Baisnab, (5) Kanter Suddha Prajnar Vichar—Mrinal Kanti Bhadra.

The Publications Unit participated in three book fairs during this year viz., Burdwan Book Fair, Burdwan District Book Fair and Calcutta Book Fair by opening self-managed stalls.

NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME AT THE UNIVERSITY

A. N.S.S. Activities during 1997-98:

NSS Network of the University:

Number of Colleges involved in the NSS activities :

60

Number of NSS Units in the Colleges :

75

Number of NSS Volunteers: Male :

5,646

Female :

2,945

Total

8591

Chapter—5

Number of Programme Officer, NSS	:	75
Number of Adopted Villages	:	75

B. Activities to mark 50 years of India's Independence:

National Flag Hoisted	:	60 colleges
Freedom Fighter Felicitated	:	24 persons
Seminar on Freedom Organised	:	14 colleges
Exhibition Held	:	2 colleges
Essay Competition Organised	:	2 colleges
Blood Donation Camp Organised	:	96 colleges

C. Normal NSS Programme

1. Programme on Health

Pulse Polio Programme:

NSS Volunteers Participated (1st phase)	:	954
Beneficiaries	:	15121
NSS Volunteers Participated (2nd phase)	:	388
Beneficiaries	:	15193
Seminar on Blood Donation	:	38
Seminar on Woman & Childcare	:	12
First-Aid Training Programme	:	12
Blood Donation Camp organised	:	96
Number of Blood Donors: Male	:	2848
Femal	:	722
Total	:	3570

AIDS EDUCATION

Training Programme	:	12
Volunteers Trained	:	550
Yoga Training Programme	:	22

II. Educational Programme

M.P.F.L. Programme	:	2NSS Units
Volunteers Involved	:	74
Beneficiaries	:	118
Free Coaching Centre for Prospective School Dropout	:	2centres
Beneficiaries	:	56

III. Activities on Sustainable Development:

Trees Planted	:	6555
Medicinal Plants Gardens	:	6
Seminar on Sustainable Development	:	2
Beneficiaries	:	228student volunteers

IV. Other Activities at the Adopted Villages:

Road Repaired: 15 villages total length 5.5 k.
Drainage Systems Development in 14 villages
Play field Repaired in 15 villages
Small Saving Drive in 14 villages
Handball Training Camp at 6 villages

D. Special Camping Programme:

Number of Campus Held	24
Number of Volunteers Participated:	
Student Volunteers :	1200
Non-student Youth :	96
Total :	1296

ADULT CONTINUING EDUCATION AND EXTENSION

In line with the guidelines for the Department/Centre for Adult Continuing Education & Extension Work and Field Outreach sent by the University Grants Commission in 1997, the following activities are undertaken by the Department of Adult Continuing Education and Extension, Burdwan University.

1. Equivalency Programme:

The Department is involved in the Bardhaman Zilla Saksharata Samity (BZSS) Equivalency Programme to standardise existing syllabus of formal primary education with the total literacy programme and has prepared a Training Manual named "Samamaner Siksha Karmasuchi—Sikshan Nirdeshika". The Department will participate in the evaluation of post-literacy learners who are adopted by the Equivalency Programme.

2. Continuing Education, Extension Work and Field Outreach:

The Department conducts various Certificate and Diploma courses on vocational skills to promote income-generating activities. The following courses are run by the Department:

Sl. No	Name of the Course	Duration	Nature	Eligibility	Intake
1.	Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology	2 yrs.	Self-financing	B.Sc. (Bio)	20
2.	Certificate Course in Computer Application & Office Management	1 yr.	Stipendary	Graduate (having 45% marks) in any discipline and family income not exceeding Rs. 36,000/- annually	60
3.	Certificate in Social Service--Blood Donor Motivation	15 hours	Self-financing	Higher Secondary passed	60
4.	Certificate in Duck Raising	3 months	Partially Self-financing	Class-VIII standard	15

RURAL TECHNOLOGY CENTRE

A Rural Technology Centre has been established under the umbrella of this University. It will offer short-term training-cum-production-oriented courses based on the latest scientific and technological advances to achieve sustainable rural development.

1. Vermiculture
2. Exceptionally High-Yielding Seed Production
3. Mushroom Cultivation
4. Nursery and Floriculture
5. Sericulture
6. Soil and Water testing
7. Fisheries/Aqua-culture (Wetland Management)
8. Bio-Fertiliser
9. Medicinal Plants (Emphasis on Ethno-Botany)
10. Computer Training (Level 'O')
11. Renewable Energy, Repair and Maintenance of Solar Equipments etc.
12. Diploma in Applied Science

Chapter—5

- (1) One-year Application Oriented Course in Science (both in Life Science and Physical Science streams) for one-time pass science graduates from any recognised University to bring them at par with all India 10+2+3 pattern will be introduced from February, 1999. The theoretical part of the course content will be covered through correspondence mode of education while the practicals will be conducted at some selected colleges during the vacation.
- (2) A Vocational certificate course of 3 months duration on "Duckery Management" is carried out in collaboration with the Polytechnic cell of the M.B.C., Institute of Engineering and Technology, Burdwan. Nearly 5000 ducks of Khaki Campbell which produce on an average 280 eggs per year have been provided to village level farmers—a view is raising the quality of ducks.
- (3) Various Projects aimed at boosting the rural economy of West Bengal have also been undertaken, for example:
 - (a) Multiplication of super high-yielding hybrid seeds of paddy (Ajaya + CMS 29A) which is expected to give an average yield of 50 maunds per bigha.
 - (b) Fisheries:
 - (i) Production of major carps (Katla, Rohu, Mrigal) on scientific basis
 - (ii) Production of fresh breathing fish (Magur, Singhi, Koi etc.)
 - (iii) Production of fresh water prawn.Along with production on a commercial scale, it is also proposed to undertake a training programme for the village level fish-farmers on scientific fisheries management.
 - (c) Bio-Fertilisers:

Through Vermiculture, Azolla culture and use of duck litter, it is proposed to produce an ideal bio-fertiliser on a commercial scale.
 - (d) Soil and water testing:

Attempts are also being made to establish soil/water-testing laboratories which will cater to the needs of the rural people in respect of testing of samples of soil of the cultivable lands, aquatic bodies etc., and that of water to be used for draining purpose.
 - (e) Efforts are also being made to adopt a village mainly inhabited by the tribals and to develop it as a model village with basic civic amenities such as education, health care, energy, road communication, etc.
 - (f) Efforts are also being made for introducing sericulture by rearing mulberry silk through the application of scientific and technological inputs. Side by side, a short-term vocational training programme on mulberry sericulture is also envisaged.
 - (g) Efforts will be made to establish a garden of medicinal plants at a suitable site in the University. Special emphasis will be given to ethnoherbal (tribal) medicines.
 - (h) Computer training programs at different levels and of different duration are also arranged for various target groups under the Rural Technology Centre.

THE POPULATION EDUCATION RESOURCE CENTRE (PERC)

Long-Term Objectives

1. To have contributed to the realisation of India's demographic and health goals which affect the overall development of the country.
2. To have developed awareness and positive attitude towards population and development issues leading to responsible behaviour among the students and the community at large.
3. To have institutionalised population education reconceptualized in the context of the International Conference on Population and Development Programme of Action.

Immediate Objectives

1. To have strengthened the forces of institutionalisation of population education in the higher education system by creating a supportive environment and providing required academic infrastructure.
2. To have increased the understanding and awareness of population and development issues, including gender and reproductive health issues, among students in selected universities and community members served through extension activities.
3. To derive the maximum benefits from the population education programme through an efficient programme management system.

A. Teaching Programme

The Population Education Resource Centre attached to the Department of Adult Continuing Education & Extension is running the One-Year Post-graduate Diploma Course in Population Education (July to June).

B. Training and Advocacy

- (i) Orientation training-cum-advocacy programme for 40 college teachers of Vidyasagar University, Midnapore (28.03.98).
- (ii) Orientation programme on the 'Old-Age Problems' for 40 participants (college teachers, health professionals, community people, lawyers, Government functionaries and students) at Kalyani University, Kalyani, Nadia (27.01.98 to 29.01.98).

C. Meeting, Seminar, etc.

- (i) Inter-University Meeting on Population Education for Directors, Project Officers and Assistant Directors of Adult Education Departments of all Universities in West Bengal, organized by PERC at Burdwan University (22.01.98).
- (ii) Seminar on AIDS for NSS Programme, Officers and NSS Volunteers belonging to different colleges, was organised under Burdwan University, students of P.G. Diploma in Population Education.

D. Research

- (i) "An attempt to improve the knowledge and attitude regarding family planning in a sector of Calcutta slum" an action research study being conducted by the faculties of Community Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta under PERC funding.
- (ii) "Women workers in informal sector: Two case studies from Burdwan township" being conducted by Faculty member of PERC and Sociology of Burdwan University under PERC funding.

E. Extension and Outreach

- (i) Extension and Co-curricular Programme at AKPC Mahavidyalaya, Dr. G. M. Roy College, B. N. Mahavidyalaya, etc.
- (ii) Pulse Polio Programme motivation drive for community people and youth volunteers.
- (iii) Observation of special days: Women's Day (8th March); World Population Day (11th July); Literacy Day (8th September); Environment Day (5th June); World AIDS Day (1st December), etc.

Special Programme/Recognition

- (i) The Resource Center has recommended by the UGC for participation in the Inter-Country Study Tour Programme of Population and Development Education held on 22nd June to 1st July, 1998 for Philippines and Thailand.
- (ii) National Literacy Mission has recommended the Centre as a National Level Agency for organisation of External Evaluation of TLC and PLC Program in different States.

Chapter—5

UNIVERSITY SCIENCE INSTRUMENTATION CENTRE

The University Science Instrumentation Centre (USIC), Burdwan University, a Level-I USIC was set up in 1980 and was fully operational after the completion of its building in the year 1986. Judging its excellent performance, the UGC appointed its upgradation in the year 1990, but State Government concurrence is awaited. The performance by the USIC in the current year is briefly stated below:

1. Provides repair and maintenance of sophisticated imported and indigenous instruments of Science Departments of the University, affiliated colleges, Burdwan Medical College & Hospital and University Health Centre.

No. of instruments repaired:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----|
| (a) Electronics & Electrical | 47 |
| (b) Optical | 29 |
| (c) Mechanical | 15 |

Approximate saving of the University—Rs. 90,000

2. Developed several Teaching and Research Aids for the PG Teaching Departments and the affiliated Colleges.

No. of fabrication works 7

Approximate saving of the University—Rs. 35,000

3. Emerged as a premier Scanning Electron Microscopy Centre in Eastern India, offering its services to a large number of researchers throughout Eastern and North-Eastern India.

No. of samples observed 545

Approximate earning through services—Rs. 35,000

4. Generated Liquid nitrogen for the use by different Science Departments of the University.

Machine operation time 300 hrs.

5. Pioneered in this Region Workshops on Electron Microscopy regularly for University/College Teachers, Research Scholars, Scientists, R&D and Industry Personnel throughout Eastern India.

6. Organized training programmes and workshops on various fields of Instrumentation targeting personnel of different categories, inter alia, in collaboration with Western Regional Instrumentation Centre, Mumbai University.

No. of Training Programme 1

7. Conducted courses and demonstrations in different fields of Instrumentation for the Refresher/Orientation Programmes by the Academic Staff College, Burdwan University.

No. of Courses 2

8. Supervised Design & Fabrication of Project works of M. Tech. (Microwaves) and M.Sc. (Physics) courses of study.

No. of Project works 7

9. Provides Guest Faculty in Post-graduate courses/programmes:

- (a) M.Tech. (Microwaves)
- (b) M.Sc. in Physics and Chemistry
- (c) Dip. in Medical Laboratory Technology
- (d) Academic Staff College Programmes

10. Carried out interdisciplinary Research Works in collaboration with other PG Departments.

ACADEMIC STAFF COLLEGE

The Academic Staff College of the University of Burdwan has been functioning since 1989. It was the first institution of its kind to be set up in West Bengal under the UGC's scheme for teacher's training and orientation in higher education, following the education policy of 1986. Situated some distance away from Burdwan, it offers Refresher Courses, Orientation Programmes and other meaningful, subject-oriented programmes for academic staff development.

Starting from the middle of June 1989, it has conducted so far 110 programmes—up to December 1998. In the academic session (1998-99), it is scheduled to conduct at least seventeen programmes including one

Principal's Conference. Thirteen courses including two Orientation Programmes and ten refresher courses have been completed in which 201 teachers from different states of the country participated. The Principals of the colleges affiliated to the University of Burdwan were invited to a conference over a period of two days to discuss Vocational Courses and the introduction of three-year degree course. The UGC assigned six subjects, namely, Physics, Commerce, English, Chemistry, Botany and Economics and two need-based refresher courses in Bengali and Library & Information Science. The Academic Staff Colleges during the year published a Newsletter called 'ACADEMY' and a book 'PERSPECTIVE IN POLITICAL SCIENCE'. Details of the programme of Academic Staff College are given elsewhere.

SPORTS ACTIVITIES

Burdwan University Athletic Team participated in the All India Athletic Meet held at the Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar in December 1997. Smt. Monisha Mondal of Durgapur Women's College secured 2nd position in Javelin throw and Smt. Pratima Santra of Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya, Haripal got third position in High jump.

The Burdwan University Kabaddi (Men's) Team participated in the East Zone Inter-University Kabaddi Tournament held at Ranchi in October 1998. The team got the second position in the tournament.

The Burdwan University Table Tennis (Men's and Women's) Team participated in the East Zone Inter-University Table Tennis Tournament held at the Magadh University, Budha Gaya in November 1998. The men's team got third position and the women's team secured the first position in the said tournament.

The Burdwan Women Table Tennis Team participated in the All India Inter-University Table Tennis Tournament held at Annamalai University in November 1998. The team got the third position and a cash prize of Rs. 20,000/-.

INFORMATION REGARDING DEVELOPMENT WORKS OF THE UNIVERSITY 1998-99 (DECEMBER 1997 TO NOVEMBER 1998)

A. Grants Received During December 1997 to November 1998

From U.G.C. and State Government

1.	Computer	30.12.97	Rs. 11,39,000.00 (UGC)
2.	Special assistance for chemistry	28.11.97	Rs. 2,00,000.00 (UGC)
3.	Computer training programme (1997-98) for college teachers	28.03.98	Rs. 2,50,000.00 (UGC)
4.	Up-gradation of Computer Centre	30.03.98	Rs. 20,00,000.00 (UGC)
5.	Books & Journals (8th Plan)	23.04.98	Rs. 10,00,000.00 (UGC)
6.	Teachers' Quarters (7th Plan)	20.05.98	Rs. 1,47,957.00 (UGC)
7.	Repair & Construction of Historic Building released by State Government	05.08.98	Rs. 5,00,000.00
8.	Construction of Fencing Wall and Guard Room for Composite Bldg.	31.07.98	Rs. 2,50,000.00 (UGC)
9.	MBA program special grant	03.08.98	Rs. 2,30,000.00 (UGC)
10.	Special repair & face lifting of Rajbati Building released by State Government	18.08.98	Rs. 7,00,000.00
11.	Construction of USIC Building	20.08.98	Rs. 53,265.00 (UGC)
12.	Orientation Refresher Course	19.08.98	Rs. 12,89,650.00 (UGC)
13.	9th Plan grant (3rd instalment)	20.08.98	Rs. 26,20,000.00 (UGC)
14.	M. Phil. course in Environmental Science	02.09.98	Rs. 10,50,000.00 (UGC)
15.	Construction of Composite Building	19.11.98	Rs. 2,00,000.00 (UGC)

Chapter—5

B. Sanctioned/Released from UGC towards DSA, DRS etc. programs during the year 1998-99 up to November 1998:

Chemistry DSA	Rs. 2,00,000.00 + 1,70,000.00 = Total	Rs. 3,70,000.00
Botany DSA		Rs. 1,20,000.00
Botany COSIST		Rs. 1,00,000.00
DSA Physics		Rs. 38,000.00
		Rs. 44,80,000.00
		Rs. 3,50,000.00
		Rs. 48,68,000.00
DRS Mathematics		Rs. 17,75,000.00

C. Names of UGC affiliated courses/schemes etc. (e.g. DSA/D.Sc. etc.)

1. M. Phil. in Environmental Sciences
2. M.C.A. Course in Computer Science

PROGRAMMES OF ACADEMIC STAFF COLLEGE

Sl. No.	Name of Course	Period	Total Participants	Male/Female	Distribution of Participants			
					W.B.	N-E States	Southern States	Other States Bihar + Orissa
01.	III Refresher Course in Physics	06.06.98-26.06.98	10	9/1	9	0		1
02.	NB Refresher Course in Bengali	16.06.98-06.07.98	18	11/7	14	3		1
03.	XXIV Orientation Programme	08.07.98-04.08.98	10	10/0	8	2		
04.	IX Refresher Course in Commerce	05.08.98-25.08.98	15	15/0	6	4	5	
05.	VI Refresher Course in English	26.08.98-15.09.98	16	11/5	10	3	1	2
06.	II Refresher Course in Chemistry	02.09.98-22.09.98	12	10/2	5	4	1	2
07.	IV Refresher Course in Botany	04.09.98-24.09.98	14	10/4	5	7	1	1
08.	XXV Orientation Programme	09.10.98-05.11.98	28	26/2	10	14	1	3
09.	III Refresher Course in Economics	07.11.98-27.11.98	31	28/3	4	26		1
10.	IV Refresher Course in Physics	28.11.98-18.12.98	26	24/2	7	16		3
11.	X Refresher Course in Commerce	04.12.98-24.12.98	22	22/0	1	12	3	6
12.	NB RC in Lib. & Inf. Sc.	23.12.98-12.01.99						
13.	VII RC in English	13.01.99-02.02.99						
14.	RC in Environment Science	27.01.99-16.02.99						
15.	XXVI OP	04.02.99-03.03.99						

16. IV RC in Economics 04.03.99-24.03.99
17. III Principals' Conference 24.05.98-25.05.98 68 68

5.7 KALYANI UNIVERSITY

Year of Establishment—1960

Main Campus at Kalyani, Dist.-Nadia

FACULTY-4
(Science; Arts & Commerce; Education;
Engineering & Technology)

DEPARTMENTS-21
(Science-9; Arts & Commerce-10;
Education-2)
Centres-2 (USIC & Adult & Continuing
Edn.) One Institute-(INSPARK)

Name of Faculty & Departments	2 years P. G. Courses	Intake
FACULTY OF ARTS & COMMERCE		
Bengali		70
Commerce		75
English		55
Economics		45
Folklore		35
History		70
Library & Information Sc.		20
Political Science		65
Sociology		40
FACULTY OF SCIENCE		
Bio-Physics & Bio-Chemistry		13+13
Botany		30
Computer Science (DCA) one year		10
Chemistry		35
Ecological Studies (M. Phil.)		10
Mathematics		55
Physics		30
Statistics		20
Zoology		30
FACULTY OF EDUCATION		
Education Deptt.-B. T. (1 year)		176
M.A./M. Sc. in Education (two years)		50
Physical Education—B. Ed. (in physical Education) 1 yr.		80
M. P. Ed. (2-yr.)		25

The University conducts 3 years Honours courses in the following subjects

BA (Hons.) in English	B. Sc. (Hons.) in Chemistry
-----------------------	-----------------------------

Chapter—5

Do	Sociology	Do	Physics
Do	Economics	Do	Mathematics
Do	Bengali	Do	Statistics
		Do	Botany
		Do	Zoology

The University also conducts B.A./B. Sc./B. Com. Pass & Honours courses in its 3 affiliated degree colleges. Besides this, University conducts certificate course in Chinese & Russian Language.

M. Phil. courses in English, Education & Ecology are also conducted by the University.

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

No. of affiliated College	6
General Degree College	3
B. Ed. College	1
Engineering College	2

Name of the College	Subject Taught	Total students
Kanchrapara College, Kanchrapara, 24-Pgs. (N)	3-year Hons. in Mathematics, Bengali, Economics, Pol. Sc., Hindi, B. Com. 2-year Pass course in B. A., B. Sc., B. Com.	M-880 F-1272 2152
Chakdaha College, Chakdaha, Nadia	3-year Hons. in, Bengali, English, Economics, History, Pol. Sc., Physics, Chemistry, Commerce & 2-year Pass course in B. A., B. Sc., B. Com. 2 year Pass course B. Com.	Commerce M-817 F-732 1549
Haringhata Mahavidyalaya, Subarnapur, (Haringhata), Nadia	3-year Hons. in Bengali & Commerce & 2-year Pass course in B. A. & B. Com.	M-647 F-201 848
Sachinandan College of Education, Shimurali, Nadia	Bachelor of teaching course	M-129 F-70 199
Kalyani Engineering College (Govt.), Kalyani	3-year B. Tech.	M-296 F-13 309
Institute of Engineering & Management, Salt Lake, Calcutta	3-year Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering. 3 years Computer Engineering	M-106 F-14 120

SOME OUTSTANDING RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Sponsoring Agency	No. of Scheme	Sponsoring Agency	No. of Scheme
UGC	9	WBDST	3
ICRR	15	AICTE	1
ICMR	2	ICFRE	1

DST	5	ICCR	4
DBT	2	WBNES	4
CSIR	5	DRDO	1
DOE	1	INSA	2
ICRA	1		

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS AT THE POST-GRADUATE LEVEL

Name of the Course		Boys			Girls			Total
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	
M. Sc. Botany	Pt-I	8	2	1	18	1	—	30
	Pt-II	17	2	—	8	—	—	27
Chemistry	Pt-I	20	2	—	13	1	—	36
	Pt-II	11	1	—	17	2	—	31
Mathematics	Pt-I	36	5	—	21	—	—	62
	Pt-II	32	3	—	9	1	—	45
Statistics	Pt-I	8	—	—	7	—	—	15
	Pt-II	9	1	—	1	—	—	11
Zoology	Pt-I	6	1	—	26	—	—	33
	Pt-II	9	1	—	9	—	—	19
Physics	Pt-I	22	—	—	9	—	—	31
	Pt-II	17	3	—	5	—	—	25
Bio-Physics	Pt-I	5	1	—	7	—	—	13
	Pt-II	5	1	—	6	—	—	12
Bio-Chemistry	Pt-I	7	—	—	6	—	—	13
	Pt-II	9	—	—	1	—	—	10
Grand Total:		221	23	1	153	5	—	413
M. A. Bengali	Pt-I	10	2	—	55	3	—	70
	Pt-II	8	1	—	58	3	—	70
English	Pt-I	13	—	—	18	4	—	35
	Pt-II	22	3	—	20	2	—	47
Economics	Pt-I	28	1	—	24	—	—	53
	Pt-II	14	1	—	16	1	—	32
Sociology	Pt-I	14	1	—	30	—	—	45
	Pt-II	4	—	—	25	3	—	39
Pol. Science	Pt-I	10	1	—	52	4	—	67
	Pt-II	12	2	—	30	3	—	47
History	Pt-I	22	16	—	31	5	—	75
	Pt-II	21	7	2	29	4	—	63
Folklore	Pt-I	3	4	—	25	3	—	35
	Pt-II	5	4	—	15	5	—	29
Grand Total:		186	43	3	428	40	—	700

Chapter—5

Name of the Course		Boys			Girls			Total
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	
M. Com.	Pt-I	65	5	—	6	—	—	76
	Pt-II	52	5	—	4	1	—	62
Grand Total:		117	10	—	10	1	—	138
M.A./M.Sc. Edn.	Pt-I	29	8	—	23	3	—	63
	Pt-II	18	3	—	12	2	—	35
M.P.Ed.	Pt-I	10	4	—	11	—	—	25
	Pt-II	19	4	—	3	—	—	26
Grand Total:		76	19	—	49	5	—	149

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS AT THE UNDER-GRADUATE LEVEL

Name of the course		Boys			Girls			Total
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	
B.Sc. (Hons.) Physics	1 yr.	13	6	—	4	2	—	25
Do	2-yr.	16	5	—	1	1	—	23
Do	3-yr.	3	—	—	3	—	—	6
Chemistry	1 yr.	12	5	—	6	1	—	24
Do	2-yr.	13	4	—	5	4	—	26
Do	3-yr.	4	—	—	3	—	—	7
Mathematics	1 yr.	14	3	—	5	5	—	27
Do	2-yr.	14	4	—	7	3	—	28
Do	3-yr.	10	1	—	3	—	—	14
Statistics	1 yr.	16	1	—	5	1	—	23
Do	2-yr.	18	1	—	4	1	—	24
Do	3-yr.	3	1	—	1	—	—	5
Zoology	1 yr.	12	1	1	6	4	—	24
Do	2-yr.	8	3	—	10	2	—	23
Do	3-yr.	4	—	—	5	1	—	10
Botany	1 yr.	12	3	—	5	4	—	24
Do	2-yr.	6	2	—	13	3	1	25
Do	3-yr.	7	1	—	7	2	—	17
Total		185	41	1	93	34	1	355
B.A. (Hons.) Bengali	1 yr.	14	10	—	18	3	1	46
Do	2-yr.	9	5	—	23	5	1	43
Do	3-yr.	11	2	—	20	1	1	35

Name of the Course		Boys			Girls			Total
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	
English	1 yr.	15	10	—	17	3	—	45
Do	2-yr.	26	4	—	11	4	—	45
Do	3-yr.	25	1	1	10	2	—	39
Economics	1 yr.	20	5	—	12	3	—	40
Do	2-yr.	15	5	—	21	4	—	45
Do	3-yr.	18	2	—	16	1	—	37
Sociology	1 yr.	5	3	—	15	11	1	35
Do	2-yr.	10	3	—	30	1	1	45
Do	3-yr.	6	1	—	18	3	—	28
Grand Total:		174	51	1	211	41	5	480
M. Phil. in Ecology		9	—	—	4	—	—	13
English		3	—	—	—	—	—	3
Education		2	—	—	3	—	—	5
Grand Total:		14	—	—	7	—	—	21

ONE YEAR POST-GRADUATE DIPLOMA COURSES

Name of the Course		Boys			Girls			Total
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	
Bachelor of Teaching		71	32	1	56	14	2	176
B.Ed in Physical Education		40	16	3	13	4	—	76
Diploma in Computer Science		16	—	—	2	—	—	18
Instrumentation		19	1	—	—	—	—	20
Adult Education		9	3	—	8	—	—	20
Chinese Language		2	—	—	3	—	—	5
Russian Language		4	—	—	1	—	—	5
Library & Inf. Sc. (BLIS)		7	—	—	10	1	—	18
Grand Total:		168	52	4	93	19	2	338

EXAMINATION RESULT

Name of the Course		Appeared			Passed		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total
B.A. (Hons.) Bengali	Pt-I	8	34	42	6	31	37
	Pt-II	8	32	40	5	30	35
English	Pt-I	26	16	42	24	15	39
	Pt-II	17	27	44	16	24	40
Economics	Pt-I	19	22	41	17	21	38
	Pt-II	17	21	38	14	18	32
Sociology	Pt-I	15	32	47	6	22	28
	Pt-II	14	26	40	12	23	35
Total B.A. (Hons.)		124	210	334	100	184	284

Chapter—5

Name of the Course		Appeared			Passed		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total
B.Sc. (Hons.) in Physics	Pt-I	6	3	9	6	3	9
	Pt-II	6	5	11	6	5	11
Chemistry	Pt-I	14	3	17	7	—	7
	Pt-II	9	4	13	9	4	13
Mathematics	Pt-I	21	9	30	14	9	23
	Pt-II	8	11	19	7	11	18
Statistics	Pt-I	13	2	15	13	2	15
	Pt-II	14	7	21	11	5	16
Botany	Pt-I	9	7	16	8	7	15
	Pt-II	8	13	21	8	12	20
Zoology	Pt-I	8	4	12	6	4	10
	Pt-II	5	11	16	5	11	16
Total B.Sc. (Hons.)		121	79	200	100	73	173

PROFESSIONAL COURSES (DURATION: ONE YEAR)

Name of the course	Appeared			Passed		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
B. Ed. in Physics Education	37	14	51	32	13	45
B.T.	101	58	159	99	57	156
Instrumentation	—	—	10	—	—	10
Computer Sc. (DCA)	—	—	11	—	—	11
B.L.I.S.	—	—	18	9	4	13
Adult Education	—	—	17	8	5	13
Russian Language	—	—	3	—	—	2
Chinese Language	—	—	3	—	—	2
Engineering Courses						
B. Tech. (M.E.)	—	—	—	—	—	26
-do- (Computer)	—	—	—	—	—	11
M. Phil. in						
English	—	—	9	—	—	8
Ecology	—	—	9	3	3	6
Education	—	—	3	1	2	3

Examination Result of Post-Graduate coursed (1996-97)

M.A. Course in Bengali	Pt-I	10	60	70	10	60	70
	Pt-II	13	65	78	10	58	68
English	Pt-I	30	24	54	24	23	47
	Pt-II	25	30	55	19	24	43
History	Pt-I	30	35	65	33	32	65
	Pt-II	31	41	72	28	39	67
Pol. Science	Pt-I	17	41	58	12	35	47
	Pt-II	10	42	52	9	41	50
Economics	Pt-I	14	24	38	11	21	32
	Pt-II	23	19	42	20	17	37
Sociology	Pt-I	8	27	35	7	26	33
	Pt-II	6	24	30	3	18	21
Folklore	Pt-I	10	19	29	10	19	29
	Pt-II	10	25	35	8	23	31
M.A./M.Sc. in Education	Pt-I	22	15	37	19	15	34
	Pt-II	13	15	28	12	13	25
M.PEd. (Physical Edn.)	Pt-I	20	4	24	19	4	23
	Pt-II	21	4	25	17	3	20
Total:		313	514	827	271	471	724
M.Sc. Course in Physics	Pt-I	21	11	32	17	10	27
	Pt-II	18	8	26	18	8	26
Chemistry	Pt-I	20	11	31	19	10	29
	Pt-II	16	11	27	16	11	27
Mathematics	Pt-I	47	10	57	42	10	52
	Pt-II	40	10	50	35	6	41
Statistics	Pt-I	14	5	19	9	1	10
	Pt-II	6	7	13	5	5	10
Bio-Physics & Bio-Chemistry	Pt-I	19	4	23	17	4	21
	Pt-II	13	11	24	14	8	22
Botany	Pt-I	13	13	26	13	13	26
	Pt-II	14	17	31	8	15	23
Zoology	Pt-I	14	11	25	13	11	24
	Pt-II	17	15	32	14	12	26
Total:		272	144	416	240	124	364
M.Com.	Pt-I	67	0	67	62	0	62
	Pt-II	56	6	62	55	6	61
Total:		123	6	129	117	6	123

Chapter—5

5.8 NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY

Main Campus of the University at Raja Ram Mohanpur,
Siliguri, District—Darjeeling

P. G. Courses 2 years

FACULTY OF ARTS (M.A.)

Departments:

Bengali, English, Economics, Nepali, Philosophy, Sociology and Social Anthropology and History.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE (M.Sc.)

Departments:

Botany, Chemistry, Computer Science and Application, Geography and Applied Geography, Mathematics, Physics and Zoology.

Engineering, Medical and Pharmacy courses are offered in Jalpaiguri Engineering College & University Medical College. There is also part-time B.Ed. Evening course for 18 months.

Bachelor course in Library Science and in Law are also conducted by the University. There are also two centres run by the University. These are:

- (i) Centre for Himalayan Studies, (ii) Centre for Life Science.

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Research Programmes/Activities conducted by the University:

- (i) CSIR and DST (W.B.) sponsored projects are being carried on in the Department of Chemistry. Two personal computers (AT 386) have been installed at the department.
- (ii) The Department of Botany has undertaken a programme of research on Tea. Funding agencies are DST, CSIR and UGC. The department has also undertaken a programme on plantation as a source of non-conventional energy. A plantation programme covering 70 hectares of land for fast growing tree species for fuel and fodder suitable to the areas in North Bengal has been undertaken by the University. The Programme is sponsored by the Department of Non-Conventional Energy Sources, Ministry of Power, Government of India.
- (iii) A number of research projects are going on in the Department of Zoology under the sponsorship of UGC and CSIR.
- (iv) The University Science and Instruction Centre has set up a Microprocessor Training Laboratory under the sponsorship of the Department of Science & Technology, Government of West Bengal.
- (v) A High Energy & Cosmic Ray Centre has been established in the University. This centre has been invited by the Commission on Cosmic Rays of the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics for collaboration.
- (vi) A Project on "Participatory forest management" has been undertaken by the Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology.
- (vii) The Centre of Himalayan Studies is conducting Socio-Economic Studies of the Eastern Himalayan region.
- (viii) North Bengal Medical College has introduced a P.G. course on Ophthalmology.

The research programmes are funded by UGC, CSIR, ICSSR, DST, DAE, DBT etc.

Other undergraduate course (B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Ed./B.P.Ed.) are conducted in affiliated colleges.

Types of the Colleges	Number
General Degree Colleges	48
B.Ed. Colleges	5
Physical Education College	1
Enginnering College	1

Types of the Colleges	Number
Medical College	1
Colleges under Govt. of Sikkim	2
B.Ed. Deptt.	1
Girls' Colleges	6
Law College	1
Others	2

ENROLMENT

P.G. Classes : M.A. =482, M.Sc. =212, M.Com. =75. Total =769

Others : DCA =26, MCA =30

Total Enrolment in UG Courses in 1994-95 : B.A. (Pass) =16,364, B.Sc. =2,441, B.Com. =1,827, B.Ed. =1,028, LL.B. =825, B.Lib. =53, B.E. (Tech.) =132.

Enrolment in research programmes : 64

Enrolment in Hons. Level in Affiliated Colleges : 3,093

B.A. (Hons.) =2,243 students, B.Sc. (Hons.) =683 students, B.Com. (Hons.) =177 students.

Affiliation of new subjects since 1977 -UG :

B.A.-Sociology.

B.Sc.-Sericulture Statistics, Computer Science.

Hons. Level-Sociology

VOCATIONAL subjects-5 Colleges-Sericulture,

Archaeology, Tourism & Travel Management,

Computer Application, Communicative English,

Sales Promotion & Sales Management,

Office Management & Secretarial Practice

Botany, Zoology, MCA, DCA, BLIS.

PG :

1. Enrolment of students of P.G. level and under-graduate level

Sl. No.	Course	Boys			Girls		
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST
(i)	M.A. 1st Year	163	99	7	153	30	4
(ii)	M.A. 2nd Year	129	79	4	177	28	1
(iii)	M.Sc. 1st Year	99	30	2	69	8	3
(iv)	M.Sc. 2nd Year	120	19	—	8	1	1
(v)	M.Com. 1st Year	53	10	1	11	—	—
(vi)	M.Com. 2nd Year	36	4	1	5	—	1
(vii)	M.C.A. 1st Year	24	2	—	4	—	—
(viii)	M.C.A. 2nd Year	24	2	—	2	—	—
(ix)	M.C.A. 3rd Year	22	—	—	3	—	—
(x)	B.A. Part-II Hons.	4,187	6,161	1,250	4,314	2,823	838
(xi)	B.Sc. Part-II Hons.	1,397	—	—	669	—	—
(xii)	B.Com. Part-II Hons.	828	—	—	161	—	—
(xiii)	B.A. Pass	13,235	—	—	9,526	—	—
(xiv)	B.Sc. Pass	1,915	—	—	736	—	—
(xv)	B.Com. Pass	4,621	—	—	585	—	—

Chapter—5

2. Result at the Undergraduate Level

Sl. No.	Course	Total No. of Students Appeared		Total No. of Candidates Passed	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1.	B. A. Pass	9,361	5,315	3,275	2,828
	B. A. Hons.	1,223	1,175	757	884
2.	B. Sc. Pass	810	159	484	99
	B. Sc. Hons.	374	152	236	103
3.	B. Com. Pass	2,564	237	1,223	119
	B. Com. Hons.	211	18	139	15
4.	B. Lib.	35	11	33	10
5.	B. Ed.	669	449	441	319

3. Number of Teachers

	Total	Male			Female		
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST
Number of Teachers:	164	134	9	—	20	1	—

Category:

(i) Professor	39
(ii) Reader	74
(iii) Lecturer	51

4. Duration of the Courses:

M.A./M.Sc./M.Com.	Two years
M.C.A.	Three years
B.L.I.S.	One year
P.G.D.T.M.	One year

5. Entry Qualification:

B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Honours Graduate for Post-graduate admission including MCA./B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. pass for B.L.I.S. admission. All graduates but science group in HS Examination for P.G.D.T.M.

6. Colleges with Vocational Courses:

(i) Raiganj University College	Sericulture
(ii) Balurghat College	Archaeology and Museology
(iii) Govt. Degree College, Sikkim	Tourism and Travel Management
(iv) P. D. Women's College	Tourism and Travel Management
(v) Alipurduar College	Computer Applications
(vi) Cooch Behar College	(a) Communicative English (b) Office Management and Secretarial Practice (c) Sales Promotion and Sales Management

5.9 NETAJI SUBHAS OPEN UNIVERSITY

1, Woodburn Park, Calcutta-700 020

Telephone: 247-3145, 287-0159

Fax: 247-3145

This Open University was established by an Act of the State Government (Act XIX of 1997) on the occasion of Netaji's birth centenary. The main objective is to provide educational opportunities to those who cannot pursue higher education due to socio-economic conditions, inaccessibility or other limitations.

The Headquarters of the University is housed in a historic building originally owned by Sarat Chandra Bose, a freedom fighter and elder brother of Netaji. The University operates through 35 study centres located in different districts, as given in the Table.

LIST OF STUDY CENTRES

1.	Dum Dum Motijheel College Study Centre
2.	Basanti Devi College Study Centre
3.	Gurudas College Study Centre
4.	Maharaja Monindra Chandra College Study Centre
5.	Goenka College of Commerce Study Centre
6.	Surendranath Evening College Study Centre
7.	Victoria Institution Study Centre
8.	Shibpur Dinabandhu College Study Centre
9.	Pravat Kumar College Study Centre
10.	Raja N. L. Khan Women's College Study Centre
11.	Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya Study Centre
12.	Fakirchand College Study Centre
13.	Haldia Government College Study Centre
14.	Nistarini College Study Centre
15.	Behala College Study Centre
16.	Sonarpur College Study Centre
17.	Burdwan Raj College Study Centre
18.	Asansol B. B. College Study Centre
19.	Suri Vidyasagar College Study Centre
20.	Nabagram Hiralal Pal College Study Centre
21.	Chandernagore Government College Study Centre
22.	Netaji Mahavidyalaya Study Centre
23.	Krishnagar Government College Study Centre
24.	Barasat Government College Study Centre
25.	Sri Chaitanya College Study Centre

26.	Mahadevananda Mahavidyalaya Study Centre
27.	Karimpur Pannadevi College Study Centre
28.	Chakdaha College Study Centre.
29.	Balurghat College Study Centre
30.	Raigunj University College Study Centre
31.	Malda College Study Centre
32.	Krishnath College Study Centre
33.	Siliguri College Study Centre
34.	Ananda Chandra College Study Centre
35.	Cooch Behar College Study Centre

At present the University offers only B.A. and B.Com. courses in Bengali medium. The entry qualification is H.S. pass. The course duration is three years but a student can complete the course by eight years at the maximum. The subjects offered are as follows:

1. Foundation Course in English
2. Foundation Course in Bengali
3. Foundation Course in Science and Technology
4. Foundation Course in Humanities and Social Sciences
5. Elective subject: (one subject to be taken by a student)
 - (a) Political Science
 - (b) Public Administration
 - (c) History
 - (d) Commerce
 - (e) Sociology
 - (f) Economics
 - (g) Bengali
 - (h) English
6. One applied subject is additionally to be selected by a student.

The study centres impart regular counselling in all the subjects to the students. The University distributes study materials for the Foundation Courses and Elective Subjects to the students. Examinations are planned to be held each semester. One semester starts in January and the other in July every year.

NEW COURSES/SPECIAL TOPICS IN THE UNIVERSITY AND TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED BY THE UGC AND THE STATE GOVERNMENT FOR THE 9TH PLAN

In order to formulate the Five-Year Plans, the University Grants Commission holds discussion with the University officials and the representatives of the Higher Education and the Finance Department. It considers, in particular, the introduction of new courses/special subjects in existing courses in the Universities and sanctioning of teaching posts required for the purpose. The UGC team met in Calcutta in the month of March, '98 to discuss the 9th Five-Year Plan and proposals. The State Government has since created 35 posts of teachers on the basis of the approval by the UGC, as given below.

University	New Courses	Teaching Posts		
		Professor	Reader	Lecturer
1. Calcutta University	Nil	—	—	—
2. Jadavpur University	1. Control System Engineering (Electrical Engineering)	1	—	—
	2. Information Technology	1	—	—
	3. Transportation Engineering	1	—	—
	4. *Instrumentation Engineering	1	—	—
		4	—	—
3. Burdwan University	1. Tourism Administration	—	1	1
	2. Microbiology	—	1	—
	3. Industrial Relation & Personnel Management	—	—	1
	4. Journalism & Mass Communication	—	—	1
		—	2	3
4. Kalyani University	1. *Folklore	1	—	1
	2. *Computer Science	—	—	1
	3. *Ecology	—	—	1
	4. *Library Information Science	—	—	1
	5. *Biochemistry	—	—	1
		1	—	5
5. Rabindra Bharati University	1. *Dance	—	1	—
	2. *Sculpture	—	1	—
	3. *Graphics	—	1	—
	4. *Applied Art	—	1	—
	5. *Education	—	—	2
	6. *Library & Information Science	—	—	1
	7. *History of Art	—	—	1
		—	4	4
6. North Bengal University	1. *Anthropology	—	—	2
	2. *Zoology	—	—	1
	3. *Philosophy	—	—	1
	4. *Bengali	—	—	1
		—	—	5
7. Vidyasagar University	1. Microbiology	1	—	—
	2. Human Egronomy	—	1	—
	3. Community Health	—	1	—
	4. Environmental Management	—	—	1
	5. Industrial Chemistry	—	—	1
	6. Electronics	—	—	1
	7. Comparative Literature	—	—	1
		1	2	4

*These are old courses.

TOTAL POSTS SANCTIONED BY THE UGC FOR THE 9TH PLAN AND APPROVED
BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT

Institute	Professor	Reader	Lecturer	Total
1. Calcutta University	—	—	—	—
2. Jadavpur University	4	—	—	4
3. Burdwan University	—	2	3	5
4. Kalyani University	1	—	5	6
5. Rabindra Bharati University	—	4	4	8
6. North Bengal University	—	—	5	5
7. Vidyasagar University	1	2	4	7
Total:	6	8	21	35

5.10 WEST BENGAL UNIVERSITY OF ANIMAL AND FISHERY SCIENCES

37 & 68, Khudiram Bose Sarani, Belgachia, Calcutta-700 037

Year of Establishment: 2-1-1995, Phone: 556-5021

(Under the West Bengal University of Animal Science and Fishery Science Act, 1995)

FACULTIES

Faculty of Veterinary and Animal Sciences,

Faculty of Dairy Technology,

Faculty of Fishery Science.

(Faculties located at Mohanpur and Kulia, Nadia)

Degree	Seats	Duration
1. (a) Bachelor of Veterinary Science (B. V. Sc. & A. H.)	102	5 years integrated course with 6 months internship training
(b) M. V. Sc. & A. H.	108	2 years (course credit-system)
(c) Ph. D.	29	2 years (course credit-system)
2. (a) B. Tech. (D.T.)	31	4 years integrated course including 6 months inplant training
(b) M. Tech. (D.T.)/M. Sc. (Dairying)	27	2 years (course credit-system)
(c) Ph. D.	6	2 years (course credit-system)
3. B. F. Sc.	31	4 years integrated course including 6 months farmhouse training

CHAPTER—4

IGNOU AND OTHER UNIVERSITIES

6.1 IGNOU (Indira Gandhi National Open University)

1. A NEW CONCEPT

CHAPTER—6

IGNOU AND OTHER UNIVERSITIES

The concept of a new revolutionary change in the field of education is being about.

The first Open University (OU) was established in England in 1962. IGNOU was established by an Act of Parliament in 1985 to achieve the following objectives:

- To democratise education by bringing it to the doorsteps of the students.
- To provide access to education to those who seek it irrespective of age, religion or formal qualification.
- To offer need-based courses.
- To promote and develop vocational orientation in the courses.
- To set and maintain standards in DISTANCE EDUCATION in the country as an apex body.

2. DISTANCE EDUCATION AND OPEN LEARNING

Distance Education is often confused with Correspondence Education. The distinction between Correspondence Education and Distance Education lies in their aims, methods and objectives. Correspondence Education is an extension of conventional education. Distance Education aims at varied goals. These include personal growth, training for better job prospects and job advancement, a change in attitude, etc., in addition to acquiring knowledge. Distance Education allows learning at one's own pace and offers easy entry and exit points. It makes life long learning a reality. Distance Education employs a multimedia learning package. It is characterised essentially by the advanced learning strategies effected by extensive use of modern technology. Correspondence Education, on the other hand, depends mostly on printed materials distributed by post.

3. GOVERNANCE

The President of India is the Visitor of the University. The authorities of the University include the Board of Management, Academic Council, Planning Board, Finance Committee, etc.

4. INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM

The University follows the multi-media approach in imparting instruction. It comprises:

- Self-instructional printed course material packages.
- Assignments for assessment and feedback.
- Supporting audio-video programmes.
- Face-to-face interaction between the student and Academic Counsellors at Study Centres and Work Centres.
- Practicals at designated institutions.
- Project work in some programmes.
- Work related field project/functional assignments as per programme requirements.
- Telecast of video programmes on Doordarshan.
- Broadcast of audio programmes by All India Radio (Select Stations).
- Interactive Satellite Aided Communication Network (Teleconferencing).

CHAPTER—6

IGNOU AND OTHER UNIVERSITIES

6.1 IGNOU (Indira Gandhi National Open University)

1. A NEW CONCEPT

The concept of an open University is an important innovation of this century. It aims to bring about revolutionary changes in the system of learning through DISTANCE EDUCATION.

The first Open University (UKOU) was established in England in 1969. IGNOU was established by an Act of Parliament in 1985 to achieve the following objectives:

- To democratise higher education by taking it to the doorsteps of the students.
- To provide access to high quality education to all those who seek it irrespective of age, religion or formal qualification.
- To offer need-based academic programmes by giving professional and vocational orientation to the courses.
- To promote and develop DISTANCE EDUCATION.
- To set and maintain standards in DISTANCE EDUCATION in the country as an Apex body.

2. DISTANCE EDUCATION AND OPEN LEARNING

Distance Education is often confused with Correspondence Education. The distinction between Correspondence Education and Distance Education lies in their aims, methods and orientation. Correspondence Education is an extension of conventional education. Distance Education aims at varied goals. These include personal growth, training for better job prospects and job enhancement, a change in attitude, etc., in addition to imparting knowledge. Distance Education allows learning at one's own pace and offers easy entry and exit points. It makes life long learning a reality. Distance Education employs a multimedia learning package. It is characterised essentially by the advanced learning strategies effected by modern communication technology; Correspondence Education, on the other hand, depends mostly on printed materials distributed by post.

3. GOVERNANCE

The President of India is the Visitor of the University. The authorities of the University include the Board of Management, Academic Council, Planning Board, Finance Committee, etc.

4. INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM

The University follows the multimedia approach in imparting instruction. It comprises:

- Self-instructional printed course material packages.
- Assignments for assessment and feedback.
- Supporting audio-video programmes.
- Face-to-Face interaction between the student and Academic Counsellors at Study Centres and Work Centres.
- Practicals at designated Institutions.
- Project work in some programmes.
- Work related field project/functional assignments as per programme requirements.
- Telecast of video programmes on Doordarshan.
- Broadcast of audio programmes by All India Radio (Select Stations).
- Interactive Satellite Aided Communication Network (Teleconferencing).

Chapter—6

5. STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

Support services are provided through a network of Study Centres scattered all over the country. Study Centres are the actual focal points where the learners receive regular information and learning support. Each Study Centre is provided with library, audio and video facilities for the students. Senior and experienced academics and professionals are engaged in face-to-face counselling to further help them in the learning process. The Study Centres are generally located in existing educational institutions and normally function on holidays and sundays and in the evening on working days. Each Study Centre is manned by part-time staff drawn from the host institution. To co-ordinate the functioning of Study Centres IGNOU has set up 19 Regional Centres in different parts of the country.

The IGNOU Regional Centre, Calcutta looks after the activities of the university in West Bengal. A list of Study Centres under Calcutta is given in the Appendix-B.

6. EVALUATION SYSTEM

IGNOU has a three-tier system of evaluation.

- (1) **Check Your Progress (self-assessment):** This is provided in study materials and is meant for self-assessment.
- (2) **Assignments (continuous internal assessment):** This carries a weightage of 25% to 30%. There are two types of assignments.
 - (i) *Computer Marked Assignment (CMA)*; and
 - (ii) *Tutor Marked Assignment (TMA)*. TMAs submitted at the Study Centre are returned to the students after evaluation with comments.
- (3) **Term End Examination (TEE):** This is the major component in the assessment as 70% to 75% weightage is given. University holds Term End Examination twice a year (JUNE and DECEMBER).

7. STRIKING CHARACTERISTICS

- Relaxed entry regulations.
- Study according to one's pace and convenience.
- Flexibility in choosing the combination of courses from a wide range of disciplines.
- Study from one's own chosen place (during the course of study a student can change the opted Study Centre to any Centre anywhere in India except for certain exceptional cases).
- One may sit for Term End Examinations generally anywhere in India and some selected Centres abroad.
- Learners may also pursue their study in any other university while being a student of IGNOU.
- Cost effectiveness.

RECOGNITION

IGNOU is a CENTRAL UNIVERSITY under the Ministry of Human Resources Development, Government of India. The Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates awarded by IGNOU are recognised by the Association of India Universities (AIU) and are at par with Degrees/Diplomas/Certificates of all Indian Universities/Deemed Universities/Institutions vide UGC Circular No. F1-8/92 (CPP) dated February 1992.

8. IMPORTANT ACHIEVEMENTS AT REGIONAL CENTRE, CALCUTTA

- One new Study Centre has been opened at Netaji Mahavidyalaya, Arambagh in the district of Hooghly and two Programme Study Centres have been opened at Medical College, Calcutta for Postgraduate Diploma in Maternal and Child Care and at the Institute of Engineering and Management, Salt Lake, Calcutta for Advanced Diploma in Construction Management and Advanced Diploma in Water Resource Management (both leading to B.Tech, Civil).
- Eight Study Centres have obtained the satellite reception facility of the Training & Development Communication Channel which IGNOU holds in collaboration with ISRO. Most of the students across the State will thus get the benefit of live countrywide classes via satellite. This mode of instruction via satellite is called Teleconference during which the learners can interact with the

Resource Persons at the Studio.

- The topper in the country for the Programme, Diploma in Creative Writing in Hindi, was a student from this Regional Centre. Ms. Chaitali Paul Chowdhury won a gold medal for her achievement.
- An exhibition on Distance Education and Open Learning was organised during the Convocation.
- The Study Centres at Siliguri and Darjeeling had participated at the local Book Fair and Career Fair respectively.
- Postgraduate Diploma in Maternal and Child Care was launched for the first year and apart from the Calcutta Medical College about which reference has been made earlier several district hospitals and Medical Colleges were identified as Skill Development Centres and the activities were held smoothly at these places. Further, this Centre has been organising Practicals for the Students of B.Sc., B.Sc. (Nursing), Computer Education Programmes, Library and Information Sciences, etc. Organising practicals for Postgraduate Diploma in Maternal and Child Health and B.Sc. (Nursing) which happens to be a multi-dimensional activity had been quite a difficult task. By doing so the IGNOU has allayed misgivings in the minds of the people that Practical-based courses cannot be handled properly by the methodology of Distance Education and Open Learning.
- We are in process of getting 16 Flats from the West Bengal Housing Board for the purpose of accommodation of our staff. The **Calcutta Regional Centre of IGNOU is the first Regional Centre of the country** to provide housing to the staff.
- This Centre has brought out the revised Study Materials for Foundation Course in Bengali. It has been distributing the study Materials and Assignments of the Education Course in Bengali of the Graduation programme throughout the country.
- The Centre has organised Orientation Programmes in training Academic Counsellors. The Programmes were of two-fold nature.
 - (a) For Academic Counsellors of B.Sc. at Regional Centre, Calcutta.
 - (b) For all Academic Counsellors of Study Centres in the State by way of three Programmes at Siliguri, Midnapore and St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
- Netaji Subhas Open University, the State Open University of Government of West Bengal completed its first year of existence on 25th November 1998. The Regional Centre has been contributing in several ways in streamlining its activities.

APPENDIX—A

ACADEMIC PROGRAMME OFFERED BY IGNOU

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	Programme code	Eligibility	Minimum age as on 1st January of the Academic Year	Duration in year		Fee*	Medium of Instruction
					(Minimum needed)	(Maximum Permitted)		
1.	Master of Arts in Distance Education	M.A.D.E. ^v	Diploma in Distance Education (DDE) of Post Graduate Diploma in Distance Education	No bar	1	4	Rs. 1100	English

Chapter—6

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	Programme code	Eligibility	Minimum age as on 1st January of the Academic Year	Duration in year		Fee*	Medium of Instruction
					(Minimum needed)	(Maximum Permitted)		
2.	Master of Library and Information Science	M.Li.Sc.	(PGDDE) BLIS Degree from any recognised University or any other qualification considered equivalent BLIS such as PG Diploma in Library Science from a recognised University.	No bar	1	4	Rs. 4500	English
3.	Master in Computer Applications	MCA*	Graduates with Maths. at 10+2 or equivalent level and completion of DCO or CIC with a required score or B.Sc. in Computer Science or M.Sc. in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Statistics, Operation Research or BE/BTech from any stream	No bar	3	7	Rs. 4500 per semester x 6 semesters	English
4.	Bachelor of Library and Information Science	B.Li.Sc.	Bachelor's degree with 2 years experience in a recognised library	No bar	1	4	Rs. 2500 per annum	English

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	Programme code	Eligibility	Minimum age as on 1st January of the Academic Year	Duration in year		Fee*	Medium of Instruction
					(Minimum needed)	(Maximum Permitted)		
5.	Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.Sc. Nursing)	B.Sc. (N)	10+2 with 3 years Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery or any other nursing course of 6-9 months duration in lieu of midwifery with 2 years experience in the profession. Or 10th class with 3 year's Diploma in General Nursing & Midwifery or any other nursing course of 6-9 months duration in lieu of Midwifery with 5 years experience in profession	No bar	3	5	Rs. 3500	English
6.	Bachelor of Science	B.Sc. subjects or its	10+2 with science equivalent qualification	No bar	3	8 per	Rs. 1500 Hindi annum	English and
7.	Bachelor's Preparatory Programme	B.P.P.*	No formal qualification	20 years	6 months	2	Rs. 300	English and Hindi
8.	Bachelor of Arts	B.A.	10+2 or its equivalent	No Bar	3	8	Rs. 900 per annum	English and Hindi
9.	Bachelor of Commerce	B.Com.	10+2 or its equivalent	No bar	3	8	Rs. 900 per annum	English and Hindi

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	Programme code	Eligibility	Minimum age as on 1st January of the Academic year	Duration in year		Fee*	Medium of Instruction
					(Minimum needed)	(Maximum Permitted)		
10.	Master of Business Administration	MBA	Bachelor's Degree+3 years Supervisory Managerial/ Professional experiences	No bar	3	—	Rs. 500 per Course (Total 21 Co-urses)	English
11.	Post Graduate Diploma in Human Resource Management	PGDHRM ^a	Professional Degree in Engineering/ Technology/ Medicine/ Architecture/ Law	No bar	1	2.5	Rs. 2500	English
12.	Post Graduate Diploma in Financial Management	PGDFM ^a	Professional qualifications in Accountancy, Cost & Works Accountancy, Company Secretaryship	No bar	1	2.5	Rs. 2500	English
13.	Post Graduate Diploma in Operations Management	PGDOM ^a	Master's Degree in any subject	No bar	1	2.5	Rs. 2500	English
14.	Post Graduate Diploma in Marketing Management	PGDMM ^a	Master's Degree in any Subject	No bar	1	2.5	Rs. 2500	English
15.	Diploma in Management	DIM	Bachelor's Degree with 3 years Supervisory/ Managerial/ Professional experience or Non-graduate with 6 years Supervisory/ Managerial/ Professional experience	No bar	1	2.5	Rs. 2500	English

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	Programme code	Eligibility	Minimum age as on 1st January of the Academic year	Duration in year		Fee*	Medium of Instruction
					(Minimum needed)	(Maximum Permitted)		
16.	Post Graduate Diploma in Journalism and Mass communication	PGJMC	Graduate with 2 years experience in a media/communication organisation	No bar	1	4	Rs. 17010	English
17.	Post Graduate Diploma in Distance Education	PGDDE	Bachelor's Degree in any subject/area or a professional degree	No bar	1	4	Rs. 800	English
18.	Post Graduate Diploma in Higher Education	PGDHE	Teachers in Institution of Higher Learning or Post Graduate Degree holders in any subject with 50% marks or (professional degree holders with 50% marks)	No bar	1	4	Rs. 1100	English
19.	Advance Diploma in Construction Management	ADCM ^β	3 years Diploma in Civil Engineering and employed	No bar	2	5	Rs. 7040+ 8250	English
20.	Advance Diploma in Water Resource Engineering	ADWRE ^β	3 years Diploma in Civil Engg. / Agricultural Engg. and employed	No bar	2	5	Rs. 7040+ 7425	English
21.	Post Graduate Diploma in Maternal and Child Health	PGDMCH ^{××}	MBBS with 3 years Experience	No bar	1	3	Rs. 5000	English

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	Programme code	Eligibility	Minimum age as on 1st January of the Academic year	Duration in year		Fee*	Medium of Instruction
					(Minimum needed)	(Maximum Permitted)		
22.	Bachelor in Computer Applications	B.C.A. ⁷	10+2 or its equivalent with Maths. as a distinct subject	No bar	3	6	Rs. 2500 per semester *6 semesters	English
23.	Certificate in Computing	CIC ⁷	10+2 or its equivalent	No bar	6 months	1	Rs. 2200	English
24.	Diploma in Computers in Office Management	DCO ⁷	Bachelor's Degree or 10+2 or equivalent with 3 years working experience	No bar	1	4	Rs. 2700	English
25.	Diploma in Creative Writing in English	DCE	No formal qualification	21 years	1	4	Rs. 1300	English
26.	Diploma in Creative Writing in Hindi	DCH	No formal qualification	21 years	1	4	Rs. 1300	Hindi
27.	Diploma in Rural Development	DRD	Bachelor's Degree	No bar	1	4	Rs. 1000	English & Hindi
28.	Diploma in Nutrition and Health Education	DNHE	10+2 or its equivalent	No bar	1	4	Rs. 1000	English & Hindi
29.	Diploma in Early Childhood Care and Education	DECE	10+2 or its equivalent	No bar	1	4	Rs. 1000	English & Hindi
30.	Bachelor in Tourism Studies	BTS	10+2 or its equivalent	No bar	3	8	Rs. 1000+ 1400+ 1400	English & Hindi

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	Programme code	Eligibility	Minimum age as on 1st January of the Academic year	Duration in year		Fee*	Medium of Instruction
					(Minimum needed)	(Maximum Permitted)		
31.	Diploma in Tourism Studies	DTS	10+2 or its equivalent	No bar	1	4	Rs. 1700	English
32.	Certificate Programme in Tourism Studies	CTS	10+2 or its equivalent	No bar	6 months	2	Rs. 700	English
33.	Certificate in Food & Nutrition	CFN ⁶	No formal qualification	18 years	6 months	2	Rs. 400	English
34.	Certificate in Guidance	CIG	Teachers of recognised institutions or Pass in matriculation/SSC	21 years	6 months	2	Rs. 300	English & Hindi
35.	Nutrition for the Community (Non-Credit Course)	ANC	10+2 or its equivalent	18 years	—	—	Rs. 200	English & Hindi
36.	Organising Child Care Services (Non-Credit Course)	ACC	10+2 or its equivalent	18 years	—	—	Rs. 200	English & Hindi
37.	Certificate in Nutrition and Child Care	CNCC	10+2 or its equivalent	18 years	6 months	2	Rs. 500	English & Hindi
38.	Certificate in Teaching of English	CTE	Graduation or 10+2 with teaching experience	21 years	6 months	2	Rs. 900	English
39.	Certificate Programme Environment Studies	CES	Bachelor's Degree or 10+2 or its equivalent	No bar	6 months	2	Rs. 900	English
40.	Post Graduate Diploma in Translations	PGDT	All Graduates who have taken Hindi or Sanskrit and English as an independent subject graduation level	No bar	1	4	Rs. 1300	Hindi

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	Programme code	Eligibility	Minimum age as on 1st January of the Academic year	Duration in year		Fee*	Medium of Instruction
					(Minimum needed)	(Maximum Permitted)		
41.	Post-graduate Certificate in Writing for Radio	PGCR	Graduate in any subject	No bar	6 months	2	Rs. 1300	Hindi
42.	Certificate Programme in Disaster Management	CDM	10+2 or its equivalent	No bar	6 months	2	Rs. 900	English
43.	Certificate Programme in Participatory Forest Management	PFM	10+2 or its equivalent	No bar	6 months	2	Rs. 900	English & Hindi

EXPLANATION

- Supervisory experience means that the person is in the supervisory cadre and supervising or looking after the work of a minimum of three subordinates reporting to him/her.
- Managerial experience means that the person is concerned with decision-making responsibilities.
- Experience means work experience of a person during or after acquiring the qualifications as specified above.
- Professional means a person holding degree in Engineering, Law, Medicine, etc.
- The cost of study material and examination fee is included in the course fee. In addition, Rs. 100/- has to be paid as registration charges.

ψ Learners are not attached to any study centre. Support service is handled directly from STRIDE, IGNOU Headquarters, and New Delhi.

xx For PGDMCH, experience will be counted from the date of completion of internship. PGDMCH is being offered through Calcutta Medical College, which is a Programme Study Centre.

α University conducts Entrance Examination.

β This Programme ultimately leads to B. Tech. (Civil) after a further study of 3 years.

γ This Programme leads to MCA.

δ This Programme is also offered in Assamese, Gujrathi, Hindi, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Punjabi and Tamil.

θ This Programme leads to B.A./B.Com/BTS/CES.

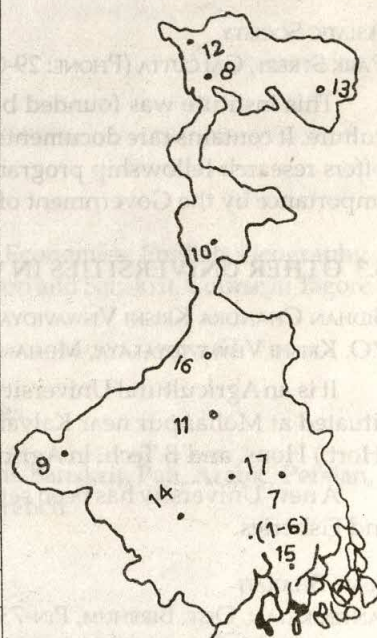
X There is also provision for Lateral Entry to second year of MCA for those who possess PGDCA from a recognised University/ 'A' level of DoE+graduation and pass the test conducted by IGNOU.

Study Centre Code	Programmes for which The Centre is Activated (Figures Indicate The Serial Numbers of The Programme Given in The Table Above)
2801	2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 25, 40, 41, 42, 43
2802	3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 24, 42, 43
2803	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 42, 43
2804	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 42, 43
2805	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 42, 43
2806	DECISION PENDING AS ON 01/06/97
2807	7, 8, 9, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39
2808	7, 8, 9, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39
2809	7, 8, 9, 22, 23, 27, 33, 35, 36, 37
2810	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 34
2811	7, 8, 9, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 42, 43
2812	4, 7, 8, 9, 16, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 42, 43
2813	7, 8, 9, 16, 22, 23, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43
2814	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43
2815	4, 7, 8, 9, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39
2816(P)	21
2817	7, 8, 9, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40
2818(P)	19, 20

APPENDIX—B

STUDY CENTRES UNDER IGNOU REGIONAL CENTRE, CALCUTTA

Sl. No.	Code	Address
1.	2801	Iswarchandra Patha Bhavan, 299, A.P.C. Road, Calcutta-700 009
2.	2802	St. Xavier's College, 30, Park Street, Calcutta-700 016
3.	2804	Aswini Datta Memorial, 94/2, Park Circus, Calcutta-700 017
4.	2810	Maulana Azad College, 8, Rafi Ahmed Kidwai Road, Calcutta-700 013
5.	2816(P)	Medical College, 88, College Street, Calcutta-700 073
6.	2818(P)	Salt Lake Institute of Engineering and Management, 120, SDF Building, Salt Lake Electronic Complex, Calcutta-700 073
7.	2803	Railway Technical School, Kanchrapara, 24 Parganas (North)-743 145
8.	2805	Adarsh Mahavidyalaya, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734 401
9.	2807	J.K. College, P.O. & Dist. Purulia-723 101
10.	2808	Government Teachers Training College, P.O. & Dist. Malda-732 101
11.	2809	Banwarilal Bhalotia College, P.O. Asansol, Dist. Burdwan-713 303
12.	2811	Darjeeling Government College, P.O. & Dist. Darjeeling-734 101
13.	2812	A.B.N. Seal Government College, Coochbehar-736 101
14.	2813	Midnapore College, Midnapore-721 101
15.	2814	D.A. College, Garia, Calcutta-700 084
16.	2815	Aurobindo Anusilan Society, Seharapare, Suri, Birbhum-731 101
17.	2817	Netaji Mahavidyalay, Arambagh, Hooghly-712 601



Dots in the map indicate the places where IGNOU Study Centres in West Bengal are situated.
Figures indicate the serial numbers of the study centres.

6.2 INSTITUTES OF IMPORTANCE

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
KHARAGPUR, DIST. MIDNAPORE, PIN-721302

IIT, Kharagpur, is the first of the chain of five IITs established after Independence to produce scientists and technologists of the highest calibre and provide leadership in the field of technological education and research. The other IITs are situated at Delhi, Bombay, Madras and Kanpur. IIT, Kharagpur conducts courses in Engineering programmes leading to B.Tech. and M.Tech. Degree and integrated M.Sc. programmes (see Chapter 4.3 for details of programme).

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE
203, B.T. ROAD, CALCUTTA-700035

A leading institute in the country for study and research in the field of statistics and allied subjects, it was founded by Prof. P. C. Mahalanabis. It conducts B.Stat., M.Stat., M.S. and M.Tech. Courses and Ph.D. programmes. It also conducts various diploma and certificate courses on statistical methods and computer software.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT
CALCUTTA, JOKA, SOUTH 24-PARGANAS, PIN-743512

One of the four IIMs of the country, this institute is held in high esteem in the field of management science. It conducts Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) Course. It also has a fellowship programme.

SAHA INSTITUTE OF NUCLEAR PHYSICS
SALT LAKE, CALCUTTA-91 (PHONE: 350-2344/337-0379)

It has been founded in the memory of Late Dr. Meghnad Saha, a noted scientist of India. It carries out basic research on nuclear physics. It also offers academic programmes like Ph.D. on the subject.

ASIATIC SOCIETY
PARK STREET, CALCUTTA (PHONE: 29-0779)

This institute was founded by Sri William Jones in 1784 for the preservation and cultivation of oriental culture. It contains rare documents, coins, manuscripts and other objects of immense historical importance and offers research fellowship programmes. It has now been upgraded to the status of an Institution of National Importance by the Government of India.

6.3 OTHER UNIVERSITIES IN WEST BENGAL

BIDHAN CHANDRA KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA
P.O. KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA, MOHANPUR, NADIA, PIN-741252

It is an Agricultural University under the administrative jurisdiction of the Department of Agriculture. It is situated at Mohanpur near Kalyani. It conducts courses based on Agriculture such as B.Sc. (Ag.) Hons., B.Sc. (Hort.) Hons. and B.Tech. in Agricultural Engineering. It has a centre in Coochbehar.

A new University has been set up by the State Government, which will conduct studies on Animal Sciences and Fisheries.

VISVA-BHARATI
SANTINIKETAN, DIST. BIRBHUM, PIN-731235
Year of establishment: 1951 (as a Central University)

This institution was, at first, started by Debendranath Tagore in the form of an 'ashrama' in 1863. Rabindranath Tagore started a 'Brahmacharya Ashrama' here in 1901. On December 23, 1921 Visva-Bharati became a registered public body with a constitution of its own. In May 1951 Visva-Bharati was declared to be a Central University and an Institution of National Importance. It conducts courses in science, arts, fine arts, agriculture, education, etc. It is also a centre for research on works and ideas of Rabindranath Tagore.

CHARACTER

- Unitary; teaching and residential university;
- Academic session—1 July to 30 June;
- Medium of instruction—Bengali (School), English (University);
- Academic privileges to foreign students;
- Research fellowship programme for foreign students;
- Classes often held in open air;
- A centre for realising both the external and internal features of India and fusion of Oriental and Western cultures.

CURRICULUM

Originally a repudiation of the colonial system of education—an unconventional university with unconventional curriculum having joyful, artistic, creative expression in an environment of music, painting and dramatic performances in consonance with nature.

FACULTIES AND INSTITUTIONS

- Vidya Bhavana (Institute of Humanities)
- Siksha Bhavana (Institute of Science)
- Kala Bhavana (Institute of Fine-Arts)
- Sangeet Bhavana (Institute of Music, Dance and Drama)
- Rabindra Bhavana (Institute of Tagore Studies, Museums and Archives)
- Vinay Bhavana (Institute of Education)
- Palli Samgathana Vibhaga (Institute of Rural Reconstruction)
- Palli Siksha Bhavana (Institute of Agricultural Science)
- Patha Bhavana (Institute of Secondary Education)
- Siksha Satra (Institute of Secondary Education)
- Uttar Siksha Sadana (Institute for Higher Secondary Education)
- Siksha Charcha, PTTL, (Primary Teacher's Training Centre)
- Agro-Economic Research Centre

VIDYA BHAVANA

- (i) B.A. (Hons.)—Three years.
Subjects: Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology, Bengali, Economics, English, Geography, Hindi, History, Mathematics, Oriya, Philosophy, Comparative Religion and Sanskrit. Course in Tagore Studies compulsory for all.
- (ii) Chinese Course (Hons.)—Four years.
- (iii) M.A.—Two years.
Subjects: All B.A. Hons. Subjects, Chinese and Indo-Tibetan studies.
- (iv) Two-year Certificate Course.
Subjects: Bengali, Santhali, Assamese, Oriya, Hindi, Tamil, Marathi, Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Chinese, Japanese, Tibetan, German, Russian, Italian and French.
- (v) One-year Diploma Course.
Subjects: The same as in Two-year Certificate Course.
- (vi) One-year Advanced Diploma Course.
Subjects: Tibetan and Russian.
- (vii) One-year Certificate Courses for foreign casual students.
- (viii) Ph.D. programmes.

SIKSHA BHAVANA

- (i) B.Sc. (Hons.)—Three years.
Subjects: Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology and Bio-technology.

Chapter—6

- (ii) M.Sc.—Two years.
Subjects: All B.Sc. (Hons.) Subjects.
- (iii) One-year Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Science and Applications.
- (iv) Ph.D.

KALA BHAVANA

- (i) Five-year U.G. Courses (B. Fine Arts Degree) in Painting, Sculpture, Design, Graphic Art and History of Art.
- (ii) Five-year Diploma Courses (Dip. in Fine Arts and Crafts) in Painting, Sculpture, Graphic Art or Design.
- (iii) Two-year P.G. Courses (M. Fine Arts) in Painting, Sculpture, Graphic Art and History of Art.
- (iv) Two-year P.G. Courses (P.G. Dip.) in Painting, Sculpture and Graphic Art (Printmaking).
- (v) Two-year Certificate in Design.
- (vi) One-year Foreign Casual Students' Course in Indian Art.
- (vii) Ph.D.

SANGEET BHAVANA

- (i) Four-year U. G. Courses (B. Mus. Degree) in Rabindra Sangeet, Dance, Hindusthani Classical Music (vocal) and Hindusthani Classical Music (Instrumental).
- (ii) Four-years Diploma Courses in Music and Dance, Rabindra Sangeet, Hindusthani Classical Music (Vocal and Instrumental).
- (iii) Two-year P. G. Courses (M. Mus. Degree) in the same subjects as in (i).
- (iv) Four-year Senior Certificate Courses in the same subjects as in (i).
- (v) Two-year part-time Courses in Hindusthani Classical (Vocal/Instrumental), Rabindra Sangeet, Manipuri Dance and Kathakali Dance.
- (vi) One-year Foreign Students' Courses in the same subjects as in (i).

RABINDRA BHAVANA

Treasure house of manuscripts of Rabindranath Tagore, Papers of Tagore family, a collection of Paintings and sketches by the poet and a few others; a research centre for Tagore Studies.

VINAY BHAVANA

A Teachers' Training Centre:

- (i) B.Ed.—One year.
- (ii) M.Ed.—One year.
- (iii) Ph.D.
- (iv) Extension service.

PALLI SIKSHA BHAVANA

- (i) B.Sc. (Ag.) in Agricultural Sciences—4 years.
- (ii) M.Sc. (Ag.) in Agricultural Sciences—2 years.
- (iii) Ph.D.

PALLI SAMGATHANA VIBHAGA

- (i) B.S.W.—three years.
- (ii) M.S.W.—two years.
- (iii) Ph.D.

6.4 CORRESPONDENCE COURSES IN UNIVERSITIES

The University of Burdwan and Vidyasagar University have introduced Correspondence Courses in some Arts and Commerce subjects for the P.G. Courses in 1994-95. The details of the courses for each university are as follows:

University	Level	Subject Intake	Actual	Duration
Burdwan University	P.G.	English, Bengali, Philosophy, History, Pol. Science & Commerce (6 Subjects)	5824 (Pt-I)	2 yrs
Vidyasagar University	P.G.	English, Bengali, History, Pol. Science & Commerce (5 Subjects)	3227 (1994-95)	2 yrs

SCHEMES FOR THE UNIVERSITIES FINANCED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT

Out of the provision in the State Budget in respect of the Universities, funds are provided for payment of matching share in the UGC approved schemes. In addition, the State Government also approves and sanctions fund for projects fully financed by the State Government Funds have been sanctioned by the State Government for ongoing schemes. The developments of Post graduate education since 1977 detailed below should clearly demonstrate the direction and emphasis of the State Government.

Financial allotment (Rs. in 000's)

	Non Plan	State Plan (Annual Plan)	7th Plan (Committed)
1991-92	49,10,75	3,81,20	1,36,00
1992-93	56,36,40	3,81,20	1,36,00
1993-94	72,23,70	3,71,00	1,41,00
1994-95	69,77,75	3,96,80	1,41,00
1995-96	2,56,28,21	4,00,00	1,37,00
1996-97	3,25,56,64	25,30,00	—

6.5 SELECTED EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS (MHRD)

TABLE I
GROWTH OF POPULATION (INDIA)

000'S

Year	Total	Male	Female	Decadal Growth Rate	Literacy Rates		
					Total	Male	Female
1951	361,088	185,528	175,560	+13.31 ...	18.33	27.16	8.86
1961	439,235	226,293	212,942	+21.64 ...	28.31	40.40	15.34
1971	548,160	284,049	264,111	+24.80 ...	34.45	45.95	21.97
1981	683,329	353,374	329,955	+24.66 ...	43.67	56.50	29.85
1991	846,303	439,231	407,072	+23.50 ...	52.21	64.13	39.29
							(excluding J & K.)
West Bengal	067983	35462	32521	SC	37.41	49.91	23.76
				ST	29.68	48.65	18.19

LITERACY GROWTH RATE (WEST BENGAL) 1991

G—57.72%, M—67.24%, F—47.15%, S.C.—26.85%, S.T.—35.78%

TABLE II
ENROLMENT BY STAGES AND CLASSES IN STATES DURING 1993-94

M.A./M.Sc./M.Com.

States	Boys			Girls			SC			ST		
	M.A.	M.Sc.	M.Com.	M.A.	M.Sc.	M.Com.	M.A.	M.Sc.	M.Com.	M.A.	M.Sc.	M.Com.
Andhra Pradesh	6222	3871	2442	2074	1442	393	1445	621	374	242	62	70
Arunachal Pradesh	185	—	—	58	—	—	03	—	—	158	—	—
Assam	1520	923	550	1340	430	30	182	98	70	235	80	53
Bihar	7910	2254	18826	2771	567	3372	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa	115	118	79	204	126	79	04	02	08	—	—	—
Gujrat	8700	3000	5100	7300	1700	3300	2000	150	850	1750	225	420
Haryana	2354	1045	379	2219	630	405	591	59	144	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	349	222	87	384	132	53	71	61	23	43	15	14
Jammu & Kashmir	738	520	132	805	613	73	58	33	07	—	—	—
Karnataka	27	45	—	113	178	44	03	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	1970	1293	671	2381	2190	546	412	314	123	23	12	04
Madhya Pradesh	10074	5862	8500	7690	2820	1510	1658	280	563	1077	170	293
Maharashtra	26336	9582	15189	11894	4386	4836	6659	863	3205	876	110	447
Manipur	319	290	45	325	163	31	05	02	02	29	17	04
Meghalaya	388	110	21	302	80	09	15	03	—	355	88	19
Nagaland	35	16	13	40	03	03	—	—	—	67	12	—
Orissa	3895	1722	1222	2272	761	82	396	130	19	178	49	16
Punjab	2327	484	43	4064	723	96	597	36	08	—	—	—
Rajasthan	2400	1098	970	1233	571	173	263	27	122	326	07	53
Tamil Nadu	1208	1747	762	986	1645	441	480	306	166	19	08	02
Tripura	117	121	129	258	59	03	45	08	24	03	—	02
Uttar Pradesh	46954	11904	8963	21357	3604	300	9732	728	640	498	38	36
West Bengal	5125	2612	2145	5642	1302	205	477	163	25	15	09	01
A. & N. Islands	22	13	—	32	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	637	136	29	900	186	25	129	20	05	—	05	02
Delhi	3108	990	820	3370	965	805	482	42	92	124	08	14
Pondichery	94	61	04	92	92	32	19	07	02	—	—	—

TABLE III

GROWTH OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS SINCE 1951 (INDIA)

Year	College for General Education	College for Professional Education	Universities (including Deemed University)
1950-51	370	208	27
1955-56	466	218	31
1960-61	967	852	45
1965-66	1536	770	64
1970-71	2285	992	82
1975-76	3667	3276 +	101
1980-81	3421	3542 +	110
1985-86	4067	1533 +	126
1990-91	4862	886	184
1992-93	5334	989	207
1993-94	5639	2046 #	213

+ Includes Post-matric Courses.

Polytechnics—1021, Medical etc.—233, Teacher Training Colleges—584, Engineering Technical Colleges (Degree & Above)—308.

CHAPTER—7

COLLEGES

7.1 General Information on Government and Non-Government Colleges

7.2 Games and Sports in Degree Colleges

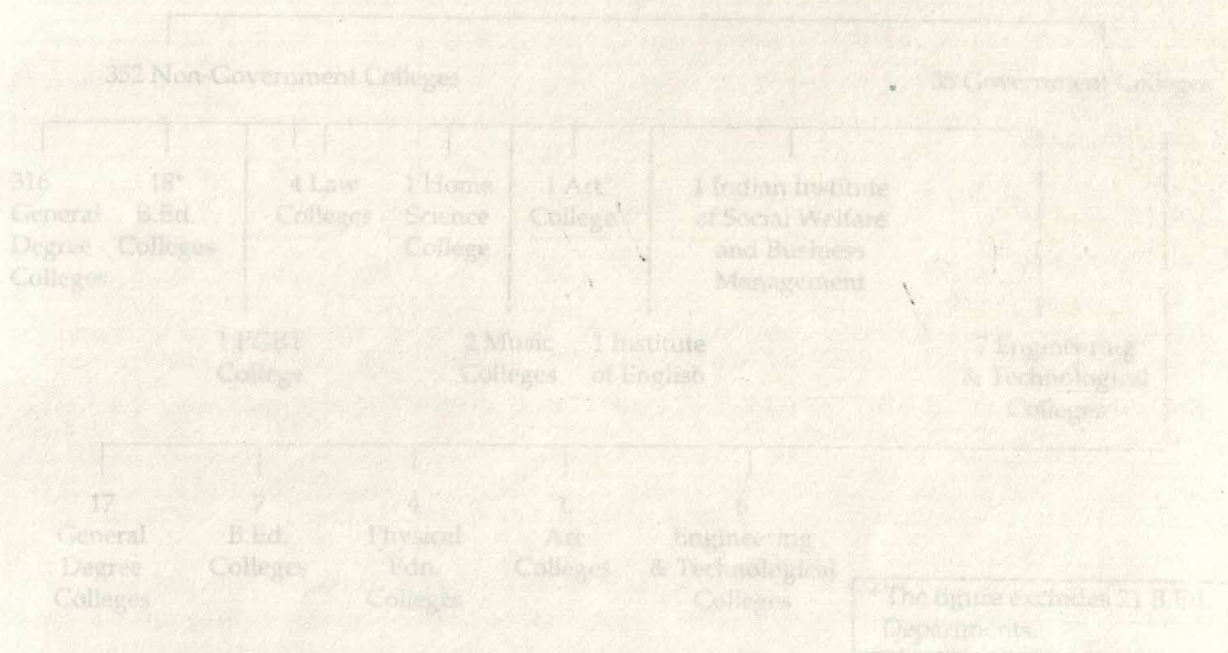
7.3 Hostel Facilities in Colleges

Colleges are borne by the Higher Education Department. The majority of the colleges are Government employees.

The Non-Government Degree Colleges are financed by the Higher Education Department either wholly or partially. In 1973, the Pay Packet Scheme was introduced for payment of salary of teaching and non-teaching employees of the Colleges (vide the West Bengal College Payment & Salary Act, 1973). All Non-Government Colleges (including erstwhile sponsored colleges) receive salary under this scheme.

The following Chart shows the different types of Colleges in West Bengal.

COLLEGES—38



CHAPTER—7

COLLEGES

7.1 GENERAL INFORMATION ON GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

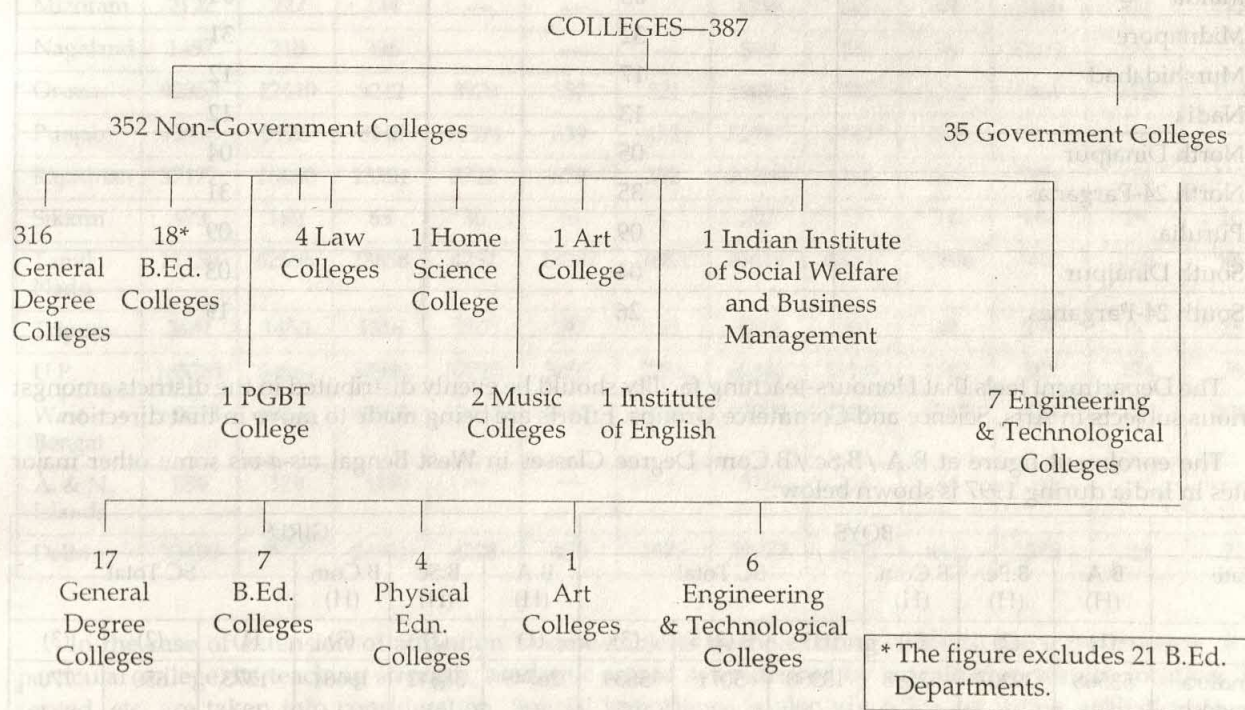
There are at present 387 institutions of different categories in West Bengal under the administrative jurisdiction of the Higher Education Department. Amongst those Colleges, there are General Degree Colleges, Teachers' Training Colleges, Engineering and Technological Colleges etc. The distribution of General Degree Colleges and other Colleges in different districts along with population figure is shown in a Table at the end of this Chapter.

Degree Colleges in this State fall under two broad categories—(i) Government Colleges and (ii) Non-Government Colleges.

Government Colleges are directly controlled by the State Government. The entire expenditure for these Colleges are borne by the Higher Education Department. The teaching and non-teaching staff of those Colleges are Government employees.

The Non-Government Degree Colleges are financed by the Higher Education Department either entirely or partially. In 1978, the **Pay Packet Scheme** was introduced for payment of salary of teaching and non-teaching employees of the Colleges (Vide the West Bengal Colleges Payment of Salaries) Act, 1978. All Non-Government Colleges (including erstwhile sponsored colleges) receive salary under this scheme.

The following Chart shows the different types of Colleges in West Bengal.



From the chart, it may be seen that the total number of General Degree Colleges in this State in 1998-99 is 333 and that of Professional Colleges is 41. The total number of Engineering and Technological Colleges is 13 only. Seven new Non-Government General Degree Colleges and five new Non-Government Engineering Colleges have been approved by the State Government for establishment during the current financial year.

The General Degree Colleges have a wide variety in enrolment, subjects offered and in educational achievements. The poor enrolment of some colleges are due to a weak infrastructure, distance from locality, teaching of only pass subjects etc. Steps are being taken for consolidation and improvement by introducing diversified courses, honours-teaching facility, etc.

Districtwise distribution of colleges with honours-teaching facility is shown in the Table below:

District	No. of Gen. Degree Colleges	No. of Colleges with Hons. teaching facility
Bankura	12	12
Burdwan	24	18
Birbhum	11	09
Calcutta	64	62
Cooch Behar	09	06
Darjeeling	14	09
Hooghly	24	20
Howrah	16	13
Jalpaiguri	10	07
Malda	08	04
Midnapore	32	31
Murshidabad	17	12
Nadia	13	12
North Dinajpur	05	04
North 24-Parganas	35	31
Purulia	09	09
South Dinajpur	04	03
South 24-Parganas	26	19

The Department feels that Honours-teaching facility should be evenly distributed in the districts amongst various subjects in Arts, Science and Commerce Groups. Efforts are being made to move in that direction.

The enrolment figure at B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. Degree Classes in West Bengal *vis-a-vis* some other major States in India during 1997 is shown below:

State	BOYS						GIRLS					
	B.A. (H)	B.Sc. (H)	B.Com. (H)	SC Total			B.A. (H)	B.Sc. (H)	B.Com. (H)	SC Total		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
Andhra Pradesh	53568	39207	52598	13350	5071	5839	26749	58842	19664	1373	650	770
Arunachal Pradesh	1779	119	132	08	—	—	467	147	14	1773	104	185
Assam	60599	19864	10437	8636	1576	1169	36469	23689	1665	15808	1587	982
Bihar	121672	50089	197952	—	—	—	34648	57226	43424	—	—	—

State	BOYS						GIRLS					
	B.A. (H)	B.Sc. (H)	B.Com. (H)	SC Total			B.A. (H)	B.Sc. (H)	B.Com. (H)	SC Total		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
Goa	1191	1228	3535	21	11	53	2559	2579	3118	03	03	01
Gujrat	92400	26700	71400	20000	1250	5700	87700	4200	44300	22700	600	3500
Haryana	47627	6508	8671	6971	379	855	26893	12022	4645	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	10000	4000	1450	1413	400	154	5000	5500	500	480	157	74
Jammu & Kashmir	6123	13748	2543	393	541	68	6782	18877	697	—	—	—
Karnataka	86639	30359	32428	19619	3178	3876	51913	50531	23885	5812	708	992
Kerala	19512	18657	17714	3550	3038	1317	24789	40695	5819	150	73	24
Madhya Pradesh	55240	38965	43060	951	2152	2806	37960	52685	4100	7654	1115	1522
Maha-rashtra	171826	71396	128180	41063	11470	21747	100919	106074	81541	8608	2353	4289
Manipur	5900	4892	407	951	550	39	6011	2708	125	2161	451	75
Megha-laya	2579	842	552	63	67	32	2155	380	96	3345	628	403
Mizoram	2122	227	144	—	—	—	1338	145	43	3460	372	187
Nagaland	1497	210	396	—	—	—	899	58	78	2193	226	253
Orissa	42353	12410	9212	3979	857	521	19690	3515	1205	2669	720	493
Punjab	42838	5928	8448	11521	639	452	52197	6141	4804	—	—	—
Rajasthan	37177	16460	13501	3922	679	352	20200	6168	3872	2919	376	135
Sikkim	473	180	65	30	10	4	227	77	14	181	29	10
Tamil Nadu	11150	62596	23858	4252	13387	4883	10416	48767	15896	65	248	98
Tripura	3681	1450	1316	787	197	133	3242	540	40	297	70	25
U.P.	185381	54564	37989	37715	5055	2783	69841	13148	1692	802	174	76
West Bengal	60033	48203	62915	10163	7067	6030	92204	23206	6712	544	152	230
A. & N. Islands	559	179	118	—	—	—	518	149	44	—	—	—
Delhi	33490	7977	26901	4273	450	1977	34973	6535	8611	295	28	77

In the case of extension of affiliation to new subjects in the existing colleges, the infrastructure of the particular college, its teaching strength, academic record as evidenced by examination results, location, area served, etc. are taken into consideration. Special importance is also given for according affiliation to new subjects in colleges, which have a higher SC/ST students population. A number of Government and Non-Government Colleges have been given affiliation in respect of new subjects during 1998-1999. Some colleges have more than one shift on account of student population.

Chapter—7

SHIFT SYSTEMS IN COLLEGES

Chittaranjan College, Calcutta	M + D + E
Seth Anandaram Jaipuria College, Calcutta	M + D + E
Victoria Institution, Calcutta	M + D
New Alipore College, Calcutta	D + E
Barrackpore Rastraguru Surendranath College, North 24-Parganas	D + E
Dum Dum Motijheel College, North 24-Parganas	M + D
Gobardanga Hindu College, North 24-Parganas (B.Ed.)	D + E
Narasingha Dutta College, Howrah	M + D + E
Uluberia College, Howrah (B.Ed.)	D + E
Bidhan Chandra College, Rishra, Hooghly	D + E
Midnapore College	M + D
B. B. College, Asansol, Burdwan	M + D + E
Burdwan Raj College	M + D + E
Katwa College, Burdwan	M + D
M. U. C. Women's College, Burdwan	M + D
Sri Gopal Banerjee College, Bagati, Hooghly	M + D + E
Rampurhat College, Birbhum	M + D + E
Vidyasagar College, Suri	D + E
Ramananda College, Bankura	D + E
Malda College, Malda	M + D + E
Hooghly Mohsin College, Hooghly	M + D + E
Taki Government College, North 24-Parganas	M + D
Barasat Government College, North 24-Parganas	M + D
Goenka College of Commerce, Calcutta	D + E
A. B. N. Seal College, Cooch Behar	M + D
Durgapur Government College, Burdwan	M + D
Jhargram Raj College, Midnapur	M + D
Darjeeling Government College, Darjeeling	M + D
Chandernagar Government College, Hooghly	M + D + E

M = Morning, D = Day, E = Evening

Out of 387 General Degree Colleges in West Bengal, only 193 Colleges have the facility for science-teaching at Pass and/or Hons. level. These science-teaching colleges are, however, not evenly distributed throughout all the districts. The following Table will show percentage of distribution of colleges with science-teaching facility in the districts:

District	Total No. of General Degree Colleges	No. of Colleges having facility in Science-teaching	Percentage of Science-teaching Colleges to General Degree Colleges	Percentage of Science-teaching Colleges to Total No. of Science-teaching Colleges in the State
Bankura	12	06	50.0	3.1
Burdwan	24	15	62.5	7.7
Birbhum	11	06	54.5	3.1
Calcutta	64	42	65.6	21.7
Cooch Behar	09	04	44.4	2.0
Darjeeling	14	06	42.8	3.1
Hooghly	24	17	70.8	8.8
Howrah	16	11	68.7	5.6
Jalpaiguri	10	04	40.0	2.0
Malda	8	03	37.5	1.5
Midnapore	32	22	68.7	11.3
Murshidabad	17	06	35.3	3.1
Nadia	13	08	61.5	4.1
North Dinajpur	5	04	80.0	2.0
North 24-Parganas	35	22	62.9	11.3
Purulia	9	05	55.5	2.5
South Dinajpur	4	02	50.0	1.0
South 24-Parganas	26	14	53.8	7.2
Total:	333	193	—	—

It is seen from the Table that in Calcutta and Hooghly about 65.6% and 70.8% colleges respectively have the facility for science-teaching while in remote districts like Malda and Murshidabad the same is about 37.5% and 35.3% respectively. Moreover, while Calcutta contains 21.7% of the total science-teaching colleges in the State, South Dinajpur contains only 1.0% of the same. The contribution of the colleges in the northern part of this State towards science-teaching is small.

Most of the science-teaching colleges teach Physical Sciences (Physics/Chemistry). Life Sciences (Botany/ Zoology/Physiology) are taught in a much lesser number of colleges. Subjects like Statistics, Geology, Computer Science, Electronics, etc. are taught in a limited number of colleges although there is a great demand for those subjects. In view of the above, the Higher Education Department has decided to propose affiliation for Computer Science and Electronics in several colleges at both the Pass and the Honours level.

Chapter—7

It may be noted from the following Table that only 200 colleges offer teaching in Commerce. As regards districtwise distribution of these colleges, the percentage is high in only 5 districts, namely, Howrah, Hooghly, Burdwan, Birbhum and Nadia, but in other districts it is low.

TABLE: NUMBER & PERCENTAGE OF COLLEGES IN DISTRICTS OFFERING FACILITY IN COMMERCE-TEACHING

District	Number of General Degree Colleges	No. of Colleges Offering Commerce-Teaching Facility	Percentage
Bankura	12	06	50.0
Burdwan	24	18	75.0
Birbhum	11	08	72.7
Calcutta	64	37	57.8
Cooch Behar	09	04	44.4
Darjeeling	14	06	42.8
Hooghly	24	18	75.0
Howrah	16	15	93.7
Jalpaiguri	10	04	40.0
Malda	08	03	37.5
Midnapore	32	19	59.3
Murshidabad	17	07	41.1
Nadia	13	10	76.9
North Dinajpur	05	03	60.0
North 24-Parganas	35	18	51.4
Purulia	09	05	55.5
South Dinajpur	04	02	50.0
South 24-Parganas	26	17	65.3
Total:	333	200	

GIRLS' COLLEGES

The principles of equity demands expansion and promotion of girls' education. The distribution of Girls' Colleges are shown below:

TABLE: NUMBER OF GIRLS' COLLEGES IN DISTRICTS

District	Number of Girls' General Degree Colleges	College with Hostel Facility
Bankura	01	01
Burdwan	04	04
Birbhum	—	—
Calcutta	23	7
Cooch Behar	01	01
Darjeeling	03	—

District	Number of Girls' General Degree Colleges	Colleges with Hostel Facility
Hooghly	05	05
Howrah	01	—
Jalpaiguri	01	01
Malda	01	01
Midnapore	02	02
Murshidabad	01	01
Nadia	01	01
North Dinajpur	—	—
North 24-Parganas	05	02
Purulia	01	01
South Dinajpur	01	01
South 24-Parganas	01	01

There are Girls' Colleges in all districts excepting in Birbhum and North Dinajpur. The oldest Girls' College in the State is Bethune College which was started in 1879. The youngest is Cluny College, Kalimpong which was started in 1998. Besides the above-mentioned colleges, there are some professional colleges (Teachers' Training/Fine Arts/Home Science etc.) which are meant for girls' students only. Recently a Girls' Hostel for the Presidency College has been constructed in Salt Lake City, Calcutta.

7.2 GAMES AND SPORTS IN DEGREE COLLEGES

FACILITIES

Although games and sports are not included in regular curricular programme of General Degree Colleges, adequate importance has been given to the organisation of the same in those colleges. There are posts of Physical Instructor/Physical Instructress in all Government Colleges and in some Non-Government Colleges. They are entrusted with the responsibility of organising games and sports in respective colleges. Grants are released to colleges for purchase of equipment for games and sports.

GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

Many of the Government Colleges have playgrounds within or outside. The students of the colleges are encouraged to participate in games and sports. An *Inter-Government College Athletic Meet* is held every year.

NON-GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

The picture of the Non-Government Colleges is slightly different. It is understood from available data that 105 colleges have playground attached to those colleges, while 25 colleges have playground outside the campus. But the playgrounds of most of those colleges are not spacious enough for popular games like football or cricket.

7.3 HOSTEL FACILITIES IN COLLEGES

All the Engineering and Technological Colleges have hostel facility. All the Government Teachers' Training Colleges, excepting one, have this facility. Amongst the Government General Degree Colleges, however, only ten colleges have it. Amongst the Non-Government Colleges, (General Degree and

Chapter—7

Teachers' Training) ninety-three colleges offer this facility. Number of Non-Government Colleges in each district having hostel facility is shown below:

TABLE : NUMBER OF COLLEGES IN DISTRICTS OFFERING HOSTEL FACILITY

District	No. of Government Colleges with approved hostel facility			No. of Non-Government Colleges with approved hostel facility		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Bankura	—	—	—	6	1	7
Burdwan	1	—	1	4	4	8
Birbhum	—	—	—	—6	—	6
Calcutta	3	2	5	3	5	8
Cooch Behar	1	1	2	1	—	1
Darjeeling	1	3	4	—	2	2
Hooghly	1	2	3	3	5	8
Howrah	—	—	—	2	—	2
Jalpaiguri	—	—	—	1	1	2
Malda	1	—	1	1	1	2
Midnapore	1	2	3	3	5	8
Murshidabad	—	—	—	6	1	7
Nadia	1	—	1	1	1	2
North Dinajpur	—	—	—	—	—	—
North 24-Parganas	2	—	2	6	2	8
Purulia	—	—	—	2	1	3
South Dinajpur	—	—	—	1	1	2
South 24-Parganas	—	2	2	3	2	5
Total:	12	12	24	49	32	81

TABLE: FINANCIAL ASPECT—GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT COLLEGES (Rs. in thousand)

Year	Non-Plan	State Plan (Annual)	7th Plan Committed
1991-92	1,07,02,20	3,86,000	2,90,50
1992-93	1,31,11,59	4,00,000	4,03,38
1993-94	1,38,09,52	4,88,570	3,76,57
1994-95	1,82,19,77	5,10,470	67,420
1995-96	3,93,28,21	2,30,000	—
1996-97	3,25,56,64	2,53,000	—
1997-98	3,63,71,16	3,50,000	—
1998-99	3,77,69,68	3,35,000	—

TABLE: DEMOGRAPHY AND COLLEGES

Name of the District	Comparative area size 1991	Comparative pop. size 1991	Sex Ratio	Density of Population per. sq. km.	No. of General Degree Colleges	No. of Technological and Professional Colleges
Bankura	7.75%	4.12%	949	407	12	02
Burdwan	7.91%	9.91%	898	851	24	03
Birbhum	5.12%	2.78%	946	562	11	00
Calcutta	0.21%	6.46%	797	23,670	64	14
Cooch Behar	5.82%	3.18%	934	637	09	01
Darjeeling	3.55%	1.96%	923	424	14	02
Hooghly	3.55%	6.40%	909	1,150	24	05
Howrah	1.65%	5.47%	878	2,535	16	01
Jalpaiguri	7.02%	4.10%	928	448	10	03
Malda	4.21%	3.87%	939	706	08	01
Midnapore	15.80%	12.28%	944	593	32	04
Murshidabad	6.00%	9.96%	945	889	17	03
Nadia	4.42%	5.68%	938	980	13	02
North Dinajpur					05	01
North 24-Pgs.	4.61%	10.71%	909	1,778	35	09
Purulia	7.05%	3.26%	945	354	09	01
South Dinajpur	6.04%	4.60%	930	585	04	00
South 24-Pgs.	11.21%	8.40%	929	575	26	02

TABLE: DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES

District	General Degree (B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.) Colleges	B.Ed./PGBT. Colleges	Phy. Edn. Colleges	Law Colleges	Home Science College	Music Colleges	Art Colleges	Engg. Colleges	Tech. Colleges	Business Management Institute	Special Institutions	Total
Bankura	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	14
Burdwan	24 (1 Govt.)	1 (1 Govt.)	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	27
Birbhum	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Calcutta	64 (6 Govt.)	4 (1 Govt.)	—	3	1	1	2 (1 Govt.)	1	2 (2 Govt.)	1	1	80
Cooch Behar	09 (1 Govt.)	—	1 (1 Govt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Darjeeling	14 (1 Govt.)	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Hooghly	24 (2 Govt.)	3 (2 Govt.)	1 (1 Govt.)	—	—	—	—	—	1 (1 Govt.)	—	—	29

Chapter—7

District	General Degree (B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.) Colleges	B.Ed./PGBT Colleges	Phys. Edn. Colleges	Law Colleges	Home Science College	Music Colleges	Art Colleges	Engg. Colleges	Tech. Colleges	Business Management Institute	Special Institutions	Total
Howrah	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Jalpaiguri	10	1	—	1	—	—	—	1(Govt.)	—	—	—	13
Malda	8	1 (1 Govt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Midnapore	32 (2 Govt.)	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	36
Murshidabad	17	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1 (1 Govt.)	—	—	20
Nadia	13 (1 Govt.)	1	—	—	—	—	—	1 (1 Govt.)	—	—	—	15
North Dinajpur	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
North 24-Pgs.	35 (3 Govt.)	5 (1 Govt.)	1 (1 Govt.)	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	42
Purulia	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
South 24-Pgs.	26	1 (1 Govt.)	1 (1 Govt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
South Dinajpur	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Total:	333	26	4	4	1	2	2	9	4	1	1	387

TABLE DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES

District	General Degree (B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.) Colleges	B.Ed./PGBT Colleges	Phys. Edn. Colleges	Law Colleges	Home Science Colleges	Music Colleges	Art Colleges	Engg. Colleges	Tech. Colleges	Business Management Institutes	Special Institutions	Total
Howrah	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Jalpaiguri	10	1	—	1	—	—	—	1(Govt.)	—	—	—	13
Malda	8	1 (1 Govt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Midnapore	32 (2 Govt.)	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	36
Murshidabad	17	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1 (1 Govt.)	—	—	20
Nadia	13 (1 Govt.)	1	—	—	—	—	—	1 (1 Govt.)	—	—	—	15
North Dinajpur	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
North 24-Pgs.	35 (3 Govt.)	5 (1 Govt.)	1 (1 Govt.)	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	42
Purulia	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
South 24-Pgs.	26	1 (1 Govt.)	1 (1 Govt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
South Dinajpur	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Total	333	26	4	4	1	2	2	9	4	1	1	387

CHAPTER—8

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

- 8.1 Teachers' Training
- 8.2 Physical Education
- 8.3 Art Education
- 8.4 Law Education
- 8.5 Computer Education
- 8.6 Business Management
- 8.7 Music
- 8.8 Commercial Education

CHAPTER—8

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

Apart from engineering colleges and management institutes, which are described elsewhere, Professional Colleges include colleges of Teachers' Training, Physical Education, Art, Music, Law and Home Science. The Districtwise break-up of such colleges is shown in the Table below:

District	COLLEGE OF						INSTITUTE OF		
	B.Ed.	PGBT	Phy.Edn.	Art	Music	Law	Home Sc.	Management	English
Bankura	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burdwan	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Birbhum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Calcutta	4	—	—	2	1	3	1	1	1
Coochbehar	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Darjeeling	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hooghly	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Howrah	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jalpaiguri	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Malda	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Midnapore	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Murshidabad	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nadia	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Dinajpur	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North 24-Parganas	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Purulia	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Dinajpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South 24-Parganas	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	25	01	04	02	02	04	01	01	01

8.1 TEACHERS' TRAINING

Teachers' Training Colleges fall into two categories: (a) B.Ed./PGBT Colleges and (b) Physical Education Colleges.

- (a) The former type of colleges offers one-year course leading to B.Ed. Degree or PGBT Diploma. The courses are meant for secondary school teachers teaching subjects like English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Physical Science, Life Science, Music, Art and Craft, etc.
- (b) The latter type of colleges offers one-year course leading to B.P.Ed. Degree. The course is meant for the teachers teaching physical education in secondary schools.
- (c) There is one institution in this State, namely, The Institute of English in Calcutta which offers a diploma course in English language teaching.

CHAPTER—8

LIST OF SECONDARY TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES IN WEST BENGAL WITH THEIR INTAKE CAPACITY

A. GOVERNMENT B.ED. COLLEGE

Name of the Secondary Teachers' Training College	Intake Capacity
1. David Hare Training College, 25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-700 019.	240
2. Institute of Education for Women, Hasting House, Alipore, Calcutta-700 027.	250
3. Government Training College, Hooghly, P.O. & District Hooghly.	160
4. Government College of Education, Burdwan, Kazirhat, P.O. Lakhardi, District Burdwan.	65
5. Institute of Education for Women, Chandernagore, District Hooghly.	200
6. Government Teachers' Training College, P.O. & District Malda.	200
7. Government College of Education, Banipur, P.O. & District 24-Parganas (North)	130

B. GOVERNMENT SPONSORED B.ED. COLLEGE

1. A.C. Training College, P.O. & District Jalpaiguri.	120
2. Sree Ramkrishan B.T. College, Darjeeling, Bagmari House, P.O. & District Darjeeling.	140
3. Sevayatan B.T. College, P.O. Sevayatan, District Midnapore.	120
4. R. K. M. Sikshan Mandir, B.Ed. College, P.O. Belurmath, District Howrah.	200
5. Sponsored Teachers' Training College, P.O. & District Purulia.	200
6. Raiganj B.Ed. College, Karnojora Housing Estate, P.O. Raiganj, District West Dinajpur.	75

C. B.ED. COLLEGES (NON-GOVERNMENT)

1. Union Christian Training College, P.O. Berhampore, District Murshidabad.	220
2. Shimurali Sachinandan College of Education, P.O. Anur, District Nadia.	150
3. R. K. Saradapith (B.Ed. College) P.O. Anur, District Hooghly.	200
4. Nikhil Banga Sikshan Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Bishnupur, District Bankura.	150

C. B.ED. COLLEGES (NON-GOVERNMENT)—concl'd.

Name of the Secondary Teachers' Training College	Intake Capacity
5. Vidyasagar Teachers' Training College, P.O. & District Midnapore.	200
6. Gopal Chandra Memorial College of Education, P.O. New Barrackpore, District 24-Parganas (North).	150
7. Gandhi Centenary B.T. College, P.O. Habra, District 24-Parganas (North).	168
8. A.B.T.T. College, Calcutta, P-14, Ganesh Chandra Avenue, Calcutta-700 013.	200
9. Calcutta Girls' B.T. College, 6/1, Swinhoe Street, Calcutta-700 019.	175
10. Nandalal Ghosh B.T. College, P.O. Madral, District 24-Parganas (North).	150
11. Siliguri B.Ed. College, P.O. Kadamtala, Siliguri, District Darjeeling.	75
12. Jadavpur Vidyapith College of Education, P.O. Jadavpur, Calcutta-700 032.	220

D. UNIVERSITY B.ED. DEPARTMENTS

1. Teachers' Training Department, Calcutta University, U.C.A.C. Alipur Campus, 1, Reformatory Street, Calcutta-700 027.	185
2. Vinaya Bhawan, Viswa Bharati University, Santiniketan, District Birbhum.	120
3. Kalyani University, P.O. Kalyani, District Nadia.	160
4. University B.T. College (North Bengal University), P.O. & District Coochbehar.	143
5. University Institute of Science Education, University of Burdwan, P.O. & District Burdwan.	100
6. B.Ed. Department, Rabindra Bharati University.	150

E. NON-GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE (having B.Ed. Department)

1. St. Xavier's College, 30, Park Street, Calcutta-700 016.	100
2. Scottish Church College, 1&3, Urquhart Square, Calcutta-700 006.	60
3. Sree Sikshyatan College, 11, Lord Sinha Road, Calcutta-700 016.	150
4. Acharya J. C. Bose College, 1/1A, Archarya J.C. Bose Road, Calcutta-700 071	200

CHAPTER—8

E. NON-GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE (having B.Ed. Department)—concl'd.

Name of the Secondary Teachers' Training College	Intake Capacity
5. Loreto College, 7, Middleton Row, Calcutta-700 071.	40
6. Fakirchand College, Diamond Harbour, District 24-Parganas (South).	150
7. Gobardanga Hindu College, P.O. Gobardanga, District 24-Parganas (North).	200
8. Uluberia College, P.O. Uluberia, District Howrah.	300
9. Bijoy Krishna Girls' College, 5/3, Mahatma Gandhi Road, District Howrah.	250
10. Panskura Banamali College, P.O. Panskura, District Midnapore.	125
11. Contai P. K. College, P.O. Contai, District Midnapore.	200
12. Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Tamluk, District Midnapore.	200
13. Katwa College, P.O. Katwa, District Burdwan.	100
14. Kalna College, P.O. Kalna, District Burdwan.	150
15. Yogoda Satsanga Palpara Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Palpara, District Midnapore.	125

F. GOVERNMENT SPONSORED POSTGRADUATE BASIC TRAINING COLLEGE

Ramkrishna Mission Boys' Home Brahmananda Postgraduate Basic Training College, P.O. Rahara, District 24-Parganas (North).	120
---	-----

G. TRAINING INSTITUTE

Institute of English, Calcutta 119, S.P. Mukherjee Road, Calcutta 700 019.	80
---	----

Amongst the B.Ed. Colleges three are meant exclusively for women. Besides, there are also 25 exclusive B.Ed. Colleges in the State.

ENROLMENT

The total number of seats in B.Ed. Colleges and Education Departments of Universities is about 7600 at present. Fifty per cent of the seats in B.Ed. Colleges are earmarked for teachers deputed by schools. In recent years only 25% to 30% of the seats earmarked for the deputed candidates were filled up which indicates that the backlog of untrained secondary school teachers has diminished significantly. The oldest Teachers' Training College in this State is David Hare Training College, which started functioning in 1908-09. The latest one is Siliguri B.Ed. College, which started in 1990-91 with an intake of 75. The Institute of Advanced Studies in Education (IASE) has been set up at David Hare Training College, Calcutta for strengthening Teachers' Training Colleges.

8.2 PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education at the higher education level is imparted by various types of institutions. A list of them is given below:

A. GOVERNMENT PHYSICAL EDUCATION COLLEGES				
Sl. No.	College	Affiliating University	Course conducted	Enrolment capacity
1.	Postgraduate Training College for Physical Education, Banipur, North 24-Parganas	Calcutta	M.P.Ed. (Co-ed.) (Two years) B.P.Ed. (Co-ed.) (One year)	25 (1st year) 25 (2nd year) 120
2.	State Institute of Physical Education for Women, Hastings House, Calcutta	Calcutta	B.P.Ed. (Women) (One year)	70
3.	Government Physical Education College for Women, Hooghly	Burdwan	B.P.Ed. (Women) (One year)	20
4.	Government College of Physical Education for Women, Dinhata, Coochbehar	North Bengal	B.P.Ed. (Women) (One year)	20
B. NON-GOVERNMENT COLLEGES				
1.	Nikhil Banga Sikshan Mahavidyalaya, Bishnupur, Bankura	Burdwan	B.P.Ed. (Men) (One year)	50
2.	Union Christian Training College, Berhampore, Murshidabad	Calcutta	B.P.Ed. (Men)	50
3.	Seva Bharati Mahavidyalaya, Kapgari, Midnapore	Vidyasagar	B.P.Ed. (Men)	50

The non-Government colleges receive financial assistance for stipend and tour programmes. Some of them get grants for purchasing sports equipment and books.

C. UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS				
Sl. No.	Department	University	Course conducted	Enrolment capacity
1.	Department of Physical Education	Kalyani	M.P.Ed. (Co-ed.) B.P.Ed. (Co-ed.)	20 50
2.	Department of Physical Education	Jadavpur	M.P.Ed. (Co-ed.) B.P.Ed. (Co-ed.)	20 50

Since 1997-98 Physical Education has been introduced as an elective subject for Higher Education. It is noteworthy that eight colleges are offering Physical Education as an elective subject and in each College 50 to 60 students have chosen Physical Education as one of their combination subjects.

D. COLLEGES OFFERING PHYSICAL EDUCATION AS ELECTIVE SUBJECT

Sl. No.	College	District	Affiliating University
1.	Garhbeta College	Midnapore	Vidyasagar
2.	Panskura Banamali College	Midnapore	Vidyasagar
3.	Pingla Thana Mahavidyalaya	Midnapore	Vidyasagar
4.	Haldia Government College	Midnapore	Vidyasagar
5.	Memari College	Burdwan	Burdwan
6.	Rabindra Mahavidyalaya	Hooghly	Burdwan
7.	Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya	Burdwan	Burdwan
8.	Ananda Chandra College	Jalpaiguri	North Bengal

A capital outlay of Rs. 35,00,000/- has been made in the budget for development projects and construction of buildings for four Government Physical Education Colleges. The new administrative building and boundary wall of Postgraduate Training College for Physical Education, Banipur has been completed. The renovation work of old buildings of this college are on. Besides, Physical Education College of Dinhata is expected to start the construction of its college building at a new site with a purpose of shifting the college there from Dinhata Government High School premises. The plan and estimate for a new building of Hooghly Physical Education College is being prepared. Some new construction at the State Institute of Physical Education for Women, Hastings House will soon start.

The budget provision for physical education facilities of non-Government colleges is Rs. 55,00,000/-. It is envisaged that a sum of Rs. 10,00,000/- will be granted for constructing gymnasium in one college and Rs. 45,00,000/- for improving physical education facilities in other non-Government colleges in the State.

As in previous years, in this year also the Inter Government College Athletic Meet and Inter Government College Football Championship have been organised. All the 17 Government Degree Colleges and one Government College of Art and Craft took part in these sports.

8.3 ART EDUCATION

There are two Art Colleges in the State; one of them is a Government College and the other is a non-Government College, supported as usual, by the Government for its maintenance.

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF ART AND CRAFT

28, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Calcutta-700 016

Telephone: 249-2027

The Government College of Art and Craft, originally started as the School of Art in 1864, was established in 1950. The University of Calcutta granted affiliation to the College in 1981.

The original building was constructed on the pattern of the Royal College of Art, London. The Craft building was constructed in 1950. A four-storied annexe building was completed in two stages in 1983 and 1994. The State Government has accorded administrative approval for the construction of an additional floor on the existing 'L' shaped building.

COURSES OF STUDY AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

Five years integrated course:	Preparatory Course (equivalent to H.S.)—Two years Bachelor of Visual Arts (B.V.A.)—Three years (With seven streams—Drawing and Painting (Western Style), Drawing and Painting (Indian Style), Graphic Design/Applied Art, Modeling and Sculpture, Ceramic Art and Pottery, Textile Design and Woodwork-Leather Craft-Toy making).
Master of Visual Arts (M.V.A.):	Introduced in 1998-99. (With three streams—Painting, Modeling and Sculpture and Applied Art and Design).
Annual Exhibition:	One of the oldest art exhibitions in the country, it is held as part of the curriculum for the students. The Exhibition is known for its high standard. A student from the Commercial Art Department received the Governor's Silver Medal for the best exhibit.
Scholarships awarded to the students by different bodies:	Brush Wood Scholarship All India Fine Arts and Crafts Society Scholarship Ravi Jain Memorial Scholarship Shyama Das Sengupta Scholarship Sunil Das Scholarship Academy of Fine Arts Award Gopal Ghosh Memorial Scholarship Ramen Roy Endowment Scholarship Bimal Das Gupta Scholarship Rashbehari Dutta Memorial Scholarship Canadian 'Green Shield' Award.
Seminars and Lectures:	These are regularly held to enrich the students. A seminar was held to celebrate the birth centenary of Satyendranath Bandopadhyay, a renowned artist. Mr. Szabo Gabor, a Hungarian sculptor, delivered a lecture on 'Hungarian Medal Sculpture' and Mr. John Newman, an American sculptor, spoke on 'Sculptor's Own Work.'

THE INDIAN COLLEGE OF ARTS AND DRAFTSMANSHIP

72, Dum Dum Road, Calcutta-700 074

Establishment year-1893

—an institution of National Education Movement

Affiliated to Rabindra Bharati University in 1996-97

Courses in Bachelor of Visual Arts:	5 years integrated course (Preparatory-2 years. Specialisation-3 years.) Specialisation-Painting, Sculpture, Applied Art (Commercial Arts). (Equivalent to Honours Course)
-------------------------------------	--

B.V.A. Preparatory Examination—2nd year

Division of subjects and papers—Total Marks—800

		Exam.	Assessment
English—100	(i) Terminology	—100	
Bengali/Alt.	(ii) Story of Art	—100	
English—100			
Theory of Art—200			
Practical (4 papers)—400	(i) Drawing/Painting	—100	70
	(ii) Sculpture	—100	70
	(iii) Graphics	—100	70
	(iv) Applied Art	—100	70

Chapter—8

B.V.A. Final Examination—

Theory (3 papers) —300

Practical (Study and drawing) —300

Composition —400

Eligibility : Madhyamik or equivalent

Maximum Age: 20 years

3rd, 4th and 5th years.

University Examination 5th year.

PAINTING : COMPULSORY STUDY COURSES

	F.M.	Exam.	Assessment	Exam.
Study	300	210	90	(i) Preparatory—30% minimum in each subject
Composition	400	280	120	(ii) 60% or more—Class-I
				(iii) 40% or below 60%—Class-II
				(iv) 30% to below 40%—P.Din.

COMPULSORY THEORY SUBJECTS

	F.M.	Exam.	Assessment
1. Aesthetics			
Half-I	Paper-I	100	70
Half-II	Paper-II	100	70
2. Indian Art			
Half-I	Half-II	100	70
Half-II	Half-I	100	70
3. Western Art			
Half-I	Half-II	100	70
Half-II	Half-I	100	70

APPLIED ART

Study	300	210	90
Composition	400	280	120

COMPULSORY THEORY SUBJECTS

(i) Advertising Art and Ideas, Paper-I	100	70	30
Half-I—Introduction to Advertisement			
(ii) Indian Art	100	70	30
(iii) Western Art	100	70	30
Half-I, Half-II			

SCULPTURE

Study	300	210	90
Composition	400	280	120

Compulsory Theory Subjects as in 'painting' above

Enrolment .. Day & Evening—389

Results .. 1993-94 (as available)

Appeared
68

Passed
68

1st Class
12

2nd Class
56

It has now been upgraded to a Degree College offering degrees in 1996-97.

8.4 LAW EDUCATION

The introduction of law education in India can be traced to the year of 1827 when the course was introduced in Hindu College. When Presidency College came into being in 1855, law education became an important department of the College. Various factors, however, compelled this law department to be abolished in 1884. Ripon College (now Surendranath College) was granted affiliation to teach B.L. in 1885.

The next major step in law education of the State was taken when Calcutta University opened its law college in 1909. Since 1970 four more law colleges have come up, along with law colleges at North Bengal and Burdwan Universities. The academic status of law education has however, fluctuated over the decades. Initially, it had attracted brilliant scholars and produced most of the legal luminaries of the 19th century. After the First World War, the legal profession became overcrowded. After the Independence, legal graduates came to be in high demand due to industrial and commercial growth and the facilities for law education was expanded. Previously, the study of law comprised of 3 years courses but of late a major innovation has been made by introducing a 5-year integrated course on the recommendations of the All India Bar Council. The course starts beyond the H.S. stage and the first 2 years include apart from some basic law courses, English, Political Science, History and allied subjects. The last three years are devoted to the teaching of law subjects only. The present position in legal education in the State is enumerated below in a summary form:

TYPE OF COURSES

- (i) LL.M.—3 University Departments
- (ii) LL.B.—5 Colleges & 3 University Departments

LL.M. COURSE

College	Intake				Duration
	M.	F.	S.C.	S.T.	
(a) Calcutta University					
Regular	6	2	2		10 2 years : Day
External	11	0	3		14
(b) Burdwan University	12	1	3		16 2 years : Day
(c) North Bengal University	16	6	2		24 2 years : Day

LL.B. COURSE

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

- (i) Preliminary (ii) Intermediate (iii) Final

5 years Course; 10+2 only basis and not graduation

College	Intake				Duration
	M.	F.	S.C.	S.T.	
(a) Calcutta University Law Department, Hazra Road, Calcutta-19, Phone: 475-1766/5801	192	128	89	1	320 Whole time course Day or Morning
(b) Jogesh Ch. Choudhury Law College, 30, Prince Anwar Shah Road, Calcutta-33, Phone: 473-4622	247	73	39	2	320 Morning
(c) South Calcutta Law College, Swinhoe Street, Calcutta-19 Phone: 440-8182	—	—	—	—	320 Morning
(d) Surendranath Law College, 24/2, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Calcutta, Phone: 350-3896	225	95	87	3	320 Morning

Chapter—8

UNIVERSITY OF BURDWAN, GOLAPBAG

(i) Preliminary (ii) Intermediate (iii) Final
3 yrs. after graduation 40% or Hons./Master in any subject

College	Intake		S.T.	Total	Duration
	M	F			
Hooghly Mohsin College	65	15	21	80	Afternoon, 2 p.m.

NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY

(i) Lateral 5 yrs. after 10+2 (40%), (ii) LL.B. 3yrs. after Pass or Hons.

College	Intake					Duration
	M	F	S.C.	S.T.	Total	
(a) North Bengal University Law College	179	110	30	12	289	Day
(b) Jalpaiguri Law College						
—Preliminary	198	59	40	1	257	Day
—Intermediate	155	57	52	1	212	Day
—Final	116	40	38	—	156	Day
(c) Sikkim Law College	—	—	—	—	—	Day

8.5 COMPUTER EDUCATION

Of late, Computer Education has been introduced in colleges and two universities in the State with assistance of the Institute of Computer Engineers (India) during 1994-95. There are different levels of Computer Education. These are DCA (Diploma in Computer Application), GDCA (Graduate Diploma in Computer Application) and PGDSE (Post Graduate Diploma in Software Engineering) etc. The Government is keenly interested in promoting such courses in colleges in the coming years so that the undergraduate and P. G. level courses become more relevant and employment-oriented. The districtwise break-up of the colleges is as follows:

District	No. of Colleges
1. Bankura	1
2. Birbhum	1
3. Burdwan	3
4. Calcutta	9
5. Coochbehar	3
6. Darjeeling	1
7. Howrah	1
8. Hooghly	3
9. Jalpaiguri	1
10. Murshidabad	3
11. Midnapore	5
12. Nadia	4
13. North Dinajpore	1
14. North 24-Parganas	9
15. Purulia	1
16. South Dinajpore	1
17. South 24-Parganas	6

The Computer Education Programme is conducted by Webel Informatics Limited (A Government of West Bengal Undertaking) in a large number of colleges in the State. The names of colleges are given below as available:

Under the UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA

St. Pauls' Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta; Bhairab Ganguly College, Belgharia; Mrinalini Dutta Mahavidyalaya, Birati; Maharani Kashiswari College, Calcutta; Nabadwip Vidyasagar College, Nabadwip; Barasat Government College, Barasat; Acharya Prafulla Chandra College of Commerce, New Barrackpore; Haringhata Mahavidyalaya, Haringhata.

Under the UNIVERSITY OF BURDWAN

A.K.P.C. Mahavidyalaya, Bengai; Khalisani Mahavidyalaya, Khalisani; Kalna College, Kalna; Guskara Mahavidyalaya, Guskara; Katwa College, Katwa; Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan; Memari College, Memari; Bolpur College, Bolpur; Netaji Mahavidyalaya, Arambag; Sri Ramkrishna Sarada Vidyamahapith, Kamarpukur; Bankura Sammilani College, Bankura; Sonamukhi College, Sonamukhi; Birbhum Mahavidyalaya, Suri; Krishna Chandra College, Jhalda; Achhura Memorial College, Jhalda; J.K. College, Ketika; Nistarini College, Purulia; B.B. College, Asansol; Shyamsundar College, Shyamsundar.

Under the VIDYASAGAR UNIVERSITY

Panskura Banamali College, Panskura; Rabindra Satabarsiki Mahavidyalaya, Ghatal; Jhargram Raj College, Jhargram.

Under the NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY

Malda College, Malda; Chanchal College, Chanchal; A.B.N. Seal College, Coochbehar.

8.6 BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Management Education courses approved by the All India Council for Technical Education are conducted at different institutions in the State as furnished below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Institute	Name of the Courses	Intake	Duration
1.	Indian Institute of Management, Joka, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-700 027	Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration (PGDBA)	60	2 years
2.	Indian Institute of Social Welfare & Business Management, College Square West, Calcutta-700 073	(a) Master of Business Administration (MBA)	40	2 years
		(b) Master of Business Administration (MBA)	60 (regular)	2 years
		(c) Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management, Both regular & part-time.	30 (part-time)	3 years
		On		
		(i) Environmental Management		
		(ii) College Management		
		(iii) Transport Management		
		(iv) Hospital Management		
		(v) Human Resource Management		

Chapter—8

Sl. No.	Name of the Institute	Name of the Courses	Intake	Duration
3.	Department of Business Administration, University of Burdwan, Burdwan	Master of Business Administration (MBA)	30	2 years
4.	Institute of Modern Management, 3A, Loudon Street, Calcutta-700 017	Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management (PGDBM)	30 (part-time) 30 (regular)	3 years
5.	International Institute of Management Sciences, BF 37, Salt Lake, Calcutta-700 064	Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management (Distance Education Scheme)	120	3 years
6.	National Institute of Personnel Management, 45, Jhawtala Road, 1st Floor, Cal-700 019	Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management	60 (part-time)	3 years
7.	Postgraduate Institute of Management, 120 SDF Building, Salt Lake, Cal-700 091 (renamed as Institute of Engineering & Management)	Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management (PGDBM)	40	3 years
8.	Institute of Business Management & Research, 6/1, Swinhoe Street, Calcutta-700 019	Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management (PGDBM)	40	3 years
9.	Institute of Business Management, National Council of Education, Bengal, Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700 032	Master of Business Administration (MBA)	40 (part-time)	3 years
10.	Deptt. of Business Management, University of Calcutta, 73, College Street, Hardinge Building, Calcutta-700 073	Master of Business Administration (MBA)	35	2 years
11.	Eastern Institute of Integrated Learning in Management, 6, Waterloo Street, Cal-700 069	Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management (PGDBM)	30 (part-time)	3 years
12.	National Institute of Management, 117, Command Hospital Complex, Alipore, Cal-700 027	Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration (PGDBA)	60 (regular)	2 years

The State Government has received a number of proposals for the establishment of Management Institutes for conducting Postgraduate Courses in Business Administration/Management from the academic session of 1999-2000. It has issued a no objection certificate to the following institutes based on an inspection report by a State Level Committee constituted for the purpose. It has informed the All India Council of Technical Education accordingly.

		Name of the course
1.	R.P.G. Institute of Technology & Management, Calcutta.	MBA
2.	Bharatiya Vidyabawan, Institute of Management Science, Calcutta	MBA
3.	Nissan College of Management Sciences, V.I.P. Road, Calcutta	MBA
4.	Haldia Institute of Management Sciences, Haldia	MBA

8.7 MUSIC

BENGAL MUSIC COLLEGE
P-1, C.I.T. Scheme LXXII; Gariahat Road
Calcutta-700 029, Phone: 466-2692
Affiliated to Calcutta University, Established: 1940

OBJECTIVE

The Bengal Music College has been established to extend systematic training in the field of Indian Classical Music, Rabindra Sangeet, Folk Songs of Bengal, Thumri, Bhajan, Puratani and Modern Bengali Songs etc. The College is a pioneer in the field of Music Education in West Bengal. The College offers music as an elective subject of two years B.A./B.Sc. Degree Course under Calcutta University.

Name of Course	Duration	Intake Capacity
B. Mus. (Pass)	2 years	50 (including SC/ST)
B. Mus. (Hon.)	3 years	20 (including SC/ST)
Music as elective subject of B.A./B.Sc. Class	2 years	200 (including SC/ST)

Padmaja Naidu College of Music at Burdwan offers degree course (B. Mus.) and also diploma/certificate in Rabindra Sangeet and Classical and Instrumental Music.

Visva Bharati and Rabindra Bharati Universities have their own Music Colleges, offering U.G. and P.G. Degrees and Diplomas.

8.8 COMMERCIAL EDUCATION

BOARD OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION
210, B. B. Ganguly Street, Calcutta-700 012
Telephone: 241-2216

The Board functions under the control of the Department of Higher Education. It conducts the Government Commercial Course Special Examinations for testing proficiency in typewriting (English, Bengali and Hindi), stenography (English and Bengali), Junior Book-keeping & Accountancy, Advanced Accountancy and Modern English.

The total number of institutions, affiliated to the Board, throughout West Bengal is 260. There are 22 examination centres of the Board all over West Bengal. The total number of candidates appearing at the different examinations of the Board in 1998-99 was 6377, and the total number of successful candidates was 2005.

CHAPTER—9

ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT OF COLLEGES (GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT)

9.1 Government Colleges

9.2 Non-Government Colleges

9.3 I.A.S. & W.B.C.S. Coaching Centres

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Number
1	Government College	1
2	Non-Government College	1
3	I.A.S. & W.B.C.S. Coaching Centre	1

114

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Number
1	Government College	1
2	Non-Government College	1
3	I.A.S. & W.B.C.S. Coaching Centre	1

CHAPTER—9

ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT OF COLLEGES
(GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT)

- 9.1 Government Colleges
- 9.2 Non-Government Colleges
- 9.3 I.A.S. & W.B.C.S. Coaching Centres

CHAPTER—9

ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT OF COLLEGES (GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT)

9.1 GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

There are at present 35 Government Colleges in West Bengal. These are directly controlled by the Higher Education Department in collaboration with the Education Directorate and the Technical Education Directorate (Higher Education), Government of West Bengal. The oldest of these colleges is the Presidency College (originally Hindu College), which was established in 1817. This was followed by Sanskrit College (1824), Krishnagar College (1846), Bethune College (1879), etc.

The Colleges fall under the following categories:

Category	Number
General Degree Colleges (Arts, Science, Commerce)	17
Art College (BVA & MVA)	1
B.Ed./Teachers' Training Colleges	7
Physical Education Colleges	4
Technological & Engineering Colleges	6

GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGES

Out of 17 Government General Degree Colleges in the State, 11 Colleges conduct B.A. and B.Sc. including Honours courses. Four Colleges teach B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. including Honours courses. Only one college each offers Commerce Honours course and B.A. Honours course.

There are also Higher Secondary Streams in the Degree Colleges.

Five Colleges have more than one shift.

The Government Degree Colleges have a long tradition of good standard of teaching-learning facilities. Various steps are being taken by the State Government for the overall improvement/development of these colleges. Recently some new measures have been introduced as per the recommendations of the Ashok Mitra Commission.

The Government Colleges maintain a uniform standard of teaching as all the teaching staff are recruited by the Public Service Commission, West Bengal. The results of some of these Colleges are shown below:

	Hons.		Hons.
Presidency College	92%	Jhargram Raj College	74%
Lady Brabourne College	88%	Haldia Government College	76%
Bethune College	87%	Maulana Azad College	96%
Krishnagar College	82%		

Chapter—9

POST-GRADUATE TEACHING PROGRAMMES IN GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

Six Colleges have post-graduate teaching facilities. The names of the Colleges and the subjects taught at the post-graduate level are given below:

Name of Colleges	Subjects Taught at Post-Graduate Level
Presidency College, Calcutta	Physics, Zoology, Chemistry, Geology
Hooghly Mohsin College, Hooghly	Political Science, Physiology
Durgapur Government College, Durgapur	Geology
Darjeeling Government College, Darjeeling	Zoology, Botany
Government College of Art and Craft	Visual Arts

CENTRE FOR ADVANCED STUDY

Presidency College has a Centre for Advanced Study in Economics. This Centre was started in 1972 under the Special Assistance Programme of the U.G.C. The Centre helps in conducting teaching programme in B.A. (Hons.), Economics. Besides, it conducts research programmes. Important seminars and workshops are also organised by the Centre on various aspects of macro and micro-economics. The primary thrust of research in the Centre has been in the formulation of approaches and methods for understanding some important problems of Indian economy. Two posts of Professors have been created by the Government of West Bengal exclusively for the Centre.

OTHER CENTRES/PROGRAMMES IN COLLEGES

There is an I.A.S. Training Centre at Presidency College. It prepares students for both the Preliminary and Mains Examinations.

Year	Total No. of Students	No. of Successful Students	
		Preliminary	Mains
1994-95	5	N.A.	1
1995-96	44	12	2
1996-97	60	14	N.A.
1997-98	70	N.A.	N.A.

Coaching Centres have been opened at Maulana Azad College, Calcutta in 1991 for organising courses for educationally backward minorities to appear in competitive examinations as per scheme undertaken by the U.G.C.

MAULANA AZAD COLLEGE

MISCELLANEOUS EXAMINATIONS (BANKING/STAFF SELECTION ETC.)

Year	Examination	No. of Students	Muslim/Buddhist
1993-94	(Banking)	09	M
1994-95	(Staff Selection)	11	M
1994-95	(Staff Selection)	01	B
1995-96	(Staff Selection)	13	M
1995-96	(Staff Selection)	02	B

CONSOLIDATION AND IMPROVEMENT

These Government Colleges are maintained by the State Government. Their infrastructural and other facilities are far better than those of the Non-Government Colleges. The Department of Higher Education lends special care for the consolidation and improvement of these Colleges and grants funds on a regular basis for the renovation, repair, extension and new constructions. Grants are also released for the equipment in laboratories as well as books, journals, chemicals etc.

MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

These are generally controlled by the Higher Education Department, Government of West Bengal in collaboration with the Education Directorate headed by the Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal. In addition, every College has a Governing Body which supervises the normal functioning of the College. The Higher Education Department has recently outlined the reconstitution of the Governing Body of Government Colleges through a Government order.

9.2 NON-GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

Beside the Government Colleges, the State at present has 352 Non-Government Colleges of different categories of which 316 are Non-Government General Degree Colleges. The oldest of these Colleges are Serampore College established in 1818 under the initiative of the Danish Government. It thus coincides with the year of establishment of Hindu College (later Presidency College) in Calcutta. It was followed by Krishnath College (1858), St. Xavier's College (1860), St. Paul's College (1865) and Midnapore College (1873). The establishment of the Colleges was, in some cases, associated with the National (Education) Movement in India during the British period, such as Surendranath College (1884) and Jadavpur Vidyapith (now Jadavpur Vidyapith College of Education). The decadal growth of Colleges (*Appendix IB*) will show the course of development of Non-Government Colleges. It will be seen from the Table that the course of development of these Colleges has been uneven. Under the British rule, it was obviously very slow and the total number of Colleges from 1811 to 1947 was 55. However, the pace of development of Non-Government Colleges accelerated after 1947. The total number of Non-Government Colleges is at present 352. The Left Front Government in West Bengal has established 96 Non-Government Degree Colleges to meet the public demand and to expand the scope of education to the distant regions. Permission for affiliation for teaching new subjects in B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Pass, Hons. Vocational, Physical Education & new emerging subjects) level has been granted. The educational field in the State has been enriched by the contributions of the old Rajas, Zamindars, the common public and the Christian Missions, Ramkrishnan Mission and some minority communities.

TABLE: CATEGORY OF NON-GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

Degree Colleges	B.Ed./PGBT	Law	Home Science, Art and Music	Institute of Management	Institute of English	Engg. & Tech. Colleges
316	19	04	04	01	01	07

Since Independence, the Central and the State Government have appointed various commissions in the field of education, the University Education Commission, 1948-49, the Indian Education Commission (Kothari Commission), 1964-66 and the Ashok Mitra Commission, 1992-93 etc. for the improvement of education and the service conditions of the Non-Government College teachers which were not at par with those of the Government College teachers. Steps taken for the improvement of the service conditions of teachers of Non-Government Colleges taken since the installation of the Left Front rule in 1997 are enumerated below:

- (i) As there was no security in service of college teachers and the payment of their salary was irregular, the present Government, after assumption of power, passed the West Bengal College

(Payment of Salaries) Act, 1978 by which the security of service and the payment of salaries were ensured by the State Government. The Pay Packet Scheme is administered by Education Directorate.

- (ii) The Governing Body of the Non-Government Colleges was democratised by the inclusion of elected representatives of the teaching and the non-teaching staff of the college.
- (iii) Previously the Non-Government Colleges had to deposit 50% of their income in the Government Exchequer against the total payment of salary by the State Government. But the Government has waived this deposit.
- (iv) Similarly, Death-cum-Retirement Benefit was sanctioned for teachers of Non-Government Colleges in 1978. In 1993-94, an enhanced rate of pension and other benefits was sanctioned for teachers who had opted for them, making the benefits at par with those of the Government College teachers.

A Pension Cell is attached to the Pay Packet Section of the Education Directorate to look after the payment of the Retirement Benefits of the Non-Government College teachers. The State Government, even within its limited resources, has been striving to release the retirement benefits to the utmost possible extent. The Deputy Regional Education Officer, Jalpaiguri also releases salary for North Bengal Non-Government Colleges except Malda district.

- (v) Expansion and Quality Improvement:

The State Government has concentrated on the decentralization of educational opportunities to the rural areas to meet the demands of the people for education. Altogether 96 colleges have been established since 1977 in different parts of the State. Also side by side with access and expansion, the State Government is equally conscious of the need for improvement of the quality of college education. Every year the State Government has been sanctioning grants for the development of libraries and laboratories of the colleges. Funds are also released for the repair, reconstruction/renovation and extension of college buildings every year.

The responsibility of management of Non-Government Colleges lies with the Governing Body of the Colleges. The academic matters of the colleges are looked after by the University concerned to which the Colleges are affiliated. These colleges are, however, within the administrative jurisdiction of the Education Directorate and the Higher Education Department.

CO-ORDINATION OF PLACEMENT IN NON-GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

The State Government has established the West Bengal State Council of Higher Education in 1994 and the West Bengal College Service Commission in 1979 for co-ordination and improvement of Non-Government Colleges and for making recommendations for filling up the vacancies of different categories of posts in Non-Government Colleges. Since then both these bodies have done creditable services. The College Service Commission has been successful in filling up the vacant posts of academic staff in large numbers and has helped in raising the academic atmosphere in the colleges. (See Chapter II)

9.3 I.A.S. & W.B.C.S. COACHING CENTRES

As in Government Colleges, some of the Non-Government Colleges also have been imparting training for W.B.C.S. and I.A.S. Examinations. Coaching facilities are available in Basanti Devi College, Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, Ashutosh College and Dinbandhu Andrews College apart from Presidency and Maulana Azad College, all in Calcutta.

TABLE: I.A.S. TRAINING CENTRES

Centre (with date of opening)	Year	Enrolment	Appeared		Qualified		
			Preliminary	Mains	For Interview	Success	Ranks
Basanti Devi College (March, 1994)	1995	N.A.	50	15	05	02	N.A.
	1996	N.A.	25	03	02	N.A.	N.A.
	1997	N.A.	15	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Ashutosh College (January, 1994)	1995	N.A.	34	04	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1996	N.A.	37	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1997	17	17	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1998	14	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Indian Institute of Social Welfare & Business Management (Feb., '94)	1995	114	54	18	N.A.	02	N.A.
	1996	70	38	03	03	N.A.	N.A.
	1997	151	71	31	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

TABLE: W.B.C.S. TRAINING CENTRES

Centre	Year	Admitted	Appeared	Qualified
Basanti Devi College	1995	60	20	10
	1996	75	26	06
	1997	110	30	06
Ashutosh College (Basanta Bose Road)	1995	122	N.A.	N.A.
	1996	103	N.A.	N.A.
	1997	130	N.A.	N.A.
	1998	128	N.A.	N.A.
Dinabandhu Andrews College (3 P.M. to 6 P.M.) (Garia)	1995	61	32	07
	1996	39	N.A.	N.A.
	1997	39	17	N.A.
	1998	12	N.A.	N.A.

TABLE-1: NON-PLAN PROVISION for payment of salary for the staff (teaching and non-teaching) of the Government Degree Colleges (excepting the Government Engineering & Technological Colleges and Medical Colleges)

Year	Allotment for salaries for Government Colleges under the budgetary Head "2202-03-103-Non-Plan" (Rs. in lacs)
1994-95	24,05.78
1995-96	29,10.88
1996-97	33,79.00
1997-98	39,45.00
1998-99	39,50.00

Chapter—9

TABLE-2: NON-PLAN PROVISION for payment of salary for the staff (teaching and non-teaching) of the Non-Government Degree Colleges

Year	Allotment for salaries for Non-Government Colleges under the budgetary Head "2202-03-104-Non-Plan" (Rs. in lacs)
1994-95	113,30.00
1995-96	138,50.00
1996-97	144,60.00
1997-98	165,83.00
1998-99	176,00.00

TABLE: W.B.C.S. TRAINING CENTRES

Year	Admitted	Qualified
1997	30	10
1998	25	08
1999	110	08
2000	103	N.A.
2001	103	N.A.
2002	118	N.A.
2003	10	02
2004	30	N.A.
2005	30	N.A.

CO-ORDINATION OF PLACEMENT IN NON-GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

The State Government has established the West Bengal State Council of Higher Education in 1987 for co-ordinating the placement of staff in Non-Government Colleges. The Council has been empowered to recommend the Government to provide salary for the staff of Non-Government Colleges. The Council has been empowered to recommend the Government to provide salary for the staff of Non-Government Colleges. The Council has been empowered to recommend the Government to provide salary for the staff of Non-Government Colleges.

As in the case of Non-Government Colleges, some of the Non-Government Colleges also have been offering training facilities. For example, the Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, Ashutosh College and Dhananath College, all in Calcutta.

CHAPTER—10

ACTIVITIES OF GOVERNMENT WINGS, ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES

10.1 Netaji Institute of Asian Studies

10.2 Institute of English

10.3 West Bengal District Gazetteers

10.4 West Bengal State Archives

10.5 West Bengal State Book Board

10.6 Institut de Chandernagore

10.7 Paschim Banga Hindi Academy

10.8 National Service Scheme (N.S.S.)

10.9 National Cadet Corps (N.C.C.)

10.10 Miscellaneous Activities

10.11 Joint Entrance Board

The Institute brings together different segments of the society to discuss historical and contemporary issues through seminars and workshops. The four recent seminars which evoked a wide and rich response are: (a) 'Communitarianism in India' (November 1998), (b) 'Confronting the Communal Challenge in India' (January 1999), (c) 'Nationalism and Indian National Movement: Some New Lights' (20 February 1999), (d) 'Nationalism and Indian National Movement: Some New Lights' (20 February 1999). The Institute proposes to publish the papers presented in the seminars in the form of Occasional Papers. In May 1998, the Institute also organised a seven-day workshop for College teachers on 'Suchas Bhava, INA and India's Struggle for Independence'. The Institute is collaborating with Paschim Banga Sahitya Samiti in the SEP/HS funded project on 'Orality and Magnitude in post-colonial Calcutta'.

The Library of the Institute is particularly rich on Indian national movement and South Asian regional politics. With the help of a grant from the Government of West Bengal an initiative has been undertaken to broaden the database on regional development in Asia. In the financial year 1999-2000, the Institute intends to concentrate its academic activities in the following areas: (a) Freedom Movement in India, (b) Nationalism in South Asia, (c) Asian relations and (d) Environment Question in South Asia.

Currently the Institute has the following three faculty members:

(1) Dr. Banadch Chatterjee, Professor, Department of Social and Political History

(2) Dr. Minakshi Das, Professor, Department of Ethnolinguistics

(3) Dr. Ramkrishna Chatterjee, Associate Professor, Department of Social and Political History

Since 11 January 1999 Dr. Surajen Das is functioning as Hon'g. Director of the Institute.

Research Projects of Faculty Members:

Dr. Banadch Chatterjee:

1. The Indian Freedom Movement

2. The role of the Nation-building in Modern India.

CHAPTER—10

ACTIVITIES OF GOVERNMENT WINGS, ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES

10.1 NETAJI INSTITUTE FOR ASIAN STUDIES

1. Woodburn Park, Calcutta-700 020, Telefax 247-3145

Established in 1981, Netaji Institute For Asian Studies is the only autonomous social science research institute sponsored by the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal. Its interdisciplinary research agenda centres around two major themes: (a) Indian national movement with particular emphasis on the role played by Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose and the INA; (b) comparative analysis of current trends in South and South-East Asia in the realms of governance, socio-economic developments, political movements and environmental issues.

While the Institute relies on the Higher Education Department of West Bengal Government for its maintenance grant, it has been able to mobilise financial support for its research activities from other official and non-official grant-making bodies. Two major research projects have received substantial funding from government departments: the first from the Ministry of Human Resources, Government of India for the research on 'Development Programmes and the Tribes—The Rabhas of North Bengal', and the second from the Ministry of Environment, Government of West Bengal for working on 'Natural Hazards and Community Response—Anthropo-economic assessment of the Digha Coastal Area'. The funding from Indian Council of Historical Research for collecting oral testimonies from the INA activists on 'Subhas Chandra Bose and INA' continues.

The Institute brings together professional academics and other interested segments of the society to discuss historical and contemporary issues through seminars and workshops. The four recent seminars which evoked a wide and rich response were (a) 'More about the Rabhas' (November 1998); (b) 'Confronting the Communal Challenge in India' (11 February 1999); (c) 'The INA and Indian National Movement: Some New Lights' (20 February 1999); (d) 'The Status of Women in India' (31 March 1999). The Institute proposes to publish the papers presented in the seminars in the form of Occasional Papers. In May 1998, the Institute also organised a seven-day workshop for College teachers on 'Subhas Bose, INA and India's Struggle for Independence'. The Institute is collaborating with Paschim Banga Itihas Samsad in the SEPHIS funded project on 'Orality and Marginality in post-colonial Calcutta'.

The Library of the Institute is particularly rich on Indian national movement and South Asian regional politics. With the help of a grant from the Government of West Bengal an initiative has been undertaken to broaden the database on regional developments in Asia. In the financial year 1999-2000, the Institute intends to concentrate its academic interest in the following areas (a) Freedom Movement in India; (b) Nation-building in South Asia; (c) Asian relations; and (d) Environment Question in South Asia.

Currently the Institute has the following three faculty members:

- (1) Dr. Basudeb Chatterjee, Professor, Department of Social and Political History.
 - (2) Dr. Mamata Desai, Professor, Department of Ethnolinguistics.
 - (3) Dr. Ramkrishna Chatterjee, Assistant Professor, Department of Social and Political History.
- Since 11 January, 1999 Dr. Suranjan Das is functioning as Hony. Director of the Institute.

I. Research Projects of Faculty Members:

Dr. Basudeb Chatterjee:

- (a) INA and Indian Freedom Movement;
- (b) Police and Nation-building in Modern India;

Chapter—10

- (c) Partition of 1947 and interstate migration;
- (d) Civil-Military Relations in India and Pakistan. This project is being undertaken under the auspices of Peace Studies Group, Department of History, University of Calcutta.

Dr. Mamata Desai:

- (a) Human Uses of Wetlands in West Bengal—Social and Economic Perceptions;
- (b) Coordinator of the project on Development Programmes and the Tribes— The Rabhas of North Bengal;
- (c) Principal Investigator of the project on Natural Hazards and Community Response-Anthropo-economic Assessment of the Digha Coastal Area.

Dr. Ramkrishna Chatterjee:

- (a) Plantation Labour in Colonial South and South—East Asia;
- (b) Coordinator for the project on Subhas Chandra Bose and INA: Collection and Compilation of Oral Testimonies from INA leaders and activists.

II. Institution's Research Projects:

- (a) 'Development Programmes and the Tribes— The Rabhas of North Bengal'; (Funded by the Ministry of Human Resources, Government of India,
- (b) 'Natural Hazards and Community Response— Anthro-po-economic Assessment of the Digha Coastal Area'; (Funded by the Ministry of Environment, Government of West Bengal.)
- (c) Collection of oral testimonies from the INA activists on Subhas Chandra Bose and INA; (Funded by Indian Council of Historical Research.)
- (d) 'Orality and Marginality in post-colonial Calcutta'. (Funded by SEPHIS and in collaboration with Paschim Banga Itihas Samsad.)

III. Publications by Faculty Members:

Dr. Basudeb Chatterjee:

- (a) The Town Hall of Calcutta: A Short History (Published on the occasion of the inauguration of the renovated Town Hall on 15.4.98);
- (b) 'Subhas Chandrer Dristite Sampradayikata', Chaturanga, 1998.

Dr. Mamata Desai:

- (a) 'The Mangrove Wetlands in Sunderbans— Harmony between Development and Conservation', Asian Studies, Vol.XVI, No.1;
- (b) 'Managing Forest Resources in Sikkim—An Overview' (To be published in proceedings of the National Conference on Environment, January 1999;
- (c) 'Policy Implementation and Development of Weaker Tribes' (To be published in an edited volume of the Department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University;
- (d) 'Paribesh, Nagaroayon O Briksharapon' (in Bengali) to be published in Pauro Diganta (ILGUS),
- (e) 'Samaj, Paribesh O Manush' (in Bengali) to be published in Pauro Diganta (ILGUS).

Dr. Ramkrishna Chatterjee:

- (a) 'Some aspects of Oral Testimonies of INA activists (To be published in the proceedings of the Indian History Congress, 1998);
- (b) Editing the proceedings of the seminar on 'Fifty Years of Indian Independence' sponsored by the Indian Council of Historical Research;

- (c) Labour-Capital Relations in Colonial Plantation System in India. (In Press.)

IV Seminars/Workshops attended by Faculty Members:

Dr. Basudeb Chatterjee:

- Delivered talks in Refresher Courses organized by the Department of History, University of Calcutta, Department of Political Science, University of Calcutta, Department of Ancient Indian History and Archaeology, Visva-Bharati and Department of History, Berhampore University.
- Presented a paper on Noakhali Riots of 1946 in a seminar at Ramkrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Calcutta, 1998.
- Presented a paper on 'Subhas and INA', Jadavpur University, February 1999.
- Presented a paper on 'Eighteenth Century in Indian History' in the seminar at Berhampore University, 1999.
- Regular resource person for in-service workshops on Human Rights organized by Directorate of Training, West Bengal Police.

Dr. Mamata Desai:

- National Conference on Environment, January 1999.
- National Seminar organized by BITM and Indian Association of Colour Transparency, 1998.
- Workshop on 'Rabhas of North Bengal', NIAS, November 1998.

Dr. Ramkrishna Chatterjee:

- Indian History Congress, Patiala, December 1998.

V Fieldwork undertaken by Faculty Members:

Dr. Mamata Desai:

- Sunderbans, October 1998; January 1999.
- East Calcutta Wetlands, September 1998; December 1998.
- North Bengal, November 1998 in connection with the project on Rabhas.

Dr. Ramkrishna Chatterjee:

- Kamakshyapuri in Alipurduar subdivision in connection with the project on Rabhas.

VI Regular Institute Publication:

- Asian Studies, a biannual journal.

VII. Language Teaching:

A two-year certificate course is offered in Thai, Burmese, Chinese and Japanese.

10.2 INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH

119, S.P Mukherjee Road, Calcutta-700 026, Phone: 466-3039.

The Institute was founded by the Government of West Bengal in collaboration with the British Council in 1963. It is an autonomous institution under the financial and the administrative control of the Education Directorate. It enjoys full academic autonomy in devising courses and syllabus, conducting examinations and conferring diplomas.

COURSES

Chapter—10

- (a) Diploma in English Language Teaching (DELT) : Full-time course with the objective of improving the standard of English teaching and learning in the schools of the State. Two courses are conducted in a year; duration—4 months each (January to April and June to September).
- (b) General Proficiency Training in English (GPTE) : Part-time certificate course for development of basic communication skill. Two courses are conducted in a year; duration—3 months each (February to April and July to September).

ENTRANCE QUALIFICATION

- (a) DELT
 - (1) Practising teachers of English from Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools; Lecturers in English from Colleges.
 - (2) Graduates with Hons. or M.A. in English.
- (b) GPTE
 - Graduates in general or professional courses.

EXAMINATION

- Mid-term test
- Final Test
- Course Assignment
- Practice and final teaching

ACTIVITIES

Annual Convocation for DELT Courses; Seminar and Workshops for Teacher Development (2 to 3 workshops held every year).

PROJECTS UNDERTAKEN

- (a) Field evaluation of DELT Course;
- (b) Multi-media materials production;
- (c) Curriculum implementation and classroom interaction: a close study on the workability of the "Step to Learning English" as prescribed by the WBBSE at the school level.

PUBLICATIONS

- (i) A report on the Field Evaluation of the DELT Course.
- (ii) Active Listening I—Students' workbook—Teachers' Manual—3 Cassettes.
- (iii) - do - I I—Students' Workbook—Teachers' Manual—3 Cassettes.
- (iv) Listening for pleasure—Teachers' Manual—2 Cassettes.

10.3 WEST BENGAL DISTRICT GAZETTEERS

The office of the State Editor, West Bengal District Gazetteers was set up in the late fifties to implement the Government of India scheme of revision of Gazetteers which were compiled and published during the British rule. It is a small organization consisting at present of the State Editor, Deputy State Editor, an Assistant Editor,

two Research Officers, one Research Assistant and other supporting staff. It is engaged in research, compilation and publication of gazetteers and other allied literature. There is an Advisory Committee consisting of scholars and academicians to advise the State Editor.

District Gazetteers: The Gazetteers in respect of all the districts except Medinipur have been revised and published. The compilation of the gazetteer of Medinipur district is in progress and is expected to be completed within 1999 in both Bengali and English. Some of the gazetteers have gone out of print. Steps are being taken to reprint them with the latest data.

State Gazetteer: A scheme has been formulated to compile State Gazetteers for West Bengal. To A publication under this scheme, namely, 'A Summary of the Changes in the Jurisdiction of Districts', initially compiled by Late Monmohan Chakraborty incorporating jurisdictional changes, up to 1916, will be brought out shortly reflecting the changes up to 1998. Another compilation- West Bengal in Maps- has been planned and the work is in progress.

Reprint of old Gazetteers and allied literature: Under this scheme, the following books have so far been reprinted:—

- (1) Annals of Rural Bengal by W.W. Hunter;
- (2) A Statistical Account of Bengal by W.W. Hunter— separate volumes for the districts of Midnapore, Hoogly & Howrah, 24- Parganas and the Sunderbans have already been published.
- (3) Bengal District Gazetteer of the districts of Bankura, Birbhum, Murshidabad, 24-Parganas and Midnapore have been already brought out.

The districtgazetteer of Santal Parganas will be published within January 1999. This scheme has become very popular with the reading public and has earned this organisation high appreciation from the scholars and academicians.

Financial aspects—The following table shows the financial performance of this office since 1993-94:

Year	Budget allotment (Rs.)	Provision	Expenditure (Rs)
1993-94	1,00,000	(7 th plan committed) (8 th plan)	2,31,880
1994-95	1,00,000	(7 th plan committed)	68,872
	2,50,000	(8 th plan)	2,43,278
1995-96	1,00,000	(7 th plan committed)	89,098
	2,50,000	(8 th plan)	
1996-97	1,00,000	(7 th plan committed,	3,27,355
	5,00,000	(8 th plan)	
1997-98	4,00,000	(8 th plan committed)	5,38,935
	5,00,000	(9 th plan)	3,98,316

Marketing: Earlier there was no organised arrangement for marketing of the publications of this office. Determined steps have been taken in this direction, which have yielded good results. The commission to booksellers has been raised from 15% to 25%. Commission at the rate of 10% is allowed to all customers at stalls put up in Book Fairs by the Organisation. Books are also sold in retail from this office. The following tables show the performance of this office in this regard:

Chapter—10

YEARWISE SALES OF BOOKS

1995	Rs. 4,011
1996	Rs. 55,038
1997	Rs. 57,298
1998	Rs. 2,01,317
Total:	Rs. 3,17,664

TOTAL SALES OF BOOKS (UP TO 23-12-98)

West Bengal District Gazetteers

24-Parganas	364 Copies
Bardhaman	144 Copies
Nadia	155 Copies
Jalpaiguri	324 Copies
Puruliya	288 Copies
Murshidabad	129 Copies
Koch Behar	171 Copies
Darjeeling	228 Copies
The Annals of Rural Bengal	320 Copies

Bengal District Gazetteers

Bankura (Hard cover)	65 Copies
Bankura (Paperback)	83 Copies
Midnapur (Hard cover)	213 Copies
Midnapur (Paperback)	79 Copies
Birbhum	323 Copies
Burdwan	166 Copies
Murshidabad	301 Copies
24-Parganas	5 Copies
Statistical Account of Bengal	
Midnapur	174 Copies
Hugli & Howrah	60 Copies
Sundarbans	65 Copies
24- Parganas	21 Copies

10.4 WEST BENGAL STATE ARCHIVES

43, Shakespeare Sarani, Calcutta

6, Bhowani Dutta Lane, Calcutta-700 073

Writers, Buildings, Calcutta-700 001

Telephone: 241-3966

The State Archives of West Bengal is a specialised wing of the Higher Education Department. It functions through three sections at 6, Bhawani Dutta Lane, Calcutta-73, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta-1 and 43, Shakespeare Sarani, Calcutta. The new functional building at 43, Shakespeare Sarani was opened on 6th April, 1998 and since then a large collection of records of the Board of Revenue has already been transferred there.

State Archives functions not only as a repository of old historical records but also as an institution of higher learning and research. It maintains liaison with the International Council on Archives, South West Regional Branch of International Council and Indian Historical Records Commission. The State Archives organises archival seminars and exhibitions from time to time. One of its routine programmes is to hold 'Annual Archives Week' celebration in which historical documents are displayed.

For implementation of a scheme of central assistance and on a request on behalf of the Divisional Commissioner, Jalpaiguri teams of archival officers were sent to Jalpaiguri and Cooch Behar Districts in connection with the survey of records. A team of archival officers also surveyed the collections preserved in the custody of Bankim Sangrahashala, Naihati Municipality and Haraprosad Sangrahashala, Naihati and submitted a comprehensive report on that score.

To facilitate the research work the State Archives has been engaged in preparation of reference media including listing of documents, revision of the Guide to the Records, etc.

In this year the archival officers have been entrusted with the duty of the arrangement of the records of the Public Works Department, Board of Revenue, appraisal of records of GCPI and Public Works Department. This year also the WBRRSC adopted a resolution for the compilation of Persian records.

The State Archives has a library of its own which has a collection of periodicals, journals and books, mostly secondary source materials for use of advance scholars of history. This year the library has enriched its collection by receiving the donation of books in the name of Gurusaday Dutta in addition to its acquisition by normal annual purchase.

The reprography unit of the State Archives has microfilmed a large number of collections of the I.B. records and reports on Native Newspaper.

The conservation unit of the State Archives has repaired a bulk of worn out records through the usual process of treatment, viz., deacidification, repair, fumigation, etc.

10.5 WEST BENGAL STATE BOOK BOARD

Arya Mansion (8th Floor),
6A, Raja Subodh Mullick Square,
Calcutta-700 013
Telephone: 26-7854, 27-9242

Sales Counter: 1, Bankim Chatterjee Street (Ground Floor of Sanskrit Collegiate School Premises)

The Kothari Commission on 'Media Transfer' recommended the formation of Book Boards in different States with a view to implementing the programme of switching over to regional languages as the medium of instruction at the level of higher education. The West Bengal State Foundation for Text Book Production was formed in pursuance of the recommendation and was registered under the West Bengal Societies Registration Act in 1970. The organisation was renamed in 1972 as the West Bengal State Book Board.

The Minister-in-charge of Higher Education is the ex officio Chairman of the Governing Body of the Board. The Vice-Chairman of the Board is the Principal Secretary (Higher Education) to the Government of West Bengal. The Chief Executive Officer is the Member-Secretary of the Board.

The State Government in the higher Education Department bears the cost of running the organisation. The latter also receives assistance from the Central Government for publication of text books.

The number of publications of the Board has been on the increase. It rose from 643 in 1995-96 to 662 in 1996-97, 673 in 1997-98 and 691 in 1998-99.

Chapter—10

The Board publishes mainly text books for use at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels of studies. The publications also cover Terminologies, Dictionaries and Science Monograph for use of students and general readers.

The academic disciplines in which the Board has so far published books are as follows:

(1) Agriculture, (2) Botany, (3) Chemistry, (4) Commerce, (5) Defence Studies, (6) Economics, (7) Engineering and Technology, (8) Geography, (9) Geology, (10) History, (11) Journalism, (12) Law, (13) Literature, (14) Library Science, (15) Mathematics, (16) Music, (17) Physiology and Medical Science, (18) Psychology, (19) Physics, (20) Popular Science, (21) Philosophy, (22) Political Science, (23) Statistics, (24) Science Monographs, (25) Sanskrit, (26) Teachers' Training, (27) Zoology.

Twenty books including one prepared by the Land Reforms Department of the Government of West Bengal are now being printed.

The Board is engaged in the preparation of texts in the following subjects, some of which have been recently introduced in different colleges: (1) Advertisement, (2) Computer Science, (3) Industrial Fish & Fisheries, (4) Office Management & Office Administration, (5) Physical Education, (6) Sales Promotion & Sales Management, (7) Sericulture, (8) Tourism & Travel Management.

A list of the publication of the Board is available on request.

10.6 INSTITUT DE CHANDERNAGORE

Higher Education Department

(S.E.Branch)

Govt. of West Bengal

Strand Road, Chandannagar, Hooghly, Telephone-83-9661

Established as an Indo-French Cultural Centre and Museum, the Institute is a cultural link between two countries, India and France, in pursuance of Article IX of the Treaty of Cession which was signed by the President of India and the President of French Republic on 2nd February, 1951, at the French Governor House. After merger of Chandernagore, the Institute was transferred to the Administrative control of the State Government on 2nd October, 1954. It has three sections— museum, library and French language course.

FRENCH LANGUAGE COURSE

(I) Certificate: (i) Duration—1 year

(ii) Semester—January to June & July to December

Enrolment: 83

(II) Diploma: (i) Duration—1 year

Enrolment: 30

LIBRARY

It consists of reference and rare books for research. The reading room is open from 11.30 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. and the lending section is open from 2.00 p.m. to 6.00 p.m. The library has 192 members.

MUSEUM

It is open from 11 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. on all days except Thursday, Saturday and Government holidays. It has galleries on the French period of Chandernagore, the Indian National Movement, Sculpture, Painting, Handicraft, French East India Company Furniture, Dupleix and Rabindra Nath Tagore and Chandernagore. The State Government has taken up a project to orient the display of the galleries.

TRAINING

Short course of Museum Training was organized for the students of Montessori Teachers' Training College. Duration—2 Weeks. 25 students successfully completed the training course held from 1st April to 15th April 1998.

- Education Tour:** 10 students from schools in Calcutta and 15 students from schools of Hooghly and 24 Parganas visited the Museum on an Educational Tour in November 1998.
- Conducted Tours:** Department of Tourism of State and Central Government as well as private tourist agents arranged package tours. In July and August, 1998, media and professional teams visited the Institute in course of Ganga Heritage Cruise organised by the Department of Tourism, Government of West Bengal.
- Temporary Exhibition:** In connection with the Golden Jubilee of India's Independence, an exhibition was organised on life and work of freedom fighters from 15th to 22nd August, 1998.
- Awareness programme Visit:** Sit & draw competition on water pollution on 15th February, 1998. His Excellency the Governor of West Bengal, Dr. A. R. Kidwai visited the Institute on 25th October, 1998.
- Assistance for Advanced Study:** Scholars and students of different Universities attend the Institute to conduct research for Ph.D. and post-Graduate advanced study.
- Projects undertaken:**
- (1) Opening of Auditorium
 - (2) Language Laboratory
 - (3) Bengal Renaissance Gallery
 - (4) Beautification of compound.

The Department of Higher Education has formulated certain proposals to re-structure the French Language courses at the Institut, to renovate and promote it as a cultural centre, to rationalise the Museum and also to develop it as a heritage tourism centre.

10.7 PASCHIM BANGA HINDI ACADEMY

1, Bankim Chatterjee Street
(In the Old Building Complex of the Government, Sanskrit College)
Calcutta-700 073, Telephone: 241-3611

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The Paschim Banga Hindi Academy was founded in 1990 under the administrative control of the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal.

The main objective of the Academy is to promote the study of Hindi language and literature in the State of West Bengal, especially among the non-Hindi-speaking people, both rural and urban. Other objectives of the Academy are:

- (1) to encourage and undertake translation of Bengali classics and scholarly works in Bengali on literature, history, science and technology into Hindi;
- (2) to publish Hindi text books for different classes following the syllabi and curricula meant for non-Hindi speaking people;
- (3) to undertake and encourage research in Hindi language and literature, etc.

STRUCTURE

The Academy has a General Council consisting of 61 members and a Governing Body consisting of 23 members. The Governing Body of the Academy has constituted five sub-committees, Sri Jyoti Basu, the Chief Minister, Government of West Bengal and Sri Ayodhya Singh, a veteran politician and editor of the Hindi weekly Swadhinata are the Chairman and the Vice-Chairman respectively of the Academy.

Chapter—10

10.8 NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME (N.S.S.)

The National Service Scheme was launched on 24.09.1969 throughout the country. The NSS has 16 lakh volunteers of whom the State of West Bengal accounts for 30,000. The scheme is carried out in Universities, Colleges and Higher Secondary Schools.

Community services rendered by the students in University, College and Higher Secondary School included (a) adoption of villages for intensive development work, (b) carrying out medico-social surveys, (c) setting up of medical centres, (d) programmes of mass immunisation particularly Pulse Polio Immunization, (e) sanitation drives, (f) adult education programmes for the weaker sections of the community, (g) blood donation and (h) helping patients in hospitals.

The NSS volunteers did a commendable work during natural calamities such as floods and cyclones.

The NSS in West Bengal held special camping programmes highlighting the theme "Youth for Sustainable Development with special focus on Watershed Management and Watershed Development." The State Government released funds in 1998-99 to match the Central Government's share for organising special camps as well as regular programmes.

The NSS conducted a number of symposiums in Colleges and Higher Secondary Schools under the programme "University Talk AIDS", sponsored by the Ministry of Human Resources Development of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India.

A contingent of two officers and ten volunteers took part in the Republic Day Parade in New Delhi on 26th January 1999.

A meeting of the NSS key functionaries was held in New Delhi on 16.11.1998. An officer of the State Government attended the meeting.

The NSS has been extended to the newly created West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences.

10.9 NATIONAL CADET CORPS (N.C.C)

NCC: AN INSTITUTION

National Cadet Corps (NCC) has its genesis in the University Corps, which was created under the Indian Defence Act, 1917 with the object to make up the shortages of the army. In 1920, when the Indian Territorial Act was passed, the "University Corps" was replaced by the "University Training Corps (UTC)". In 1942, the UTC was renamed as the University Officers, Training Corps (UOTC). The need to create a youth organisation at the national level to train the young boys and girls to be better citizens and future leaders of the country in all walks of life, including defence forces, was realised by our leaders. A Committee under Pandit H. N. Kunzru was set up in 1946 at the behest of Prime Minister, Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru.

The NCC came into existence on 16th July, 1948 under the NCC Act XXXI of 1948 under the Ministry of Defence (MOD) with the following aims:—

- (a) to develop character, Comradeship, ideals of service and capacity for leadership in the youth of the country
- (b) to stimulate interest in the defence of the country, by providing service training to youth; and
- (c) to build up a reserve to enable the Armed Forces to expand rapidly in a national emergency.

INDUCTION IN NCC

The induction into the NCC is on voluntary basis. Students both boys and girls can join at the age of 13 years in the Junior Division (JD)/Junior Wings (JW), from Class VIII to X and in the Senior Division (SD)/Senior Wing (SW) from Class XI onwards.

In the State of West Bengal, the enrolled strength has risen from 20,000 Junior Division Cadets in 1948 to 83,500 Cadets in 1998.

GROWTH OF NCC

The NCC was given an inter-service image in 1950 when the Air Wing was added, followed by the Naval Wing in 1952. While elementary military training was given to school students (cadets of JD), college students (cadets of SD) were trained as potential officers of the Army. For this purpose, units of Armoured Corps, Artillery, Engineers, Signals, Infantry and Medical Corps were introduced in the NCC on the lines of the Army. Earlier, in 1949, the Girls' division had been brought in to give equal opportunity to school and college going girls. In 1952, the NCC curriculum was extended to include community development.

By 1960, the demand for NCC Units in schools and colleges all over the country had gone up substantially. to meet the growing demand, another organisation, named the National Cadet Corps Rifles (NCCR), was introduced. The NCCR was merged into the NCC in 1964.

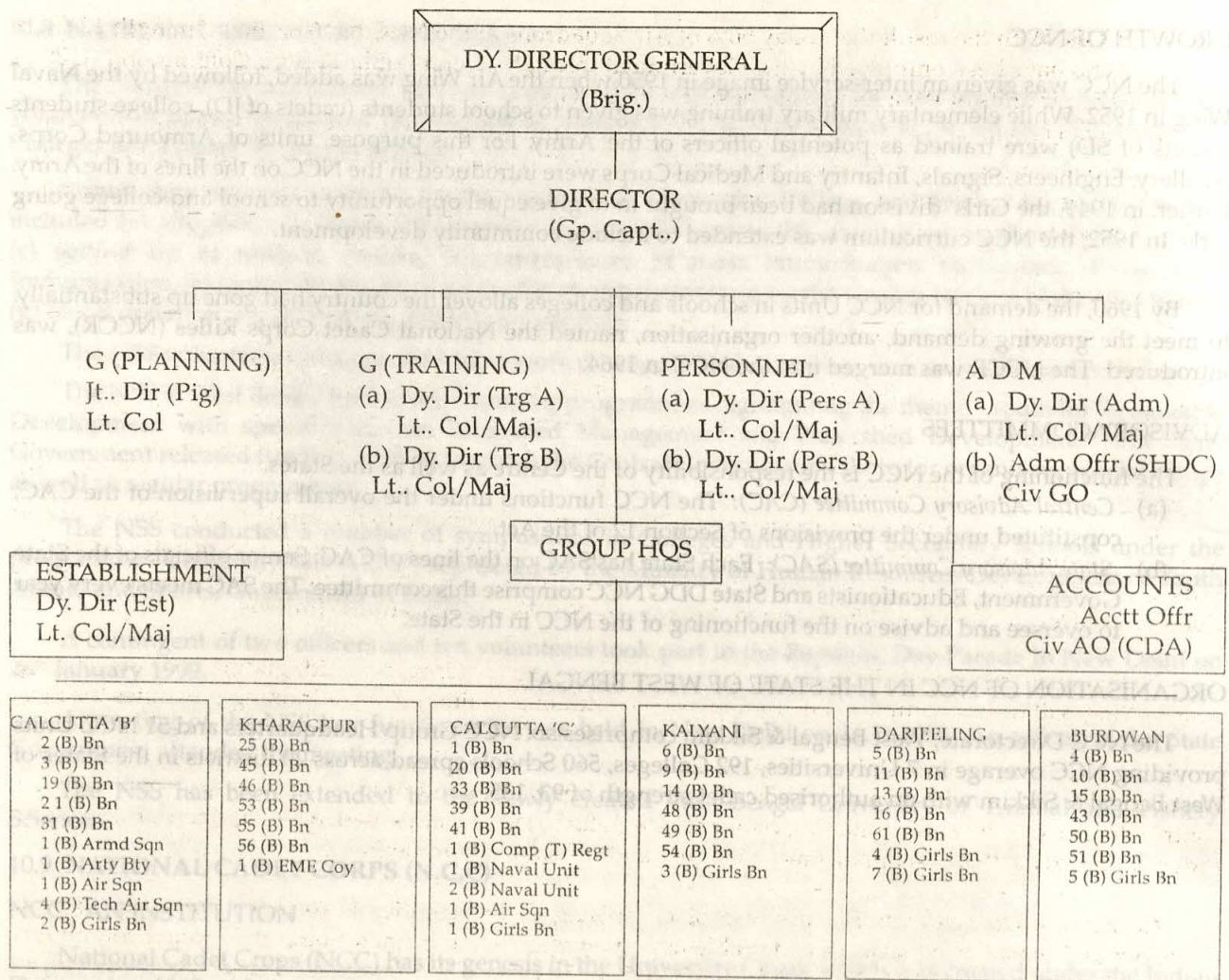
ADVISORY COMMITTEES

The functioning of the NCC is the responsibility of the Centre as well as the States.

- (a) *Central Advisory Committee (CAC)*: The NCC functions under the overall supervision of the CAC, constituted under the provisions of Section 12 of the Act.
- (b) *State Advisory Committee (SAC)*: Each State has SAC on the lines of CAC. Senior officials of the State Government, Educationists and State DDG NCC comprise this committee. The SAC meets every year to oversee and advise on the functioning of the NCC in the State.

ORGANISATION OF NCC IN THE STATE OF WEST BENGAL

The NCC Directorate, West Bengal & Sikkim comprises six NCC Group Headquarters and 51 NCC Units providing NCC coverage in 7 Universities, 192 Colleges, 560 Schools spread across 20 districts in the States of West Bengal & Sikkim with an authorised cadet strength of 93, 135.



TRAINING STAFF STRUCTURE IN WEST BENGAL

The training in the NCC is conducted through three-tier system as follows:—

- Regular and Whole-Time Officers:* In the first tier are the 120 regular officers from the Army, Navy and Air Force and 21 Whole-time NCC Officers (WTOs) who have been enrolled for this purpose. They provide overall guidance and supervision for the conduct of the training.
- Associate NCC Officers (ANOs):* In the second tier, there are 882 ANOs from colleges and from schools who are lecturers/professors/teachers, both male and female. They form a very important part in the conduct of the training and allied activities in relation to the students enrolled as cadets from their respective institutions.
- Junior Commissioned Officers (JCOs), Non-Commissioned Officers (NCOs) and Equivalents from Navy and Air Force:* These constitute the ground staff for physical conduct of the institutional service training and indeed form backbone of the entire programme. Their present number is 246.
- Girl Cadet Instructors (GCIs):* These are a very important link in the chain relating to imparting training to girl cadets. GCIs numbering 14 have been posted in various NCC Girls' Battalions to impart institutional training to the girl cadets. They provide security and escort to girl cadets in various organised camps and adventure activities.
- Civil Gliding Instructors (CGIs):* To impart instructional training to NCC cadets in gliding. Air Force Officers were engaged initially, but over the years shortage of pilots created a situation to induct

CGIs. With the result that today 50% of Air Squadrons in the NCC have on their strength 17 CGIs, who have been employed by the Government through Union Public Service Commission (UPSC). The air units of West Bengal are posted with 2 CGIs.

- (f) *Ship Modelling Instructors (SMIs) and Air Modelling Instructors (AMIs)*: 2 SMIs and 2 AMIs are on State Government's pay roll. They are generally ex-NCC trained cadets. They assist and help Naval/air Wing NCC cadets in constructing models of ships, sailboats, conceptual models as well as air models.

CIVILIAN STAFF

All the State NCC Dtes have civilian staff of various categories to function efficiently. This staff at the Dtes is financed by the Central Government. Staff at the Gp Hqrs and the NCC Units is funded by the respective State Governments. Today, there are a total of 55 (51 posted) civilian staff enrolled with the Central Government and 1137 (751 posted) with the State Government.

NCC ACTIVITIES IN THE STATE

The NCC activities have undergone a sea change from its inception to the present-day. From drill and weapons training in the beginning, the spectrum of NCC activities has expanded considerably including games and sports. These can be broadly divided into five distinct categories, namely, Institutional, Training, Community Development, Youth Exchange Programme, Sports and Adventure Training.

Institutional Training: Drill, shooting, physical fitness, map-reading, first-aid, gliding/powered flying, boat-pulling, sailing and camp training form part of Institutional Training. Camp Training constitutes the most important part of NCC Training. In camps, young cadets get the thrill and joy of outdoor and community living. All India camps such as National Integration, Leadership, Nau Sainik, Vayu Sainik, Army Attachment, Republic Day and Independence Day Camps, in which cadets from all parts of the country work together, contribute greatly towards promoting national integration. These camps widen the horizon of the young cadets and provide them an opportunity to forge bonds of national brotherhood.

Community Development: The purpose of organising these activities is to make our young people conscious and sensitive to the needs and problems of their fellow-countrymen. Some of the major community development activities include Flood Relief (carried out in Malda and Murshidabad in recent floods), blood donation, adult literacy, anti-dowry, anti-leprosy, anti-drug, tree plantation, work in Cheshire homes, eye donation and construction of roads. Environmental Programmes, especially in connection with developing wastelands and afforestation are receiving greater attention.

Youth Exchange Programme (YEP): With a view to increasing international understanding and heighten awareness, the NCC has YEP with Youth Organisations/NCC of ten countries, namely, Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Canada, Maldives, Nepal, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Trinidad & Tobago and the United Kingdom. The YEPs include mutual visit by up to 24 cadets for a period of one week to three months. Cadets carry out community development work and study history, culture and socio-economic conditions of the YEP countries.

Sports: The CAC, in November 1996, decided to include games and sports in the curriculum of the NCC to make it more attractive to the students. The first ever NCC Games were held at Jawaharlal Nerhu Stadium in Delhi from 09 to 15 Aug., 1997, coinciding with 50th Anniversary of India's Independence. The Defence Minister opened the Games and the Prime Minister presided over the closing ceremony. Over 1,350 cadets, both boys and girls, from all parts of the country participated. This event has now become an annual feature and is conducted in the month of August as Independence Day Camp (IDC).

Adventure Training: Adventure activities are organised to develop special qualities of courage, leadership, spirit of adventure and sportsmanship, spirit of camaraderie, teamwork and self-confidence

Chapter—10

among the cadets. Some of the activities are Trekking, Rock Climbing, Mountaineering, Para Jumping, Scuba Diving, Water Skiing, Kayaking, Yachting, Hang Gliding, Para Sailing, Glider and Microlight Flying, Slithering and Cycle/Motorcycle Expeditions.

CADET WELFARE, SPORTS AND ADVENTURE SOCIETY (CWSAS)

It was formed in February 1985. A number of following welfare measures have been introduced for cadets:—

- Provides financial relief maximum up to Rs. 1.25 lakh to NCC cadets in case of death or 100% permanent disability during organised NCC activities. In addition, the expenditure on account of specialised treatment is reimbursed up to Rs. 1 lakh. A sum of Rs. 20,000/- is also paid if the cadet with 100% permanent disability is recommended constant attendance by medical authorities.
- Reimburses up to Rs. 50,000/- incurred towards specialised treatment in case of injury, which is totally cured.
- Scholarship of Rs. 2000/- per annum is paid to 500 deserving NCC cadets who have excelled in academics.
- Best cadet award of Rs. 1000/- to four cadets in each group (JD, JW, SD, SW).

INCENTIVES TO NCC CADETS

From time to time the Central and State Governments announce a number of incentives for NCC cadets. These are listed as under:—

(a) vacancies reserved for commission in Defence Forces for NCC 'C' Certificateholders	<u>Army</u> 64-Indian Military Academy (IMA), Dehradun through UPSC and Serives election Board (SSB) Interview 100-In Officers, Training Academy (OTA), Chennai for Short Service Commission Non-Technical, No UPSC Exam., only SSB, Navy-6 per Course, No UPSC Exam., Only SSB.
(b) For OR, Sailors, Airmen	5 to 10 per cent bonus marks awarded for recruitment
(c) Para-Military Forces	2 to 10 bonus marks awarded for recruitment
(d) Department of Tele-Communication	Bonus marks awarded for recruitment
(e) CRPF	NCC cadets holding third division degree eligible for recruitment to gazetted posts
(f) National Cadet Crops	Civilian Gliding Instructors/Girl Cadet Instructors and NCC WTLOs
(g) State Governments	Preference in State Service in certain States
(h) Industry	Some industries give preference to NCC 'C' Certificateholders for various jobs

FUNDING OF THE NCC

The NCC Activities receive their budgetary support from the sources as under:—

- Ministry of Defence: It allocates budget to cover pay and allowances of the entire staff of Directorate General NCC and State NCC Directorates, unit equipment of all the NCC Units, ammunitions for the small arms given to the NCC, clothing and uniform items for the cadets, all major equipment to support adventure activities such as gliders, trekking and mountaineering kits, horses, boats etc.

50% expenditure of all camps and pay and allowances of civilian staff of Dte Gen NCC and State NCC Dtes.

- (b) *State Governments*: They bear the pay and allowances of civilian staff employed in Group Headquarters and units, the cost of training and allowances of ANOs, washing and polishing allowances, recurring running expenditure by way of fuel, rental for buildings occupied by Group Headquarters and the NCC Units etc. and camp expenditure up to 50%.

MAINEVENTS OF THE NCC

NCC Day: It is celebrated on the 4th Sunday of the month of November every year. In the State, a rally is conducted featuring march past, cultural activities, aeromodelling, parasailing etc.

Republic Day Camp (RDC): The Camp is held every year in the month of January from 5th January at the Garrison Parade Ground, Delhi Cantonment. All the 16 State Directorates with about 1,700 cadets from all over the country and some cadets from countries with whom the NCC has YEP participate. Pre-RDC activities are carried out for 4 to 6 weeks in Calcutta for selection and training.

Independence Day Camp (IDC): Consequent on the inclusion of sports in the curriculum of the NCC, IDC is held every year at the national level in the month of August. Sportspersons from all the Directorates is participant since 1997. The State of West Bengal has been fairing extremely well in the NCC Games and has won laurels.

ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS DURING TRAINING YEAR 1998-99 IN THE STATE

TRAINING

(a) ARMY

Camp	Held	Cadets Attended
(i) Annual Training Camp/Combined Annual Trainig Camp	35	37109
(ii) NIC	03	1018
(iii) COC	04	—

(b) AIR

(i) Gliding	—	28
(ii) Flying	—	—

(c) ATTACHMENT TRAINING

Wing	Vacancies Allowed	Vacancies Utilized
(i) Army	659	227
(ii) Navy	005	005
(iii) Air	015	012
(iv) Girls	068	008

(d) *CLASSIFICATION FIRING*: Special attention is being paid to firing during Annual Training Camps (ATC) and Combined Annual Training Camps (CATCs) to achieve the desired standards. NCC Boys and Girls from the West Bengal have established national records in the National Shooting Competitions.

Chapter—10

(e) MOUNTAINEERING COURSE

Allotted 8	Utilised 6
----------------------	----------------------

SOCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES

Event	No. of Cadets	Remarks
(a) Flood Relief	By NCC Dte	In Malda & Murshidabad
(b) Blood Donation	170	
(c) Anti-Dowry Pledge	900	
(d) Tree Plantation (Trees were planted by Cadets)	19200	
(e) Eye Donation	820	
(f) Anti-Leprosy	350	
(g) Anti-Drug Drive	700	
(h) Adult Education	850	
(i) Pulse Polio Campaign	Participated
(j) Traffic Control	Participated
(k) Community Project	2315	

ACHIEVEMENTS AT ALL INDIA LEVEL

(a) Republic Day Contingent Positions

Item	Position
Drill (SD/SW)	
Line & Flag	
NIA	
Best Cadet	
Special Achievement Competition	
Inter-Dte March Past Competition	
National Integration Awareness	
Aeromodelling Competition	
Inter-Dte Competition for RD Banner	Overall Position

(b) ID C Games

Volleyball	X
100 Meters Run (Girls)	III (Bronze Medal)
800 Meters Run (Girls)	1 (Gold Medal)
200 Meters Run (Boys)	III (Bronze Medal)
Overall Position	VII

(c) NRAI Shooting

WBS/97/241798 Sgt Seuli Sadhukhan of 3 (B) Girls Bn NCC, Krishnagar participated in 40th NRAI Competition at New Delhi and won two gold medals establishing a new record.

(d) VIIth ALL INDIA MAVALANKAR SHOOTING CHAMPIONSHIP, ASANSOL

Sl. No. Cadet	Position		Remarks
(i) SUO Sujata Mukhia	<u>Prone</u>	<u>3 Position</u>	Also won Bronze in
	Gold	Gold	open category
(ii) JUO Abdullahil Maruf	Silver	Gold	Broke the existing record in 3 Positions
(iii) Sgt Seuli Sadhukhan			Silver & Bronze in open Category

10.10 MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES

The State Government introduced the awards in memory of Rabindranath Tagore in 1950, and Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay and Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar in 1981, to encourage creative writing in different fields in Bengali literature. Each award consists of Rs.25,000 in cash and a *tamrapatra*. It has been decided to raise the money value of the prize to Rs. 50,000.

RABINDRA SMRITI PURASKAR is awarded in (a) Bengali Literature, (b) Scientific Literature in Bengali and (c) Bengali Literature and Culture in a language other than the Bengali.

BANKIM CHANDRA SMRITI PURASKAR is awarded for Bengali novel.

VIDYASAGAR SMRITI PURASKAR is awarded for (a) prose and (b) children's literature (See the Appendix for a list of the recipients.)

On the occasion of celebration of the birth centenary of Late Professor Satyendra Nath Bose, an Annual Prize named 'SATYENDRA SMIRITI PURASKAR' was introduced in 1993 by the Government of West Bengal, Department of Science & Technology. The award is given to the best popular science writer in Bengali, suitable for school students.

Chapter—10

10.11 WEST BENGAL BOARD OF EXAMINATION FOR ADMISSION TO ENGINEERING, MEDICAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL DEGREE COLLEGES, HOWRAH (or JOINT ENTRANCE BOARD, HOWRAH)

Slater Hall, B.E. College (D.U.), Howrah 711 103

BRIEF HISTORY

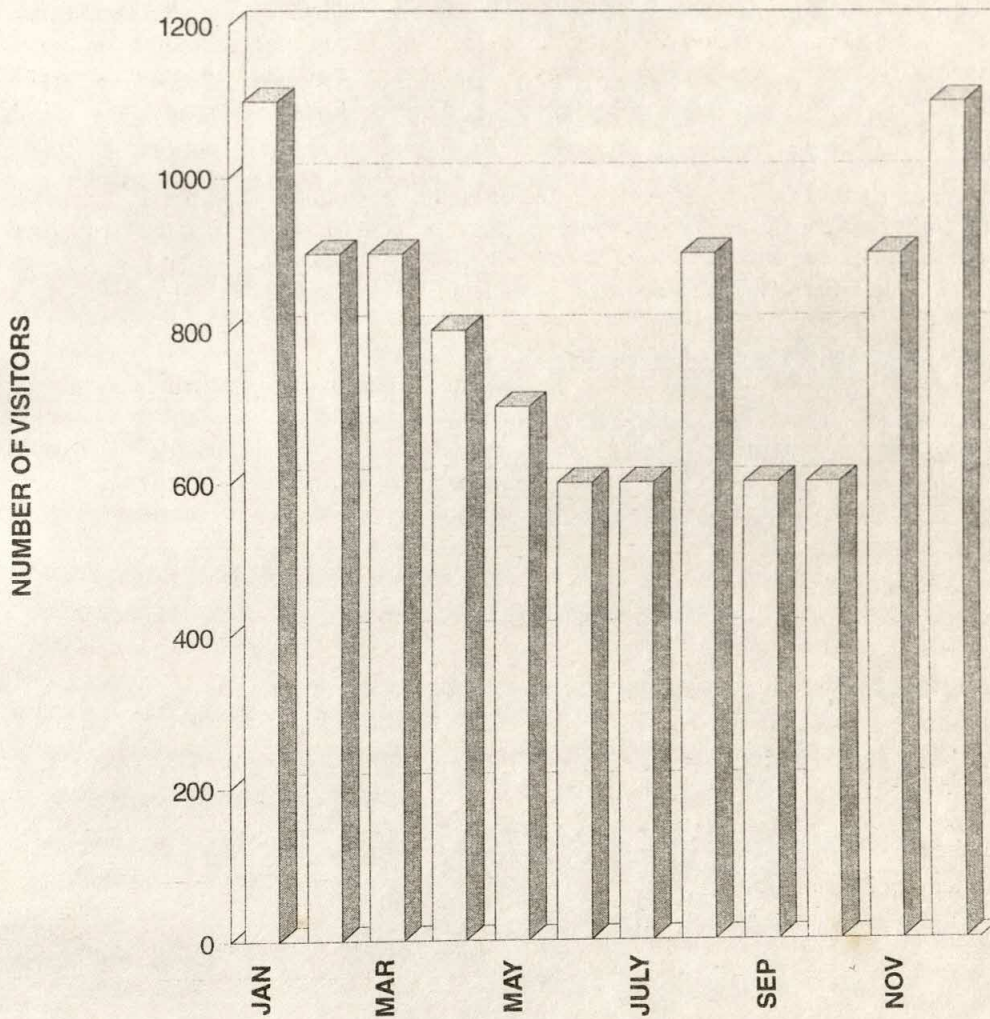
The Joint Entrance Board was established in the year 1962 by an Executive Order issued by the Higher Education Department (Technical Branch), Government of West Bengal vide G.O. No. 828-Edn(T) dt. 02.03.1962 and subsequently modified from time to time for regulating admission to (I) Engineering/Technological Degree Colleges (from 1971) and Medical/Dental Colleges (from 1972) (II) State Polytechnics (from 1979), (III) Master of Computer Application Courses of B.E. College (DU) and Jadavpur University (1989), (IV) B.A.M.S.—Ayurvedacharyay Course/Diploma in Marine Engineering (1992) and (V) B.H.M.S. Homeopathy Course (1997).

The office of the Board is situated from its inception at Slater Hall, B.E. College. The Director (now Vice-Chancellor) of the B.E. College is the Chairman of this Board having twenty-four Members comprising the Heads of the respective Institutes, the Government officers for the Department concerned and one Member-Secretary from amongst Senior Faculty Members of B.E. College (DU). The number of candidates has increased from 5,000 candidates in 1962 to 90,000 candidates in 1998.

Brief particulars of different Joint Entrance Examinations conducted by the Board during the year 1998 are as follows:

Name of the Examination	No. of Candidates Enrolled
I. State Polytechnics (JEXPO)	37,532
II. Engineering/Technological & Medical/ Dental Colleges (JEM)	
(i) Engg. /Tech.	31,759
(ii) Medical/Dental	31,413
III. Master of Computer Application (JECA)	2,615
IV. Diploma in Marine Engg./B.A.M.S.— Ayurvedacharyas and B.H.M.S. in Homeo- pathy (JEMARH)	
(i) Engg.	2,770
(ii) Medical	2,323
V. Supplementary Examination of JEM— Engg. for admission to B. Arch. Course (GDAT)	381

INSTITUT DE CHANDERNAGOR : : VISITORS— 1998



DAY STUDENTS' HOMES

CHAPTER—11

DAY STUDENTS' HOMES

STUTTA DAY STUDENTS' HOME

Stutta Day Students' Home, Calcutta-100002. Phone 554-1422.
Established - 1956

With one post vacuum. Books stocked. 25-400.
50 students.

Observation of Spoken Day. Price distribution to the student members.
in their respective groups.

Reading Room-Spin.

STUTTA DAY STUDENTS' HOME

Stutta Day Students' Home, Calcutta-100002. Phone 554-1422.
Established - 1956

With one post vacuum. Books stocked. 25-400.
50 students.

Observation of Spoken Day. Price distribution to the student members.
in their respective groups.

Reading Room-Spin.

STUTTA DAY STUDENTS' HOME

Stutta Day Students' Home, Calcutta-100002. Phone 554-1422.
Established - 1956

With one post vacuum. Books stocked. 25-400.
50 students.

Observation of Spoken Day. Price distribution to the student members.
in their respective groups.

Reading Room-Spin.

STUTTA DAY STUDENTS' HOME

Stutta Day Students' Home, Calcutta-100002. Phone 554-1422.
Established - 1956

With one post vacuum. Books stocked. 25-400.
50 students.

Observation of Spoken Day. Price distribution to the student members.
in their respective groups.

Reading Room-Spin.

CHAPTER—11

DAY STUDENTS' HOMES

The Department of Higher Education runs four Days Students' Homes in the city of Calcutta. All the Homes are headed by a Warden-cum-Secretary, who is assisted by a number of other employees. The major objectives of these Homes are:

- (i) To provide library facilities to under-privileged students at Higher Secondary and graduation levels at a Centre where text books and reference books including journals and newspapers, are made available to them;
- (ii) To provide reading-room facilities to these students for a period of 12 hours (8.00 A.M. to 8.00 P.M.) on weekdays and 6 hours (8.00 A.M. to 2.00 P.M.) on Saturdays;
- (iii) To provide cheap-canteen facilities at a heavily subsidised rate for meals and refreshments on a token payment of 20 paise only per meal.

SOUTH CALCUTTA DAY STUDENTS' HOME

61, Prince Anwar Shah Road, Calcutta-700 033; Phone: 473-5655

Established : 11th July, 1959

Staff Strength	: 26, with two posts vacant. Books acquired: 14,000 books, also newspapers and magazines.
Reading Room Space	: Can accommodate 200 students at any point of time.
Reading Room Assistance	: Two attendants, five assistants and one Reading Room-cum-Library Superintendent.
Other programmes	: Special tutorial classes for H. S. Students.

DAYS STUDENTS' HOME FOR GIRLS

147A, Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-700 029; Phone: 464-1194

Established : 1956

Staff Strength	: 25, with three posts vacant. Books acquired: 20,000, also journals.
Reading Room Space	: 100 students.
Other programmes	: Prize distribution Ceremony and Educational Tour.

ISWARCHANDRA PATHABHAVAN

299, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta-700 009; Phone: 350-1438

Established : 1956

Staff Strength	: 28. Books acquired: 17,550, also 5 journals & 5 newspapers.
Reading Room Space	: 600 students.
Other programmes	: A study centre (2801) of IGNOU is conducted at the building on Saturdays and Sundays; debates; seminars.

SRI RAMAKRISHNA DAY STUDENTS' HOME

9, Pasupati Bose Lane, Calcutta-700 003; Phone: 555-3143

Established : 1956

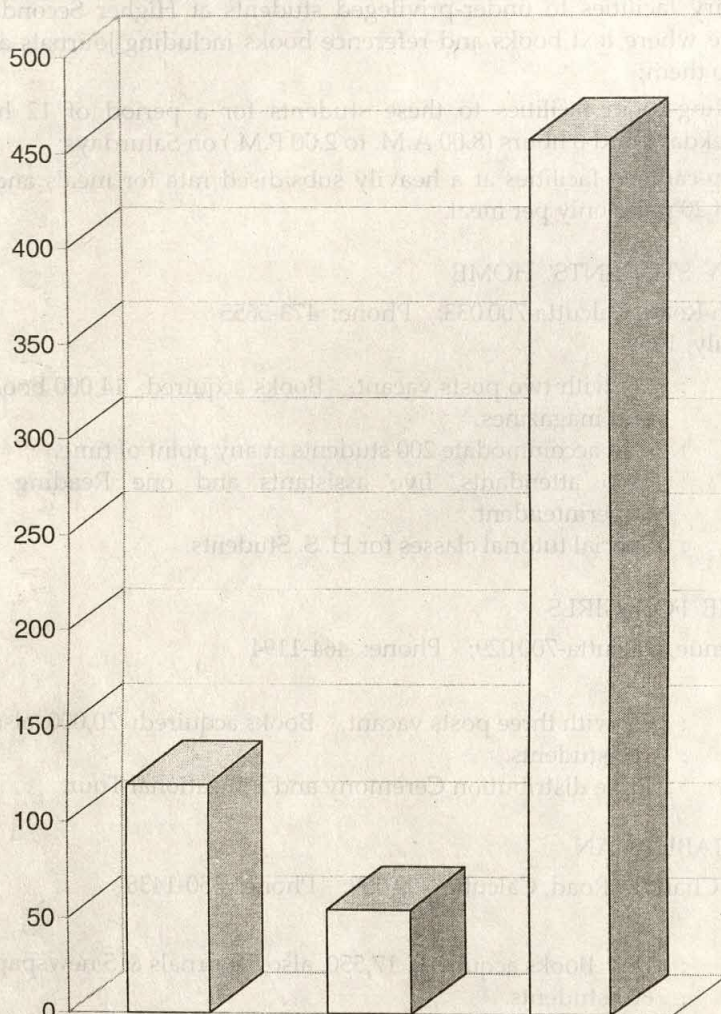
Staff Strength	: 27, with one post vacant. Books acquired: 25,450.
Reading Room Space	: 350 students.
Other programmes	: Observance of Foundation Day, Prize distribution to the student members on their examination results.

Chapter—11

A new Home has been opened at Bankura by the name of 'Bankura Institute (Day Students' Home)', Pratap Bagan, P.O. Bankura, Dist. Bankura, PIN 722 101 (vide G.O. No. 1080 Edn(CS) dt. 12.11.97). The staff strength is six only.

TABLE: Average Daily attendance in the library during 1998-99

South Calcutta Day Students' Home	120
Day Students' Home for Girls	55
Sri Ramkrishna Day Students' Home	457



- South Calcutta Day Students' Home
- Day Students' Home for Girls
- Sri Ramkrishna Day Students' Home

CHAPTER—12

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

G-19, College Street
Date of Establishment: 07.07.1959

The Institute is devoted to the study of social and economic conditions of Bengal and the progress of research.

The ongoing research projects are:

1. Pre-Census Project of India—The project is being carried out in any part of India since 1870 when the census was first carried up to 1901-1902. The project is being carried out in 2 volumes. Volume I contains the pre-census project relative to the socio-economic conditions of India. Volume II contains the pre-census project relative to the socio-economic conditions of Bengal.
2. A Bibliography of Social Science in Bengal—The Institute has compiled a bibliography of social science in Bengal. The support of the ICSSR. The bibliography of economic writings in Bengal will be published by the Paschim Banga Bangla Academy. The Institute has completed a catalogue with abstracts of books and articles for a bibliography of all branches of social science from 1946 onward.
3. Economic History of India: Documents, 1857-1901—Agriculture and Irrigation sponsored by the Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR), Union Ministry of Human Resource Development. The purpose of the project is to compile documents having a bearing on agriculture and irrigation in India from manuscript and published sources. The first phase of the work has been completed and materials are being processed for publication.
4. A Bibliography of Bengali Writings on Sociology and Anthropology of Bengali Writings on Science and Technology, 1800-1950—The former was sponsored by the ICSSR and the latter by the Indian National Science Academy. The bibliographies were completed by 1990. The Department of Higher Education has sanctioned a grant to process the materials with due classification and index so that both the volumes may be sent to the press at an early date. The work is likely to be completed by March 1992.
5. An Evaluation of Higher Education in West Bengal—The Institute was entrusted with this responsibility by the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal. The project is being formulated in collaboration with the West Bengal Council of Higher Education. It may be mentioned that the Institute conducted an evaluation of primary education in West Bengal at the instance of the Chief Minister.

GRANTS

The Grants released or to be released during 1993-99:

	Rs.
1. Maintenance Grant from the Government of West Bengal (to be released)	65,000
2. Grant for the Economic History of India from the ICHR	13,125
3. Grant for Seminar on 50 years of Independence from the ICHR	5,000

CHAPTER—12

RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND AUTONOMOUS VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

12.1 SOCIO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE

C-19, College Street Market, Calcutta-700 007

Date of Establishment: 07.07.1959

The Institute is devoted to the study of social and economic problems of India, past and present.

The ongoing research projects of the Institute are the following:

1. *Pre-Census Population Project of India Sponsored by the Planning Commission and the Registrar General, India*—The purpose of the project is to compile and publish descriptive and statistical materials on any part of India—provinces, districts, cities, towns, taluks, thanas, villages—from the ancient period to 1870 when the first census was conducted. It is proposed to publish 8 volumes, one volume for the period up to 1800, and one for each decade from 1801 to 1870. Four volumes relating to the period 1801-1840 have been published by the Registrar General, India. The manuscripts for 2 volumes—Vol. VI 1841-1850 and Vol. VII 1851-1860 are ready for the press. Preliminary work is in progress relating to Vol. I up to 1800 and Vol. VIII for the period 1861-1870.
2. *A Bibliography of Bengali Writing on Social Sciences from 1948 onward Sponsored by the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), Union Ministry of Human Resource Development*—The Institute has compiled a bibliography of economic and sociological writings in Bengali up to 1800 with the support of the ICSSR. The bibliography of economic writings in Bengali will be published by the Paschim Banga Bangla Academy. The Institute has completed a catalogue with annotation of books and articles for a bibliography of all branches of social science from 1948 onward.
3. *Economic History of India: Documents, 1858-1901—Agriculture and Irrigation—sponsored by the Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR), Union Ministry of Human Resource Development*—The purpose of the project is to compile documents having a bearing on agriculture and irrigation in India from manuscript and published sources. The first phase of the work has been completed and materials are being processed for publication.
4. *A Bibliography of Bengali Writings on Sociology and Bibliography of Bengali Writings on Science and Technology, 1800-1950*—The former was sponsored by the ICSSR and the latter by the Indian National Science Academy. The bibliographies were completed by 1990. The Department of Higher Education has sanctioned a grant to process the materials with due classification and index so that both the volumes may be sent to the press at an early date. The work is likely to be completed by March 1999.
5. *An Evaluation of Higher Education in West Bengal*—The Institute was entrusted with this responsibility by the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal. The project is being formulated in collaboration with the West Bengal Council of Higher Education. It may be mentioned that the Institute conducted an evaluation of primary education in West Bengal at the instance of the Chief Minister.

GRANTS

The Grants released or to be released during 1998-99:

	Rs.
1. Maintenance Grant from the Government of West Bengal (to be released)	65,000
2. Grant for the Economic History of India from the ICHR	18,125
3. Grant for Seminar on 50 years of Independence from the ICHR	5,000

Chapter—12

12.2 PASCHIM BANGA ITIHAS SAMSAAD

Sarat Bose Bhavan
1, Woodburn Park
Calcutta-700 020

Paschim Banga Itihas Samsad is one of the largest regional associations of professional historians and history-inclined laypersons in India. It has maintained close links with the Indian History Congress for more than a decade now.

OBJECTIVES

1. Promotion of the cause of teaching and socially relevant research in history and allied arenas through the Bengali language and cultivation of linkages with other regional associations pursuing historical research in the mother tongues of their respective regions.
2. Initiation and consolidation of efforts aimed at upholding the secular and scientific values in matters of teaching and research in history and allied arenas.
3. Initiation and consolidation of efforts aimed at resisting and eradicating the menace of communalism.
4. Rendering assistance to academic bodies involved in rationalising and updating history curricula followed in various schools/colleges/universities of West Bengal.
5. Publication of books and compilations of documents emerging from the academic activities of the Samsad.

MEMBERSHIP STRENGTH

More than 800

Activities in 1998-99

1. The 4th and the 15th Annual Conferences were held from 24th to 26th January 1998 and from 24th to 26th January 1999 respectively in the following venues:

Department of Islamic History and Culture, University of Calcutta (14th) and Vidyasagar University (15th).

2. The 14th Sushobhan Sarkar Memorial Lecture was delivered on 19th August, 1998 at Presidency College in commemoration of the 150th year of publication of the Communist Manifesto.
3. On 8th November 1998, a commemorative seminar on the 150th year of publication of the Communist Manifesto was organised in the town of Burdwan in collaboration with SUBUJDARPAN, a fortnightly published from Burdwan.
4. On 1st December 1998, the project on Oral Histories of Marginality and Destitution in Postcolonial Calcutta was commenced under the SEPHIS programme of the International Institute of Social History, Amsterdam.
5. In view of the onslaught of the communalist forces within the country and the consequent malignment of the tradition of tolerance and harmony among various religious and ethnic communities, the Samsad considered it imperative to join hands with all secular and progressive people and organisations in order to prevent the fundamentalist forces from misusing and/or abusing history for ulterior purposes. It published pamphlets to protest against the political machinations behind the nuclear explosions conducted by the present Governments of India and Pakistan. Participating in efforts made by academics, teaching staff and popular science activists to uphold the cause of peace at the current juncture, it co-convened on 26th November, 1998, the convention against communalization of education at the Centenary Hall of the University of Calcutta.

Publications in 1998-1999

1. Itihas Anusandhan, Vol. 13.
2. Sarbohara Biplaber Jayoshankha (Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar Memorial Lecture, 1998).
3. Prasanga: Amarta Sen.

12.3 INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL STUDIES

35, Shakespeare Sarani

Calcutta-700 017

Established: 1961

Phone: 247-5236

Activities 1998-99

The Institute of Historical Studies, an All-India Association of historians based at Calcutta, has sustained activities throughout the year 1998-99.

(i) ACADEMIC DISCUSSION MEETINGS

During the year under review three discussion meetings were held:

- (i) Ms. Maitreyi Sengupta of Sri Sikhsayaten College, Calcutta, spoke on "Rani of Jhansi Regiment of the INA" on 25th April 1998.
- (ii) Dr. Haraprasad Roy, formerly Associate Professor of Chinese, J.N.U. New Delhi, and now an I.C.H.R. scholar associated with the Institute, delivered a lecture on "Role of Trade in Interstate Relation between India and China" on 16th May, 1998.
- (iii) The Institute organised a meeting on 7th August, 1998, to pay our respects to the memory of the Late Professor Ashin Dasgupta, a very distinguished historian. His friends, students and admirers assessed his contribution to Indian Maritime History and paid tribute to his scholarship.

(ii) FOUNDER'S DAY ANNIVERSARY

The Institute celebrated its Founder's Day Anniversary on 8th and 9th June 1998. On the first day, the Institute organised a whole-day Junior Research Scholars' Seminar. Seven young research scholars, from different Universities of West Bengal, who had just completed or were about to complete their doctoral research work, presented papers on subjects of their specialisation. On the second day, Professor Nemai Sadhan Bose, former Vice-Chancellor, Visva-Bharati, delivered the Dr. S. P. Sen Memorial Lecture on, "The Tradition and Roots of Human Rights in India". Sri Chittatosh Mukherjee, former Chief Justice of the Calcutta and Mumbai High Courts and the then Chairman, Human Rights Commission, West Bengal, presided over the meeting. The Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal provided financial assistance to the Institute for organising the whole-day Seminar and the memorial Lecture.

(iii) ENDOWMENT LECTURES

- (i) The biennial Professor H. K. Barpujari Endowment Lectures were held on 30th and 31st March 1998. Dr. Sukumar Bhattacharyya, Professor of History, Visva-Bharati University, spoke on "Society and Economy in Princely Rajasthan in the Colonial Era". As required by the terms of the endowment, a full version of the lectures will be published in the form of a monograph.
- (ii) The Nagendra Sekhar Chakravarty Endowment Lecture of the Institute was delivered on 1st August 1998 by Professor Haridas Mukherjee, formerly of Presidency College, Calcutta. Professor Mukherjee spoke on "Some Aspects of India's Militant Nationalism, 1900-1920". The Meeting was very well attended and the discussion was lively. The Lecture will be published in the Quarterly Review of Historical Studies.
- (iii) The second Justice Binayak Nath Endowment Lecture was organised by the Institute on 24th October 1998. Professor Bhaskar Chatterjee of the University Burdwan spoke on "Law and Ethics in Early Indian Society". The discussion which followed evoked lively interest among the audience.

Chapter—12

- (iv) The second Professor A. P. Mathur Endowment Lecture of the Institute was delivered on 26th December 1998 by Professor Ramkanta Chakravarty, formerly of the Burdwan University. His Lecture on "A Century of Hinduism in Bengal 1893 to 1993 AD" was highly interesting and evoked a lively discussion.
- (v) Professor Sunil Kumar Sen Memorial Lecture is due to be held in February, 1999 on some aspect of the Economic History of India.

(iv) LATE PROFESSOR N. R. RAY MEMORIAL LECTURE

The Annual Lecture, organised in memory of our former Director, Professor Nisit Ranjan Ray with the financial assistance provided by the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal was delivered by Dr. Chittabrata Palit, Professor of History, Jadavpur University. Dr. Palit spoke on "Break-up of the Joint Family and the birth of Individualism: 20th Century Calcutta".

(v) ANNUAL CONFERENCE

The 35th Annual Conference of the Institute of Historical Studies will be held at Agra under the auspices of the Agra Historical Society from 12th to 14th March 1999. The Principal theme of discussion at this Annual Conference will be—Role of Indian Women in the Struggle for Social Justice and Political Liberation through the Ages. The local theme selected for this year is Studies in 19th and early 20th Century Agra.

(vi) JOURNAL

During 1998-99 two combined issues (four single issues) of the Quarterly Review of Historical Studies have been brought out. Another combined issue has already been sent to the press, and is expected to be published by March 1999. The publication was made possible by the financial support received from the Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal.

(vii) PUBLICATIONS

In spite of financial constraints, the Institute is trying to bring out the following two publications in course of the next six months:

- (i) Studies in Indian Maritime Activities through the Ages.
- (ii) Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose in Historical Perspective.

12.4 INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE CULTIVATION OF SCIENCE

2A/B, Raja S. C. Mullick Road

Jadavpur, Calcutta-700 032

Telephone: 473-4971/3372/3073

Established: 1876

The Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, established in 1876, is the oldest research institute of the country. Dr. M. L. Sircar founded it for advancement of science by original research and its varied applications. Prof. C. V. Raman worked here from 1907 to 1933. Dr. Meghnad Saha was its first Director from 1953 to 1956. It has one of the richest libraries in the country. The various scientific activities and achievements during the year are summarised below:

Solid State Physics

The research areas:

Magnetic properties of single crystals of some chlorides containing rare earth and transition metal ions respectively; study of structure of mineral by using Mossbauer spectroscopy; study of thin films of materials which exhibit CMR (Colossal Magnetoresistance) properties; study of ultrasonic attenuation in copper tellurite glasses; study of unconventional glasses containing heavy metal fluoride; fabrication of light emitting devices using organic semiconductors.

Materials Science

The research areas:

Investigation of crystal structure of Pb-based metallic alloys by X-ray powder Diffraction Profile Analysis; characterisation of non-linear optical (NLO) Crystals e.g. L-argine hydrochloride monohydrate and L-argine hydrobromide monohydrate; study of electrical properties of Mn and Co-based magnetic alloys exhibiting Giant Magneto Resistance (GMR) at low temperatures and under high magnetic field; investigation of electrical transport mechanisms in conducting polymers; study of thin films of semiconducting and nanostructured materials; atomic and molecular scattering theory.

Theoretical Physics

The research areas:

Study of positron and positronium dynamics; matter-antimatter interactions; ionisation of atoms by electron, proton and antiproton; pseudo-scalar heavy meson; cosmic Gamma-rays and muon astronomy; many fermion systems; modelling of DNA molecules; superfluid transitions; turbulence; pattern formation.

Spectroscopy

The research areas:

Laser spectroscopy and photodynamics laboratory level technology development of bio-sensors; study of molecular structure by Raman spectroscopy; ferroelectric liquid crystals; design and development of a langmir-Blodgett film deposition apparatus; time resolved luminescence spectroscopy; study of single and doubly excited states of highly stripped ion; lasing without population inversion.

Energy Research Unit

The research areas:

Development of materials and fabrication technology for amorphous silicon solar cells; plasma diagnostics; computer modelling of a —Si:H solar cells; development of transparent conduction oxide coating for aircraft canopy/windshield.

MLS Professor's Unit

The research areas:

Synthesis of nanocomposites comprising metal and oxide dispersions respectively in a silica gel matrix; study of electrical, optical and magnetic properties of these materials.

Biological Chemistry

The research areas:

Carbohydrates, biologically important Proteins, Allergens and Biotechnology of agrowastes and Cancer Biochemistry.

Inorganic Chemistry

The research areas:

Synthesis and Structure of Transition Metal Compound; Reactions and their mechanism; Bioinorganic Studies and inorganic Molecular Materials.

Organic Chemistry

The research areas:

Synthesis and study of natural products—biologically active terpenoids; metal mediated selective carbon-carbon bond formation; nitrogen and sulphur heterocycles of potential biological interest; study of photo induced electron transfer reactions of some tetracycline ketones.

Chapter—12

Physical Chemistry

The research areas:

Study on ultrafast chemical dynamics in organised assemblies, spin chemistry and Luminol DNA interactions; development of relaxation theory for very slow fluctuations; genetic algorithm based analysis of the Coulomb explosion in Cluster ions, path integral based cluster cumulant theory.

Polymer Science Unit

The research areas:

Studies on Inter Penetrating Network (IPN) composites of conducting polymers; dispersion polymerisation for water-soluble polymer; natural and synthetic rubbers.

12.5 BANGIYA BIGYAN PARISHAD

Satyendra Bhaban, P-23, Raja Rajkrishna Street

Calcutta-700 006, Phone: 555-8417

OBJECTIVES

- To popularise the science subjects and to develop the scientific spirit among the people and students;
- To hold discussions, meetings, seminars, conferences, workshops etc.;
- To publish journals, text books at various levels;
- To conduct vocational training programmes based on science and technology.

ENROLLED MEMBERS

Ordinary	..	361
Life membership	..	458
Open to all—beyond 18 years of age		

SATYENDRANATH BASU BIGYAN KENDRA (Vocational Training Centre)

Courses	Enrolment
Photography	.. 43
Photography (advanced)	.. 12
T.V. (B & W)	.. 12
Radio-Tape etc.	.. 11
Yoga Therapy	.. 36
DMLT	.. 23
Computer	.. 20-WEBEL Informatics Assisted Project
Electronic Motor and Pump Repair	.. —
T.V. (Colour)	.. —

ACTIVITIES

- To observe the birth anniversary of Prof. Satyendranath Bose.
- Publication of science text books for school children and journal—Gyan-O-Bigyan, in Bengali.
- To Publish the Golden Jubilee volume of the Parishad.
- Activity Programmes ('Asar') on Gyan-O-Bigyan.
- A total of 9 programmes during 1996-97 on every second Saturday of each month at 3 P.M. with the writers on science subjects. It has already become a highly popular programme.
- 'Gopal Chandra Bhattacharya do yourself session'. 'The Nature Study Session' on every second Saturday from 4 P.M.
- Sit and draw, science-sittings and 'To know the Sky' on every 4th Saturday at 4 P.M. afternoon and 7 P.M. evening respectively.

SCIENCE POPULARISATION PROGRAMMES

Observation and arrangement of:

- (i) Foundation Day Celebration and Convocation;
- (ii) World Environment Day;
- (iii) Rajsekhar Basu Memorial Lecture;
- (iv) 'Hiroshima Nagasaki Day';
- (v) Photo Exhibit and Exhibition;
- (vi) Shyamadas Chattopadhyay Memorial Lecture;
- (vii) Hale-Bopp Comet Observation Camp;
- (viii) Solar Cooker Demonstration.

The Higher Education Department, Government of West Bengal granted Rs. 20,000/- for publication of Gyan-O-Bigyan.

12.6 JAGADISH BOSE NATIONAL SCIENCE TALENT SEARCH

Gc-187, Sector III, Salt Lake City, Calcutta

Telephone: 334-7973

Established: 1st July, 1960

The Jagadish Bose National Science Talent Search (JBNSTS) is a unique institution dedicated to the search and nurture of talent amongst promising science students of West Bengal and seven north-eastern states. It was founded to commemorate the name of Acharya Jagadish Chandra Bose with the idea that students exposed to his life and work would develop the same love for science that he held.

AIMS

The JBNSTS aims to provide all possible support to promising students who have special talent for science so that their promise can bear fruit. Through the years a well-defined charter has developed whose aims are to:

- (a) identify talented students of science, engineering and medicine;
- (b) nurture their talents through enrichment programmes;
- (c) help students realise the importance of excellence;
- (d) conserve scientific talent with a view to provide for the nation's need for science and technology personnel.

PROGRAMMES IN WEST BENGAL

The programmes of JBNSTS in West Bengal are mainly funded by the Government of West Bengal and to a lesser extent by the Ministry of Human Resources Development, Government of India and the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. The programmes are:

- (i) awareness programme
- (ii) scholarship programme
- (iii) nurture programme
- (iv) developmental programme

(a) The awareness programme involves visit to institutions where undergraduate science, engineering and medical students are met and basic information about the relevance of science in today's society and JBNSTS's role in the nurture of gifted science students are communicated to them. This year about 2000 students of West Bengal were addressed and information brochures were sent to nearly 250 Colleges of the State.

(b) The senior scholarship programme is nearly 40 years old. The scholarship is meant for undergraduate studies in science, engineering or medicine at a recognised institution of higher learning in West Bengal. A maximum of 12 scholarships and 12 encouragement awards are announced every year. The selection of the scholars is made through a rigorous testing process, conducted in three phases, which take into account varied aspects of scientific thinking, creativity and personality.

A list of the senior scholarship awardees is given in the appendix.

The Best School of the Year award went to Ramkrishna Mission Residential College, Narendrapur.

Chapter—12

- (c) The Nurture programme is meant for the awardees. The objective is to nurture them towards academic, intellectual, personal and social growth. The programme includes:
- (i) individual and group counselling on a regular basis; and
 - (ii) talent enrichment by visits to scientific establishments, meeting eminent scientists and attending workshops, seminars and colloquia.

This year the awardees visited the following scientific establishments in and around Chennai—the IIT, the Indian Institute of Mathematical Sciences, the Integral Coach Factory, the Cancer Institute, the Madras Atomic Power Station and the Indira Gandhi Centre for Atomic Research.

- (d) The developmental programme is intended to cover the disadvantaged students of rural West Bengal. This year a study was conducted with 34 students of Class IX from Purulia district to find out the standard of science learning and the problem areas for the students to pursue higher education in science.

PROGRAMMES IN OTHER STATES

The JBNSTS has undertaken special programmes for the geographically disadvantaged and socially diverse seven north-eastern states and three hill districts of West Bengal. These programmes cater to the science students at the High School level. They are sponsored by the Ministry of Human Resources Development, Government of India and have been in operation since 1991. The programmes are:

- (i) awareness programme
 - (ii) workshop programme
 - (iii) selection programme
 - (iv) follow-up programme
- (a) The awareness programme involves meeting students from Classes IX-XII of schools and apprising them of the modern methods of science learning. This year nearly 3,500 students were met and information brochures were sent to nearly 700 schools.
- (b) The workshop programme is meant for enrichment and extra-curriculum learning of science. Eminent scientists and teachers conduct the workshops. This year two workshops were held—one on modern physics with 50 participants and the other on life sciences with 40 participants.
- (c) The selection programme is a series of tests and interviews, called Junior Talent Search Examination, for science students of Class XI leading to scholarship and encouragement awards enjoyable till the end of Class XII. This year 700 students appeared at the examination, held at 11 centres. A total of 16 scholarships and 15 encouragement awards were announced. The Best School of the Year award went to Ramkrishna Mission Vidyalaya, Viveknagar, Tripura.
- (d) The follow-up programme involves special classes, meeting eminent scientists, special lectures, visits to institutions and career counselling for the awardees. This year special vacation classes were held in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics for three weeks at Calcutta.

ANNUAL AWARDS CEREMONY

The Annual Prize Distribution Ceremony was held on December 8, 1998 at Calcutta. The Director General of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Dr. R. A. Mashelkar, FRS was the chief guest and the Minister-in-charge, Department of Power and Non-conventional Energy Sources and Science and Technology, Government of West Bengal, Dr. S. K. Sen presided over the function.

12.7 RAMKRISHNA MISSION INSTITUTE OF CULTURE

Gol Park, Calcutta-700 029

Telephone: 464-1303

Established: 1938

The Ramkrishna Mission Institute of Culture is a Branch Centre of the Ramkrishna Mission, Belur Math. It was established in 1938 in a small rented room in North Calcutta and shifted to Gol Park in 1961. Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru inaugurated it on 1st November 1961.

OBJECTIVES

It has a three-fold aim: (a) proper interpretation and appraisal of Indian Culture, (b) the promotion of mutual knowledge and understanding between India and other countries and (c) the promotion of the study of cultural heritage of India and of mankind as a whole. From a modest beginning, the Institute has now grown into a centre of learning and research, recognised by the Universities of Calcutta, Burdwan and Jadavpur and has drawn the interest of many leading scholars of India and abroad and of the general public. The following facilities are available at the Institute.

CENTRES

- (a) *Centre for Indological Studies*: It promotes the study of Indology for foreign scholars, who are provided free/concessional food and accommodation. It also gave financial support to six scholars from Slovakia, Russia, South Korea, Canada, Lithuania and Romania in 1998.
- (b) *School of Languages*: It teaches 13 languages—Arabic, Chinese, English, French, German, Japanese, Latin, Persian, Spanish, Bengali, Hindi, Sanskrit and Urdu. It has 6421 students on roll.
- (c) *International House*: It provides the Institute's guests and scholars, both Indian and foreign, the necessary facilities for Indological and other research and cultural exchange. It helps to create a bridge that unites mind and spirit of people of different cultures and traditions. During 1998, more than 3000 guests and scholars came to stay here from different countries such as Bangladesh, Belgium, Canada, Finland, Japan, Mexico, Nepal, U.S.A. and Vietnam.

LIBRARY

The library is the focal point of the Institute's activities. It contains 2.1 lakh books. On an average 1200 members use the library everyday. Besides, books are issued to readers for home study. Recently the computer system of the library has been upgraded.

There is also a Children library for children between age 6 and 11 and a Junior Library for young people between age 12 and 15, providing facilities for reading and home study.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY

The museum and art gallery has paintings, sculptures, folk art objects, pata and scroll paintings and manuscripts in its possession. Approximately 1500 people visited the place during the year. It also contains the Sarada School of Fine Arts and Crafts. A colourful exhibition was arranged by the museum on the activities of Ramkrishna Mission during the last 100 years.

ACTIVITIES

Research activities of the Institute are in two categories—non-formal and formal. Non-formal research aims at in-depth study of different aspects of Indology, resulting in research publications. For formal research, a scholar has to get registered with a University and then approach the Institute for guidance/financial support. In 1998 the Institute published a research book 'Cognition of Cognition' by J. L. Shaw.

The Institute conducts value orientation activities in four ways—(i) regular sessions of Vivekananda Study Circle, (ii) conferences for the youth and teachers in Calcutta and rural areas, (iii) preparation of suitable literature for mass distribution and (iv) film shows.

The sessions of Vivekananda Study Circle during the year focused on (i) Swami Vivekananda's concept of education, (ii) West in the eyes of Swami Vivekananda, (iii) Selfless service of Swami Vivekananda, (iv) Swami Vivekananda's concept of religion, (v) Swami Vivekananda's ideas of woman liberation and (vi) Significance of Swami Vivekananda's Chicago Address.

Lectures, discourses and scripture classes continue to be one of the major activities aiming at upgrading the quality of human resources by disseminating the ideas of higher values. During the year, the Institute organised 344 well-attended functions, of which public lectures were 34, endowment lectures 40, discourses 117, scripture classes 119, cultural programmes 13 and other programmes 21.

Chapter—12

The Institute publishes a monthly bulletin, which has now grown into a full-fledged journal covering wide and deep areas of eastern and western culture. The Institute's other publications are equally value-oriented which include 'the translation of Upanishads', 'Religion and Culture', 'Swami Vivekananda: Friend of All' and 'The Ramkrishna Movement'.

The Institute awarded in 1998 four scholarships of Rs. 1,00,000 each for study abroad. This Debesh Kamal Award is made from an endowment fund created with a donation by Sri Debesh Das, I.C.S. (Retd.). The Government of India and the State Government provide assistance to the Institute to meet its financial deficit on a regular basis.

12.8 INDIAN SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

66, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta-700 009

Established: 1973

ACTIVITIES

- (i) Undertaking scientific and continuous study of the trends in economic, political, judicial, educational, cultural and other social spheres in India;
- (ii) Undertaking and promoting research on economic, political and other problems of immediate interest;
- (iii) Conducting training courses in different subjects for the benefit of participants at different levels such as political workers, peasants, trade unions, teachers and students; and
- (iv) Arranging lectures, seminars, symposia and conferences with a view to promoting the study of social sciences.

Since its inception, the school has been organising lectures, national and state level seminars and symposia mainly on issues of contemporary interest with the participation of eminent scholars and social scientists. The first national seminar organised in 1978 on the Federal Polity was a pioneering one, which initiated the national debate on Centre-State relations in India.

The school brings out in Bengali, a bi-monthly journal Samaj Samiksha devoted to the exclusive study of social sciences.

12.9 ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

2, Cathedral Road, Calcutta-700 071, Phone: 248-4302

Established: 1933

It is one of the pioneering Institutes in India in the field of Art and Culture. It is dedicated to the advancement and promotion of art and culture not only in West Bengal but also in other parts of India.

OBJECTIVES

- To guide and encourage the development of Fine Arts and Craft in India;
- To organise exhibits and displays of Fine Arts and Crafts in India and other countries;
- To offer prize money, medals, scholarship, certificates, diplomas, fellowships and associateships in India and abroad for encouraging artists;
- To arrange lectures, advance courses of study and to take up such other educational and advisory work as are deemed necessary to further the activities of the academy; and
- To publish journals, periodicals, etc.

COURSES

	Duration	Entry Qualification	Enrolment
Diploma Course in Visual Arts	3 years	S.F.	150
Diploma Course on Commercial Art (Applied Art, Interior Design & Decoration)	1 year	H.S.	30

FACILITIES

A well-equipped library on Art, Archaeology and Craft.

Two air-conditioned Auditoriums—one for conferences and seminars with an accommodation for 90 persons and the other for performance of drama by outside theatre groups with an accommodation for 735 persons.

Five Exhibition Halls, rented out to artists for display and exhibition (free for physically handicapped artists);

A museum having nine galleries of different artistic objects:

- (a) Rabindra Gallery;
- (b) Miniature Paintings Gallery;
- (c) Contemporary Art Gallery;
- (d) Textile Gallery;
- (e) Carpet Gallery;
- (f) Gallery of old engravings of Calcutta and other places of interest in India;
- (g) Gallery of Ram-Sita Series;
- (h) Gallery of Rag-Ragini series of miniature paintings;
- (i) Gallery of contemporary graphics and line drawing.

Sketching Club: For members and visiting artists to draw from life model in a well-equipped studio.

Children's Studio: It has two sections—one for children (aged between 4 and 12 years) and the other for juniors (aged between 14 and 20 years)—giving art lessons.

ACTIVITIES

Publication of Art Bulletin (No. XXXV under process);

62nd Annual All India Fine Arts Exhibition with 163 exhibits (paintings, sculptures and graphics) from different parts of India;

Sending art objects to rural areas for display by Mobile Art Van;

Various art exhibitions organised by outside groups;

A number of art exhibitions organised by the Academy with works of its students of different courses/studio/club.

FINANCIAL ASPECTS

Received Rs. 3,62,440 from the State Government for payment of rent, meeting the expenses of running Mobile Art Van, maintenance of the Museum and the renovation of the Auditorium in 1997-98.

APPENDICES

- Annual Report 1998-99 □ 195

APPENDIX—I (A)

SUBJECT CODE

Subject	Code	Subject	Code
ELECTIVE LANGUAGE GROUP (L)		Geography	Geog.
Bengali	B.	Pre-medical	P. Med.
English	E.	Plant Protection	Plt. Prot.
Sanskrit	S.	Industrial Chemistry	Ind. Chem.
Hindi	H.	Psychology	Psy.
Nepali	N.	Physiology	Physio.
Tibetan	T.	Molecular Biology	M. Bio.
Arabic	Ar.	Chem. (A)	Chem. (A)
Persian	Per.	Bio-Physics	Bio. Phy.
Urdu	Ur.	Bio-Chemistry	Bio. Chem.
Linguistic	Ling.	Defence Studies	Def. Stud.
Latin	Lat.	Nutrition	Nut.
French	Fr.	Micro-Biology	Mi. Bio.
Pali	Pa.	COMMERCE GROUP (COM.)	
Gujrati	Guj.	Auditing	Aud.
Hebrew	Heb.	Accountancy	Acc.
Syrian	Syr.	Banking & Currency	BC
Oriya	Or.	Foreign Exchange	F. Ex.
Tamil	Tam.	Advance Accountancy	Adv. Acc.
Malayalam	Mal.	Advance Banking & Currency	Adv. Bank
ELECTIVE HUMANITIES GROUP (ARTS SUBJECTS OTHER THAN LANGUAGE) (HU)		Finance & Administration of Public Corporation	F. Adm.
History	Hist.	L.S.G. Bodies	LSG
Ancient Indian History	AIH	Book Keeping	BK
Mathematics	Math.	Business Organisation	BO
Pol. Science	Pol. Sc.	Income Tax	I. Tax
Botany	Bot.	Costing	Cos.
Economics	Ec.	Industrial Law	I. Law
Philosophy	Phil.	Com. Mathematics	Com. Math.
Education	Edn.	Com. Geography	Com. Geog.
Sociology	Soc.	VOCATIONAL SUBJECTS (VOC)	
Music	Mus.	Functional Hindi	F. Hin.
Film Studies	F. Stud.	Office Management & Secretarial Practice	Off. Mgt. & Prac.
Geography	Geog.	Tax Procedure & Practice	Tax Prac.
Journalism	Jour.	Communicative English	Comm. Eng.
Islamic History & culture	IHC.	Clinical Nutrition & Dietics	Cl. Nut.
Physical Education	PED.	Industrial Chemistry	Ind. Chem.
ELECTIVE SCIENCE GROUP (Sc.)		Computer Education/Application	Comp. App.
Physics	Phy.	Sericulture	Ser.
Chemistry	Ch.	Tourism & Travel Management	Tour-Tra.
Mathematics	Math.	Industrial Fish & Fisheries	Ind. Fish
Zoology	Zoo.	Advertisement, Sales Promotion and Sales Management	Ad. Sale
Botany	Bot.	Seed Technology	Se. Tech.
Economics	Ec.	Archaeology and Museology	Arch. M.
Anthropology	Anthro.	FOR HONOURS SUBJECTS THE CODE SIGN.	
Statistics	Stat.	as B., E., Hist., Phy., etc.	
Computer Science	Comp. Sc.		
Electronics	Elect.		

APPENDIX-I (B)

COLLEGES AND SUBJECTS AND DECADAL

GROWTH OF COLLEGES COLLEGES IN CALCUTTA (CU)

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
1.	Acharya Jagadish Chandra Bose College, (1968) 1/1B, A.J. C. Bose Road, Calcutta-700 020 Phone : 242-5181 / 282-5181	Sc. Phy, Chem., Math.,- B.Ed.
2.	Ananda Mohan College, (1961) 102/1, Raja Rammohan Sarani, Calcutta-700 009 (City Group), Phone : 350-1565	L : B., E., S., H., Or. HU : Hist., Phil., Pol. Sc. Sc. Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Physio., Ec. Com. : P.
3.	Asutosh College (1916) 92, Shyamaprosad Mukherjee Road, Calcutta-700 026 Phone : 455-4504	L : B., E., H., Ling. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Soc. Psy., Sc. Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Anthro., Stat., Ec. Geog., Chem., A. Comp. Sc., M. Bio. Com. : P : Voc : Ind Fish.
4.	Bangabasi College, (1896) 19, Scott. Lane, Calcutta-700 009 Phone : 350-0273	L : B., E., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Anthro., Comp. Sc. Com : P : Acc.
5.	Bangabasi Evening College (1964) 19, Raj Rumar Chakraborty Sarani, Calcutta-700 009 Phone : 350-9210/351-0304	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc., : Phy., Chem, Math., Zoo., Bot., Anthro., Ec.
6.	Bangabasi Morning College, (1965) 19, Scott Lane, Calcutta-700 009 Phone : 350-9210	L : B., E., H. Ur. HU: Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot. Anthro., Com. : P. Acc.
7.	Bangabasi College of Commerce, (1964) 35, Scott Lane, Calcutta-700 009 Phone : 350-1426/352-7741	Com. : Acc.
8.	Basanti Devi College (1959) 147B, Rash Behari Avenue, Calcutta-700 029 (W) Phone : 464-1012	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist. Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Sc. : Phy., Chem. Math., Ec., Com. : (Eve.)
9.	Bethune College, (Govt.) (1879) (W) 181, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-700 006 Phone : 241-1731	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Psy.
10.	Bhawanipur Education Society College, (1966) 5, Lala Lajpat Rai Sarani, Calcutta-700 020 Phone : 247-2275/2950	L : B., E., H., Guj., Ur. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Com : (Elec., Gr. A). Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Stat., Ec., Elect., Comp. Sc.
11.	Calcutta Girls' College, (1964) (W) 169, Lenin Sarani, Calcutta-700 013, Phone : 245-0414	L : B., E., Ur., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Ec., Edn.

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
12.	Charuchandra College, (1947) 22, Lake Road, Calcutta-700 029 Phone : 466-3771	L : B., E., S., H., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Eco., Chem (A) Bot.
13.	Charuchandra Evening College, (1985) 80, R.K. Ghosal Road, Calcutta-700 042 Phone : 462-4638	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec. Sc. : Com. : Acc., Adv. Acc., Aud.
14.	Chittaranjan College (1967) 8A, Beniatola Road, Calcutta-700 009 Phone : 241-4570	Com. : Aud., Adv. Acc., Elec. Gr. A.
15.	City College, (1884) 102/1, Raja Rammohan Sarani, Calcutta-700 009 Phone : 350-1565/6505	L : B., E., S., H. Ur. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Sc. : Phy., Chem. Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Physiö., Com., Acc.
16.	City College of Commerce (1961) 13, Surya Sen Street, Calcutta-700 012 Phone : 241-1065 (Evening)	Com : Acc. & B. A.
17.	Deshbandhu College for Girls, (1955) (W) 45/C, Rasbehari Avenue, Calcutta-700 026 Phone : 464-0349	L : B., E., S., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Geog., Edn.
18.	Goenka College of Commerce & B.A. (Govt.), (1860) 210, B. B. Ganguli Street, Calcutta-700 012 Phone : 241-2216	Com. in all Subjects and B. A.
19.	Gokhale Memorial Girls' College (1938) (W) 1/1, Harish Mukherjee Road, Calcutta-700 020 Phone : 248-8287	L : B., E., S. H. HU : Hist. Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Psy. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Geog., Bot. Voc. : Cl. Nut, Comm. Eng., Ad. Sale, - B. Ed.
20.	Gurudas College, (1956) Narkeldanga, Calcutta-700 054 Phone : 350-3841	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Ec.
21.	Gurudas College of Commerce, (1968) Narkeldanga, Calcutta-700 054 Phone : 363-0159, 350-0159	Com. : Adv. Acc.
22.	Heramba Chandra College, (1961) 23/49, Gariahat Road, Calcutta-700 029 (City Group) Phone : 440-6689	L : B., E., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Ec., Edn. Com. : P
23.	Jogmaya Devi College, (1958) (Morning) (W) 92, S. P. Mukherjee Road, Calcutta-700 026 Phone : 455-5242 (Morning)	L : B., E., S., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Soc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Geo., Geog., Ec., Chem (A), Stat. Com. : P. Voc. Comm. Eng.
24.	Jogesh Chandra Chaudhuri College, (1965) 30, Prince Anwar Shah Road, Calcutta-700 033 Phone : 473-4622 (Evening)	L : B., E., S., H., Tam., Ur. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Sc. : Phy., Che., Math., Ec. Com. : P. Evening Shift—L : B., E., S., H., Tam., Ur., HU : Hist., Math., Soc., Pol. Sc., Ec., Phil. Com. : Gr. A.

Appendix-I (B)

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
25.	Khudiram Bose Central College, (1956) 71/2, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-700 006 Phone : 555-2563/7102 (Evening & Morning)	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Edn. Com. : P—Acc.
26.	Kidderpore College, (1966) 2, Pitambar Sarkar Lane, Calcutta-700 023 Phone : 459-7790	L : B., E., H. Ur. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Edn., Ec. Com. Acc.
27.	Loreto House College (1912) 7, Middleton Row, Calcutta-700 071 (W) Phone : 29-6030	L : B., E., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Edn. Sc. : Geog., Ec., Psy.-B. Ed Voc. : Comm. Eng.
28.	Lady Brabourne College, (Govt.) (1939) P1/2, Suhrawardy Avenue, Calcutta-700 017 (W) Phone : 244-8120	L : B., E., S., H., Ur., Per., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Soc., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Ec., Geog., Chem (A).
29.	Maulana Azad College (Govt.) (1926) Rafi Ahmed Kidwai Road, Calcutta-700 013 Phone : 244-3737	L : B., E., S., Ur., Ar., Per., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., I. H. C., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Stat., Ec., Def. Stud.
30.	Maharaja Manindra Chandra College, (1941) 20, Ramkanto Bose Street, Calcutta-700 003 Phone : 555-5565/4562, Morning, Phone : 555-6325	L : B., E., S., H. Pal. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Com. : Acc.
31.	Maharaja Sris Chandra College (1964) 20, Ramkanto Bose Street, Calcutta-700 003 Phone : 558-5810	L : B., E., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Edn., Ec. Com. : Adv. Acc.
32.	Maharani Kashiswari College (1964) 20, Ramakanto Bose Street, Calcutta-700 003 (W) Phone : 555-6325	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Soc., Edn. Ec. Math, Stat.
33.	Muralidhar Girls' College, (1940) P-411/14, Gariahat Road, Calcutta-700 029 (W) Phone : 464-1312/4371	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Edn., Soc., Jour., Sc. : Geog. Ec., Bot., Zoo., Psy., Math, Voc: Tour-Tra.
34.	Netajinagar College, (1967) 170/436, Netaji S.C. Bose Road, Regent Estate Calcutta-700 092 Phone : 462-2445 (Evening), 411-5445, 412-2445	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Math., Ec., Jour., Geog.
35.	Netajinagar Day College, (1986) 170/436, Netaji S.C. Bose Road, Regent Estate Calcutta-700 092 Phone : 72/462-4301/412-4301	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Physio., Ec. Com. : Elec. Gr. A. Acc.
36.	Netajinagar College for Women, (1986) (W) 170/13/1, Netaji S.C. Bose Road, Regent Estate, Calcutta- 700 092 Phone : 72/462-3711	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Edn., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Physio., Ec.
37.	New Alipore College, (1963) L-Block, New Alipore, Calcutta-700 053 Phone : 478-0224	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Edn., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec.

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
38.	Presidency College, (Govt.) (1817) 86/1, College Street, Calcutta-700 073 Phone : 241-2738/1960	L : B., E., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Soc., Phil. Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Physio., Stat., Zoo., Geog., Geo., Ec., Chem (A), Mol. Bio.
39.	Prafulla Chandra College (Evening) (1946) 23/49, Gariahat Road, Calcutta-700 029 (W) Phone : 440-6689	L : B., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Ec., Geog., Math. Com. : P. Acc.
40.	Rammohan College (1961) 102/1, Raja Rammohan Sarani, Calcutta-700 009 Phone : 350-5687	L : B., E., S., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Physio, Geog., Ec. Com. : Acc.
41.	Rani Birla Girls' College, (1961) 381, Shakespeare Sarani, Calcutta-700 017 (W) Phone : 247-5509	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Edn., Geog., Ec.
42.	Savitri Girls' College (1972) (W) 13, Mukhtaram Babu Street, Calcutta-700 077 Phone : 239-4240	L : B., E., H., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Edn., Ec., Phil. Com. : Acc.
43.	Scottish Church College, (1830) 1 & 3, Urquhart Square, Calcutta-700 006 Phone : 350-3934/3862	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Stat., Bot., Chem. (A), Ec.
44.	Seth Anandaram Jaipuria College (1945) 10, Raja Nabakrishna Street, Calcutta-700 005 Phone : 555-4117/3647, Morning & Evening Shift	L : B., E., S., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Jour. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Ec., Geog. Com. : (Eve. & Day) Com. & Ind. Law., Acc., B.O., Adv. Acc. & Aud., I. Tax & Cos. Voc.: F. Hin, Off. Mgt. & Prac, Tax Prac. (Day Co-ed). B. Ed. Girls Shift (Morn.) L : B., E., H., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Com. P & Acc.
45.	Seth Soorajmull Jalan Girls' College (1954) (W) 8-9, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-700 073 Phone : 241-5256	L : B., E., S., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Edn., Ec., Geog. Com. : El. Gr. A., Acc.
46.	Sivanath Sastri College, (1955) 23/49, Gariahat Road, Calcutta-700 029 (City Group) Phone : 440-6689 (Morning) (W)	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn., Sc., Bot., Ec., Geog. Com. : P- Acc.
47.	South Calcutta Girls' College, (1932) (W) 72, Sarat Bose Road, Calcutta-700 025 Phone : 475-3785	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Edn., Sc. : Bot., Ec., Geog.
48.	Shri Shikshayatan College, (1955) 11, Lord Sinha Road, Calcutta-700 071 (W) Phone : 242-6033/7296 / 282-6033	L : B., E., H., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Sc. : Ec., Math., Geog., Bot., Com. : Acc., B. Ed.
49.	Sanskrit College, (Govt.) (1824) 1, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-700 073 Phone : 241-3611/1906	L : B., E., S., Ling., Pa. HU : Hist. Pol. Sc., Soc., Phil., Ec., Anc. Ind. & W. Hist., Anthro.
50.	St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, (1860) 33/1, Raja Ram Mohan Sarani, Calcutta-700 009 Phone : 350-3682	L : B., E., S., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec.

Appendix-I (B)

Sl. No.	General Degree College	Subject
51.	St. Xavier's College, (1860) 30, Park Street, Calcutta-700 016 Phone : 247-7278/2484	L : B., E., S., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. F. Stud., Soc. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Stat., Ec. Com.: (Morn.) Adv., Acc. & Aud., Sec. Prac., Com. Math., Com. Geog., I Tax & Cos.-B. Ed.
52.	Surendranath College, (1884) 24/2, Mahatma Gandhi Road , Calcutta-700 009 Phone : 350-2864	L : B., E., S., Per, Pa. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Ec., Comp. Sc., Stat. M. Bio., Def. Stud. Elect (Co-ed in Sc.) Com.: Gr. III & V.
53.	Surendranath College for Women, (1947) 24, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Calcutta-700 009 (W) Phone : 350-1562/2389	L : B., E., S., H. HU : Hist., Math., Ec., Phil., Edn., Pol. Sc. Geog., Jour. Voc.: Comm. Eng.
54.	Surendranath Evening College, (1942) 24/2, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Calcutta-700 009 Phone : 350-9011	L : B., E., S., Ur, H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec. Com.: P. Acc.
55.	Syamaprasad College (1916) 92, Shyamaprasad Mukherjee Road, Calcutta-700 026 Phone : 455-1738	L : B., E., S., H., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Math., Edn., Ec. Com.: P. Acc., Stat. Voc.: Comp. App.
56.	Umesh Chandra College, (1841) 13, Surya Sen Street, Calcutta-700 012 (City Group) Morning, Phone : 241-1065	Com. : Acc. & Voc. : Off. Mgt. Prac.
57.	Victoria Institution, (1932) 78, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta-700 009 Phone : 350-1959/3590 (W)	L : B., E., S., H. Ur, Fr. HU : Hist. Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Geog. Zoo, Chem(A)
58.	Vidyasagar College, (1859) 39, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta-700 006 Phone : 241-3018/4447	L : B., E., S., Pa. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Physio., Ec., Comp. Sc. Anthro., M. Bio. Geog. Com.: P.
59.	Vidyasagar College for Women, (1960) 39, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta-700 006 (W) Phone : 241-3018	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Edn., Math.: Sc., Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Geog., Physio. Elect.
60.	Vidyasagar Evening College, (1961) 39, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta-700 006 Phone : 241-4447/3018/241-9505/9508	L : B., E., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Soc., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Stat., Geog., Ec., Bot., Zoo. Com.: P. Elec. Gr. A. Acc.
61.	Vijaygarh Jyotish Roy College, (1950) Bejoygarh, Calcutta-700 032 Phone : 412-4082	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math. Zoo., Bot., Ec. Com.: Adv. Acc & Aud., I. Tax & Cos. Evening : B. A.

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
62.	Women's Christian College, (1945) 6, Greek Church Row, Calcutta-700 026 (W) Phone : 464-3341	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Ec., Geog.,
63.	East Calcutta Girls' College, (1992) (W) P-237, Block-B, Lake Town, Calcutta-700 089 Phone : 534-8039	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Edn., Geog., Ec. Sc. : Chem., Zoo., Bot., Math., Phy., Com. : P.
64.	Women's College (1937) P-29, Khirode Vidyavinode Avenue, Calcutta-700 -033 Phone : 554-4540	L : B. E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Sc. Edn. Mus.,
TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES		
1.	David Hare Training College, (1908) 25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-700 019 Phone : 475-1848	B. Ed.—Arts, Science
2.	Jadavpur Vidyapith College of Education, (1969) P. O. Jadavpur, Calcutta-700 032 (JU) Phone : 473-5245	Arts & Edcn., Work Edcn.
3.	Calcutta Girls' B. T. College (1995) 6/1, Swinhoe Street, Calcutta-700 019 Phone : 440-4634	Arts and Edcn.
4.	All Bengal Teachers' Training College (1967) P-14, Ganesh Chandra Avenue, Calcutta-700 013 Phone : 241-2860/3831/272430	Arts and Edcn.
ART COLLEGE		
1.	Govt. College of Art & Craft (1951) 28, Jawaharal Nehru Road, Calcutta-700 016 Phone : 249-2027	Art & Craft.
LAW COLLEGES		
1.	Jogesh Chandra Chaudhuri Law College, (1870) 30, Prince Anwar Shah Road, Calcutta-700 033 Phone : 473-4622	Law (LLB)
2.	South Calcutta Law College, (1970) 6/1, Swinhoe Street, Calcutta-700 019 Phone : 440-8182	Law (LLB)
3.	Surendra Nath Law College, (1885) 24/2, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Calcutta-700 009 Phone : 350-3896	Law (LLB)
MUSIC COLLEGE		
1.	Bengal Music College, (1956) P-1, C.I.T. Scheme, Gariahat Road, Calcutta-700 020 Phone : 466-2692	Music (H)

Appendix-I (B)

MANAGEMENT COLLEGE	
1. Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, (1893), College Square West, Calcutta-700 073, Phone : 241-3756/3648	Management Education
SPECIAL INSTUTION	
1. Institute of English, (1963) 119, S.P. Mukherjee Road, Calcutta-700 026 Phone : 466-3039	Eng. Trg.
HOME SCIENCE COLLEGE	
1. Jawahari Devi Birla Institute of Home Science (1963) (W) (J.U.) 11, Lower Rowden Street, Calcutta-700 020 Phone : 475-5070	L : B., E., H. Sc., Ch. Care & Trg. Voc.: Comm. Eng., Ch. Nut. OTHERS: Geog., Soc., Rabi. Song., Chem.

COLLEGES IN NORTH 24-PARGANAS (CU)

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
1.	Acharya Prafulla Chandra College, (1960) P. O. New Barrackpore, Pin-743 276 Phone : 538-3297 537-	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Jour., Sc. : Phy., Chem. Math., Anthro., Ec., Elect., Zoo., Bot., Comp. Sc., Geog., Mi. Bio Voc.: Comm. Eng., Ind. Fish, Ad. Sales
2.	Acharya Prafulla Chandra College of Commerce (1966) P.O. New Barrackpore, Pin-743 276 Phone : 512-2311	Com : P.
3.	Barasat Govt. College, (1950) P.O. Barasat-743 201 Phone : 552-3365 (Morn. + Day)	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Geog., Bot., Zoo.
4.	Barasat Evening College, (1972) 1, Kalyani Road, Barasat, P.O. Nabapalli-743 203 Phone : 552 3656	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Soc. Geog. Com. : Acc. Gr. A.
5.	Bidhannagar College (1984) BF-142, Bidhannagar, Calcutta-700 091 Phone : 337-4761	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Stat.
6.	Barrackpore Rastraguru Surendranath College, (1953) 6, Riverside Road, Barrackpore-743 101 (Day+Eve.) Phone : 560-0603	L : B., E., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Edn. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Comp. Sc., Elec. M. Bio. Com. : P. Acc.
7.	Basirhat College, (1947) P.O. Basirhat-743 412 Phone : (03217) 55-225 (Morning+Day+Evening)	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Physio., Ec., Com. : P-Acc. Morn. Shift-(Girls) B.A. (P) Even. Shift-Com.: P. Acc.

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
8.	Bhairab Ganguly College, (1968) Feeder Road, Belghoria, Calcutta-700 056 (Day+Even.) Phone : 553-2280	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Geog., Physio, M. Bio., Evening—Com.: Acc.
9.	Brahmananda Keshab Chandra College, (1956) 111/2, B.T. Road, Calcutta-700 035 Phone : 557-2486	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Stat., Ec. M. Bio.
10.	Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya, (1947) P.O. Bongaon, Pin-743-225 Phone : (03215) 55044	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math., Bot. Zoo., Anthro., Ec., Com.: (Day) Acc. Voc.: Ind. Fish.
11.	Derozio Memorial College, (1996) Rajarhat, Calcutta-743 518	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Ec., Edn. Phil., Sc. : Math., Phy., Chem., Comp. Sc.
12.	Dum Dum Motijheel College (1950) 1, Motijheel Avenue, Calcutta-700 074 (Morn.+Day) Phone : 551-2585	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec.
13.	Dum Dum Motijheel College of Commerce, (1968) 208/B/2, Dum Dum Road, Calcutta-700 074 Phone : 551-5921/6863	(Ev.) (Co-Ed) Com.: P-Acc.
14.	Gobardanga Hindu College (1947) (Day+Evening) P.O. Gobardanga-743 252	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Edn. Sc. Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Evening—Com.: Acc. P-B. Ed.
15.	Hiralal Mazumder Memorial College for Women, (1959) Dakshineswar, Calcutta-700 035 Phone : 553-2148 (W)	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist. Phil., Ec., Pol. Sc., Soc. Edn.
16.	Kanchrapara College, (1972) (KU) P.O. Kanchrapara ((Day+Evening), Pin-743 145 Phone : (033) 82-8790	L : B., E., S., H. HU : Pol. Sc., Sc.: Phy., Chem., Bot., Zoo., Math., Ec., Com.: P. & Acc.
17.	Kalinagar Mahavidyalaya, (1985) Kalinagar 41, P.O. Kalinagar Hat-743 442	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Edn., Geog.
18.	Mahadevananda Mahavidyalaya, (1968) Monirampore, Barrackpore, Pin-743 101 Phone : 560-0577	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec. Com.: Elec. Gr. A. Acc.
19.	Morning Star College (1971) Barrackpore, Pin-743 101 Phone : (033) 560-0462 (W)	L : E., HU : Hist., Phil.
20.	Mrinalini Datta Mahavidyapith, (1964) Vidyapith Road, Birati, Calcutta-700 051 (W) Phone : 539-3825	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Ec., Phy., Chem., Math., Com.: P. Acc.

Appendix-I (B)

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
21.	Nahata Jogendranath Mondal Smriti Mahavidyalaya, (1985) P.O. Nahata-743-290 Phone : (03215) 55-886	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Edn. Com.: P., Elec. Gr. A, Acc.
22.	P. N. Das College, (1962) Santinagar, Palta, P.O. Bengal Enamel, Pin-743 122 Phone : 556-1327	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec., Com. : P. & Acc.
23.	Ramkrishna Mission Vivekananda Centenary College (1963) P.O. Rahara, Phone : 553-2049/2850	L : HU : Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot. Voc.: Sericulture
24.	Ramkrishna Sarada Mission Vivekananda Vidyabhavan (1961) 33, Nayapatti Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-700 055 Phone : 551-3202/3452	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Sc.: Ec., Math., Edn. Comp. Sc. Voc. Comp. App.
25.	Rishi Bankim Chandra College (1947) Naihati (Day+Eve.) Phone : (033) 81-2099	L : B., E., S., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Elect. Com.: (Day & Eve.) Acc.: Comp. App.
26.	Rishi Bankim Chandra College for Women, (1984) Naihati, Phone : 81-4778 (W)	L : B., E., S., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Geog.
27.	Rishi Bankim Chandra Evening College (1984) Naihati, Phone : 81-1281	L : B., E., HU: Hist. Pol. Sc., Phil. F. Study, Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Com.: P & H
28.	Sarojini Naidu College for Women, (1956) 30, Jessore Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-700 028 (W) Phone : 551-2583	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Ec., Geog., Chem. A. Voc.: Comm. Eng., Comp. App.
29.	Taki Government College, (1950) P.O. Taki-26 Phone : 47-226 (0321) (Morn.+ Day)	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc.: Phy. Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec.
30.	Bonhooghly College of Commerce, (1965) 111/2, B.T. Road, Calcutta-700 035 Phone : 557/552-2479/2486	Com.: P & Adv. Acc. Aud. (Co-Ed.)
31.	Panihati Mahavidyalaya, (1964) P.O. Panihati, Phone : 553-3778	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Phil., Math., Edn. Com. : P.
32.	Sree Chaitanya College, (1956) P.O. Prafullanagar, Habra, Phone : 52-020 (03216)	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Anthro., Ec., Elect., Geog., Def. Stud. B. Ed.
33.	Sree Chaitanya College of Commerce, (1965) P.O. Prafullanagar, Habra, Phone : 52-086 (03216)	Com. : Acc.
34.	Vivekananda College (1987) P.O. Udayrajpur, Madhyamgram	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Mus.
35.	Chandraketugarh Sahidullah Smriti Mahavidyalaya (1997) P.O. Debalaya, (Berachampa)	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn.

TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES	
1. Govt. College of Education, Banipur (1948) P.O. Banipur-743 233, Phone : (03216) 52-034	Work Edn., B. Ed.
2. Post-Graduate Training College, for Physical Education (1932) Banipur-743 233, Phone : (03216) 52032/52104	Phy. Edn.
3. Gandhi Centenary B. T. College, (1968) P.O. Habra-743 268, Phone : (03216) 52-1999	B. Ed.
4. Nandalal Ghosh B. T. College, (1968) P.O. Madral, Pin-743 126	B. Ed.
5. R. K. Mission Boys' Home Brahmananda P.G.B.T. College (1961) P.O. Rahara, Pin-743 186 Phone : 553-2021	B. Ed., Work Education
6. Gopal Ch. Memorial College of Education, (1967) P.O. New Barrackpore-743 276 Phone : 512-2826	B. Ed.
ART COLLEGE	
The Indian College of Arts & Draftsmanship, (1983) (RBU), 72, Dum Dum Road, Calcutta-700 074	Art & Craft.
COLLEGES IN SOUTH 24-PARGANAS (CU)	
Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges
Subject	
1. Bankim Sardar College, (1955) P.O. Tangrakhali-743 329, Phone : (03218) 55-263	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Ec. Com. : P.
2. Baruipur College, (1981) P.O. Purandarpur Math, Pin-743 610 Phone : 337-1963	L : B., E. HU : Hist. Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Com. : P Gr. A
3. Behala College (1963) Parnasree, Calcutta-700 060 Phone : 478-5354	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Ec., Stat. Def. Stud.
4. Behala College of Commerce, (1967) Parnasree, Calcutta-700 060 Phone : 478-5354/5167	Com. : P.
5. Budge Budge College (1971) 7, Deshbandhu Chittaranjan Road, Budge Budge- 743 319, Phone : 470-1454	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Sc. : Chem., Zoo., Bot., Geog. Com. : Acc.
6. Dhruva Chand Halder College, (1965) P.O. Dakshin Barasat-743 372, Sarberia-42	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec., Math. Com. : Adv. Acc.

Appendix-I (B)

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
7.	Dinabandhu Andrews College, (1956) P.O. Garia, Calcutta-700 084 Phone : 462-4377	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Phil., Pol. Sc. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Elect. Mi. Bio. Voc. Sericulture</i>
8.	Fakir Chand College, (1948) Diamond Harbour, P.O. F.C. College, Pin-743 331, Phone : (03174) 55230/55244	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Com. : Acc. Voc. : Comp. App. Tour & Tr. Manag., Tax Pro. & Prac., B. Ed.</i>
9.	Gour Mohan Sachin Mondal Mahavidyalaya, (1969) P.O. Bireswarpur	L : B., E. S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol., Sc.. Phil., Ec., Edn. Com. Gr. A.</i>
10.	Harimohan Ghosh College, (1963) J-206 & 208A, Paharpur Road, Garden Reach, Calcutta-700 024 Phone : 469-3641	L : B., E., HU : <i>Hist., Pol., Sc., Ec., Com. : P & Acc., Math</i>
11.	K. K. Das College of Commerce, (1964) P.O. Garia, Calcutta-700 084 Phone : 462-4398	Evening <i>Com. : Acc.</i>
12.	Magrahat Degree College, (1996) Magrahat	L : B., E., HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc. Edn.</i>
13.	Maheshtala College, (1971) P.O. Chandannagar (via-Maheshtala), Pin-743 352 Phone : 470-1502	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Com. Elec. Gr. A.</i>
14.	Ramkrishna Mission Residential College, (1960) P.O. Narendrapur-743 508 Phone : (033) 477-2205	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist. Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Stat.</i>
15.	Raidighi College, (1995) P.O. Raidighi, Pin-743 383	L : B., E., HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Edn. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math.</i>
16.	Sammilani Mahavidyalaya, (1996) Baghajatin Station, E-M.By-Pass, Pin-700 075 Phone : 462-6869	L : B., E., S., HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Com. : P. Sc. : Phy., Chem. Math.</i>
17.	Sonarpur Mahavidyalaya, (1985) Sahid Biswanath Sarani, P.O. Rajpur, Pin-743 358 Phone : 434-1421	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Sc. : Elect.</i>
18.	Sundarban Hazi Desarat College, (1961) P.O. Pathankhali-743 611 Phone : 337-0101	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Antro. Comp. Sc.</i>
19.	Sundarban Mahavidyalaya, (1965) P.O. Kakdwip, Phone : Kak-57	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math. Com. : Acc.</i>
20.	Sushil Kar College, (1968) Ghoshpur, P.O. Champahati-743330	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec., Com. : All Compul. Papers Adv., Acc., Aud.</i>
21.	Vidyanagar College, (1963) P.O. Charashyamdass-743 503 Phone : 470-9218	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec. Zoo., Physio. Com. : P.</i>
22.	Vivekananda College, (1950) Thakurpukur, Calcutta-700 063 (Day+Morning) Phone : 467-3434	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec. Morning. Com. Acc.</i>

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
23.	Vivekananda College for Women, (1961) (Day+ Morn.) Barisha, Calcutta-700 008 (W) Phone : 467/468-5031	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Math., Zoo., Bot., Anthro., Ec., Geog.
24.	Saheed Anurup Ch, Mahavidyalaya, (1991) P.O. Burul-743 318	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Com.: P.
25.	Bhangar Mahavidyalaya, (1997) P.O. Bhangar, Phone : (03218) 70-460	L : B. E., HU : Pol. Sc., Ec., Hist., Phil., Edn. Geog., Math., Com. : P.
26.	Sagar Mahavidyalaya, (1998) P.O. Rudranagar, P.S. Sagar	L : B., E. HU : Pol. Sc., Hist., Edn.
TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES		
1.	Institute of Post Graduate Education for Women, (1954) Hastings House, Alipore, Calcutta-700 027 Phone : 479-7034 (W)	B. Ed.
2.	Institute of Physical Education, Hastings House, (1975) Alipore, Calcutta-700 027 Phone : 479-6821 (W)	Phy. Edn.

COLLEGES IN HOWRAH (C.U.)

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
1.	Azad Hind Fauz Smriti Mahavidyalaya (1986) P.O. Domjur-711 405, Phone : 670-0838	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Edn. Geog. Com. P.
2.	Bagnan College, (1958) P.O. Bagnan-711 303, Phone : 66-258 (03214)	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec. Com.: Acc. Voc. Tax Prac.
3.	Bijoy Krishna Girls' College, (1947) 5/3, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Howrah-711 101 (W) Phone : 660-2341	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil, Edn., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Geog., Zoo., Bot., Comp. Sc. Com. : Acc. Voc. : Comp. App.
4.	Gangadharpur Mahavidyalaya, (1981) P.O. Gangadharpur, Ganga-223	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Com. : Acc.
5.	Joypur Panchanan Roy College, (1986) P.O. Joypur-Fakirdas-711 401	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Com. P. Elec., Gr. A
6.	Dr. Kanailal Bhattacharyya College, (1983) P.O. Santragachi, Ramrajatala, Howrah-711 104 Phone : 667-5390	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Com. : P.
7.	Lalbaba College, (1964) 117, G.T. Road, P.O. Belur Math-711 202 (Day+Evening) Phone : 665-4066	L : B., E., S., H. HU : Hist. Pol. Sc., Phil. Edn. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Geog., Eve. Shift— B. A. & Com. : Acc.

Appendix-I (B)

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
8.	Narshimha Dutta College, (1924) 129, Belilious Road, Howrah-711 101 (Morn.-Girls+Day-Co-ed.+Eve-M) Phone : 666-8049	L : B., E., S., Ur. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Sc. : Math., Bot., Zoo., Anthro., Phy., Chem., Ec., Geog., Comp. Sc., Stat. Com. : P. (Evening).
9.	Prabhu Jagatbandhu College, Jorhat, (1964) P.O. Jorhat-711 302, Phone : 669-0221	L : B. HU : Hist., Phil. Sc., : Math., Ec., Geog. Com. Acc.
10.	Purash Kanpur Haridas Nandi Mahavidyalaya, (1966) P.O. Kanpur, PIN-711410, Kan-236	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Sc. : Phy. Chem., Math., Ec. Com. : Acc.
11.	Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir, (1941) P.O. Belur Math, Pin-711202 Phone : 654-9281	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec. Voc. Ind. Chem., Comp. App.
12.	Ramsaday College, (1946) P.O. Amta-711 401 Phone : (03214) 60-251	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math., Ec. Com.: Adv. Acc.
13.	Shibpur Dinabandhu Institution (1948) (M-G, D-Co-ed) 412/1, G. T. Road, (South) Howrah-711 102 Phone : 660-2996	L : B., E., S., Ur. H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Ec. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo, Bot. Com.: Elec. Gr. A. Acc.
14.	Shyampur Siddheswari Mahavidyalaya, (1964) P.O. Ajodhya-711 312, Ajodhya-21	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec. Com. : P.
15.	Sovarani Memorial College (1971) P.O. Jagatballavpur-711 408 Phone : (03214) 55-038	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Ec., Com. : Acc.
16.	Uluberia College, (1948) P.O. Uluberia-711 315 (Day+Eve.) Phone : 661-0332	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Com. : P. Gr. A. Acc. B. Ed.
TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE		
1.	Ramkrishna Mission Sikshan Mandir, (1958) Belur Math, Howrah-712 202, Phone : 654-9281	B. Ed.

COLLEGES IN HOOGHLY (BU/CU)

1.	Aghore Kamini Prakash Chandra Mahavidyalaya (1959) P.O. Bengai, Arambag-712 611 Phone : (03211) 46-235	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Ec., Phy., Chem., Math., Com.: Acc & all Subjects
2.	Arambag Girls' College, (1995) (W) P.O. Arambag, Phone : (03211) 55-960	L : B., E., HU : Hist. Pol. Sc., Soc., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math.
3.	Balagarh Bijoy Krishna Mahavidyalaya, (1985) P.O. Balagarh-712 501, Phone : (03213) 60-288	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Com. : P. Acc., Ec., Math.
4.	Bijoy Narayan Mahavidyalaya, (1950) P.O. Itachuna-712 147, Phone : (03213) 66-279	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math. Zoo. Bot. Ec.

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
5.	Bidhan Chandra College (1957) 31, G. T. Road, P.O. Rishra-712 248 (Day+Eve.) Phone : 662-1812	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Math., Phil., Ec. Com. : P Voc. : Off. Manag & Sec. Prac.
6.	Chandernagore Govt. College, (1891) P.O. Chandannagar (Morn.+Day+Eve.), Pin-712 136 Phone : 83-5290	L : B., E., S., Fr. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math. Geog., Ec., Com. : P. Acc.
7.	Hooghly Mohsin College (1836) P.O. Chinsurah, Pin-712 101 (Morn.+Day+Even.) Phone : 80-2252	L : B., E., S., Ur., Ar., Per. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Physio., Ec., Elect.Com. P (Eve.), Law P. G.—Physio.
8.	Hooghly Women's College, (1949) P.O. Hooghly-712 103 Phone : 80-2335 (W)	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Ec., Geog.
9.	Kabi Sukanta Mahavidyalaya (1986) P.O. Angus, Bhadreswar-712 221, Phone : 633-6184	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Ec., Soc. Com. Acc.
10.	Khalisani Mahavidyalaya, (1970) P.O. Khalisani, Phone : 835-530	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Geog. Com. : P. Acc.
11.	Nabagram Hiralal Paul College (1957) (CU) P.O. Nabagram, Phone : 663-0007	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist. Pol. Sc., Phil. Edn. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Com. : P.
12.	Netaji Mahavidyalaya (1948) Arambag-712 246, Phone : (03211) 55-012	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Geog., Plt. Prot. Com. : Acc.
13.	Rabindra Mahavidyalaya, (1971) P.O. Champadanga-712 401 Phone : (03212) 55-104	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Def. Stud., P. Ed. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Geog. Com. Acc. Ad., Acc. Voc. : F. Eng.
14.	Raja Peary Mohan College, (1881) (CU) Uttarpara-712 258, Phone : 64 1155	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Physio. Com.: Acc.
15.	Raja Rammohan Roy Mahavidyalaya, (1964) P.O. Namgulpara, Radhanagar-712 406 Phone : Khanakul-221	L : B., E., H., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Com. : Acc.
16.	Sarat Centenary College (1976) P.O. Dhaniakhali-712 302 Phone : 55-282 (03213)	L : B., E., HU : Hist. Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot. Com. : P. Acc.
17.	Serampore College, (1818) (CU) Serampore-712 201 Phone : (033) 662-2322	L : B., E., S. Heb., Syr. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Physio. Com. : Acc.
18.	Serampore Girls' College, (1981) (CU) 13, T. C. Goswami Street, Serampore-712 201 (W) Phone : 662-3723	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn.,

Appendix-I (B)

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
19.	Sree Gopal Banerjee College, (1958) Vill. Bagati, P.O. Magra-712 148 (Morn.+Day+Even.) Phone : 846244 (033)	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Plt. Prot.
20.	Sri Ramkrishna Sarada Vidyamahapith, (1959) P.O. Kamarpukur-712 612 (W) Phone : (03211) 44-224	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Comp. Sc.
21.	Swami Niswambalananda Girls' College, (1978) (CU) 87, B.P.M.B. Sarani, P.O. Bhadrakali-712 232 (W) Phone : 663-0270	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Edn. Ec. Com. : P. Ele. Gr. A
22.	Tarakeswar Degree College, (1986) P.O. Tarakeswar-712 410, Phone : (03212) 76-269	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Ec. Soc. Com. : P.
23.	Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya, (1966) P.O. Haripal-712 405 Phone : (03212) 42-235	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Math., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec. Com. : Acc. Adv., Acc. Sc. : Phy. Chem. Elect. Voc. : Off. Mgt. & Prac.
24.	Vidyasagar Mahavidyalaya, (1998) (CU) Vill. Suchia, P.O. Masat.	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Edn. Com. : P.
TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES		
1.	Govt. Training College, (1955) P.O. Hooghly-712 103, Phone : 80-2085	B. Ed.
2.	Institute of Post-Graduate Education for Women, (1965) Chandernagore, Phone : 836-040 (W)	B. Ed.
3.	Govt. Physical Education College for Women, (1984) P.O. Hooghly-712 103, Phone : 80-2085 (W)	Phy. Education
4.	Sri Ramkrishna Sarada Sikshamandir, (1971) P.O. Anur, Phone : (03211) 44-228	B. Ed.
COLLEGES IN NADIA (STD-03472) (CU-KU)		
1.	Dr. B. R. Ambedhkar College, (1973) P.O. Betai-741 163, Phone : (03474) 54-207	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec., Com. : P.
2.	Bethuadahari College, (1986) P.O. Bethuadahari-741 126, Phone : (03474) 55-401	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Soc. Com. : P.
3.	Chakdaha College, (1972) (KU) P.O. Chakdaha-741 222, (Day + Morn.) Phone : 44-268/45-259	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Ec., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math. Zoo., Bot., Geog., Physio. Com. : P. Aud & Acc.
4.	Haringhata Mahavidyalaya, (1986) (KU) Haringhata-741 124, Phone : (03473) 33320	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Ec., Comp. Sc. Com. : Acc.
5.	Karimpur Pannadevi College, (1968) P.O. Karimpur-741 152, Phone : (03471) 55158	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Geog., Comp. Sc. Com. : Acc.

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
6.	Krishnagar Govt. College, (1846) P.O.Krishnagar-741 101 Phone : (03472) 52863	L : B., E., S., Ar. Per. HU : <i>Hist., Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec.</i>
7.	Krishnagar Women's College, (1958) (W) P.O. Krishnagar-741 101, Phone : (03472) 52355 Pin-743 331	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math., Geog., Ec.</i>
8.	Dwijendralal College, (1968) P.O. Krishnagar-741 101, Phone : (03472) 52240	Com.: <i>Acc.</i>
9.	Nabadwip Vidyasagar College, (1942) P.O. Nabadwip-741 302 Phone : Naba-9	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol., Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Physio., Bot., Chem (A)., Ec. Geog., Com. : Gr. V.</i>
10.	Ranaghat College, (1950) Ranaghat-741 201 Phone : (03473) 72206	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Ec., Chem. (A). Com.: Elec. Gr. A., Acc.</i>
11.	Santipur College, (1948) P.O. Santipur-741 404 Phone : (03472) 77028	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Physio., Ec.</i>
12.	Srikrishna College, (1952) P.O. Bagula-741 502 Phone : (03473) 72205	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec. Sc. : Math., Phy., Chem., Comp., Sc., Com. Adv. Acc., Aud., I. Tax & Cos.</i>
13.	Sudhirranjan Lahiri Mahavidyalaya, (1966) P.O. Majhdia Phone : (03473) 76206	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist. Pol. Sc. Phil. Ec. Comp. Sc. Psy. Com.: Acc.</i>
TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE		
	Shimurali Sachinandan College of Education (1976) (KU) P.O. Shimurali, Pin-741 248 Phone : 30035 (03473)	B. Ed.

COLLEGES IN MURSHIDABAD, STD—03482 (CU)

1.	Berhampur Girls' College, (1946) P.O. Berhampur-742 101 Phone : (03482) 520193 (W)	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Bot., Zoo., Physio., Math., Ec. Voc. : Voc. : Comm. Eng., Ser., Tour & Tra.</i>
2.	Berhampur College, (1963) P.O. Berhampur-742 101 Phone : (03482) 20545	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec., Geog., Math. F. Stud. Com.: P. Acc.</i>

Appendix-I (B)

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
3.	Dukhulal Nibaran Chandra College (1967) P.O. Aurangabad-742 224 Phone : 62-477	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec. Com. : P. Acc.
4.	Jangipur College, (1950) P.O. Jangipur-742 213 Phone : (03483) 64226	L : B., E., S., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Ec., Bio. Phy., Bio. Chem. Com. : Elec. Gr. A
5.	Jatindra Rajendra Mahavidyalaya, (1986) P.O. Amtala-742 121	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil.
6.	Kandi Raj College, (1950) P.O. Kandi-742 137 Phone : (03484) 55-230	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec.
7.	Krishnanath College, (1858) P.O. Berhampore-742 101 Phone : (03482) 520069	L : B., E., S., Per. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Bot., Zoo., Physio., Stat. Com. : P. Voc. : Off Mang. & Sec. Prac, Ser., Tour & Tra.
8.	Murshidabad Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, (1981) P.O. Chak Islampur-742 304 Phone : (03481) 036327 ISI. 327	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil.
9.	Muzaffar Ahmed Mahavidyalaya, (1986) P.O. Salar-742 401 Phone : (03484) 73305	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Edn. Geog.
10.	Panchthupi Haripada Gouribala College, (1996) P.O. Panchthupi, Pin-742 161	L : B., E., HU : Pol. Sc., Phil. Ec., Hist.
11.	Raja Birendra Chandra College of Commerce, (1965) P.O. Kandi-742 137, Phone : (03483) 55-379	Com. : P. Acc.
12.	Rani Dhanya Kumari College, (1962) Jiaganj-742 123, Phone : (03483) 50330	HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Def. Stud. Edn. Com. : P. (Eve.) Acc.
13.	Sewnarayan Rameswar Fatepuria College, (1966) P.O. Beldanga-742 133, Phone : (03482) 44040	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Ec. Com. (Eve.)—P. Acc.
14.	Sripat Singh College, (1949) P.O. Jiaganj, Phone : (03483) 50351	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Ec. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math. Bot., Zoo., Bio. Phy., Ec.
15.	Syed Nurul Hasan College, (1994-95) Farakka-742 123	L : B., E., HU : Bot., Edn. Mus./ Soc.
16.	Subhas Ch. Bose Centenary College, (1998) Lalbagh	L : B., E., Ur. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc.
17.	Nagar College, (1998) P.O. Nagar, P.S. Khargram	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Ec., Math.
TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE		
1.	Union Christian Trg. College, (1941) Berhampore, Pin-742 101 Phone : (03482) 50254/51255	B. Ed., P. Ed.

COLLEGES IN MIDNAPORE (STD-03222) (VU)	
1. Bajkul Miloni Mahavidyalaya, (1964) P.O. Kismat Bajkul-721 655 Phone : (03220) 74 291	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Physio. Geog., Voc. : Aut. Mob.</i>
2. Belda College, (1963) P.O. Belda, Phone : 55245 (03229) Pin-721 424	L : B., E., HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec. Com. : Acc. Voc. : Off. Mgt. & Sec. Prac.</i>
3. Bhattar College, (1963) P.O. Danton, Phone : Dant-238 Pin-721 426	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Ec., Phil. Com : Acc.</i>
4. Chandrakona Vidyasagar Mahavidyalaya, (1985) P.O. Chandrakona, Phone : (03225) 66294 Pin-721 201	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec. Voc. : Comp. App.</i>
5. Egra Sarada Sashibhusan College, (1985) P.O. Egra, Phone : Egra-44073	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Com. : P. Voc. : Off. Mgt. & Sec. Prac.</i>
6. Haldia Govt. College, (1988) P.O. Debhog, Haldia, Phone : (03224) 52278 Pin-721 657	L : B., E. HU : <i>Edn. Soc. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Anthro., Stat., Geog., P. Ed. Voc. : Tour-Tra.</i>
7. Hijli College, (1994) Hijli-721 02, Phone : (03222/27) 2297/3201/2411	L : B., E., HU : <i>Ec., Edn. Soc., Mus. Voc. : Ind. Fish., Comm. Eng., Comp. App. Off. Manag. & Sec. Prac.</i>
8. Jhargram Raj College, (1949) P.O. Jhargram, (Morn.+Day) Phone : (03221) 55022	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Physio., Ec., Com. : Acc. Voc. : F. Eng.</i>
9. Garhbeta College, (1948) P.O. Garhbeta, Pin-721 127 Phone : (03227) 65143	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Physio., Ec. Voc. : Off. Mgt. & Sec. Prac.</i>
10. Kaibalyadayini College of Commerce, (1961) P.O. Midnapore, Phone : (03222) 62836	Com. : Acc.
11. Kharagpur College, (1949) P.O. Inda (Kharagpur), Pin-721 305 Phone : (03222) 55920	L : B., E., S., H. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Comp. Sc. Com. : Acc. Voc. : Ad. Sale</i>
12. Mahisadal Raj College, (1969) P.O. Mahisadal Phone : (03228) 77220	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Comp. Sc. Ec. Com. : Acc. Voc. : Ind. Chem.</i>
13. Mahisadal Girls' College, (1969) P.O. Mahisadal, Phone : (03228) 77 520 (W) Pin-721 628	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Geog., Soc., Edn.</i>

Appendix-I (B)

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
14.	Midnapore College (1873) P.O. Midnapore (Morn. +Day), Pin-721 101 Phone : (03222) 62847/62977 (R)	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Physio., Stat., Ec., Geog., Comp. Sc.</i>
15.	Moyna College, (1972) P.O. Moyna, Pin-721 629 Phone : (03228) 60247	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Chem. Bot. Com. : P.</i>
16.	Mugberia Gangadhar Mahavidyalaya, (1964) P.O. Bhupatinagar, Pin-721 425 Phone : (03220) 70236	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Ec., Com. : Acc. Voc. : Tax Proc.</i>
17.	Narajole Raj College, (1966) P.O. Narajole, Phone : (03222) 62426	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot.</i>
18.	Panskura Banamali College, (1961) P.O. Panskura R. S., Phone : (03228) 52222 Pin-721 152	L : B., E., HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Edn. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Physio, Geog., Comp. Sc. P. Ed., Mi. Bio., Elect. Com. : Acc., B. Ed. Voc. : Off. Mgt. & Sec. Prac.</i>
19.	Pingla Thana Mahavidyalaya, (1965) P.O. Maligram, Phone : Maligram-224 Pin-721 140	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., P. Ed. Com. : P.</i>
20.	Pravat Kumar College, (1926) P.O. Contai, Phone : (03220) 55020/55775	L : B., E., S., HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec., Sc., : Phy., Chem., Math. Zoo., Bot., Geog., Comp. Sc. Com. : Acc. B. Ed.</i>
21.	Rabindra Satabarsiki Mahavidyalaya, (1961) P.O. Ghatal, Phone : (03225) 55024 (W)	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Geog. Com. : P.</i>
22.	Raja Narendralal Khan Women's College, (1957) (W) Gope Palace, Midnapur, Phone : (03222) 62426 Pin-721 102	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Mus., Geog., Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Comp. Sc., Physio., Ec. Voc. : Ser.</i>
23.	Ramnagar College, (1972) P.O. Depal, Phone : (03220) 64241 Pin- 721453	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math. Com. : Acc. Voc. : Ind. Fish.</i>
24.	Sabang Sajanikanta Mahavidyalaya, (1970) P.O. Lutunia-721166 Phone : (03222) 48221	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Physio., Ec. Com. : Acc. Voc. : Ind. Fish.</i>
25.	Seva Bharati Mahavidyalaya, (1964) P.O. Parihati, Kapgari Phone : (03226) 63295	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Anthro., Ind. Chem., P. Ed. Com.: Acc., B. Ed. Voc. : Ind. Fish., Se. Tech.</i>
26.	Silda Chandrasekhar College, (1971) P.O. Silda	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math. Com. : P.</i>

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
27.	Sitananda College, (1960) P.O. Nandigram	L : B., E., HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil.</i> Edn. Sc. : <i>Phy., Chem., Math.,</i> <i>Zoo., Anthro. Voc. : Ind. Fish.</i>
28.	Subarnarekha Mahavidyalaya, (1988) P.O. Gopiballavpur-721 506 Phone : (03221) 278	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc.</i> <i>Anthro., Ec., Elect., Grog. Com.:</i> <i>Acc. Voc. : Tax. : Proc.</i>
29.	Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, (1948) P.O. Tamluk, Phone : (03228) 66054 Pin-721 636	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil.</i> <i>Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo.,</i> <i>Bot., Physio., Ec.</i>
30.	Vivekananda Satavarshiki Mahavidyalaya, (1964) P.O. Manikpara, Phone : (03222) 54244/62806	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc.,</i> <i>Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math.,</i> <i>Ec.</i>
31.	Vivekananda Mission Mahavidyalaya, (1968) P.O. Chaitanyapur, Pin-721 645 Phone : (03224) 86223	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc.,</i> <i>Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math.</i> <i>Com. : Acc.</i>
32.	Yogada Satsangha Palpara Mahavidyalaya, (1964) P.O. Palpara, Phone : Mangla-49227 Pin-721 458	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc.,</i> <i>Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec.,</i> <i>B. Ed Voc. : Comp. App.</i>
TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES		
1.	Vidyasagar Teachers Training College, (1968) P.O. Midnapur, Phone : (03222) 62479	B. Ed.
2.	Sevayatan Sikshak Sikshan Mahavidyalaya, (1960) Jhargram, Phone : (03221) 550625	B. Ed.
COLLEGES IN BURDWAN (STD-03421) (BU)		
1.	Asansol Girls' College, (1956) (W) P.O. Asansol-713 304, Phone : (0341) 204098	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc.,</i> <i>Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math.,</i> <i>Zoo., Bot., Geog., Ec. Com. : Acc.</i>
2.	Banwarilal Bhalotia College, (1944) P.O. Asansol-713 303 (Morn. + Day + Eve.) Phone : (0341) 202842	L : B., E., H., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol.</i> <i>Sc., Phil. Sc. : Ec., Stat., Elect.</i> <i>Math.</i>
3.	Bidhan Chandra College, (1961) P.O. Asansol-713 304 Phone : (0341) 20-2520	L : B., E., S., H., Ur. HU : <i>Hist.,</i> <i>Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem.,</i> <i>Math., Ec. Com. : Acc.</i>
4.	Burdwan Raj College, (1881) Burdwan-713 104 (Morn. + Day + Eve.) Phone : (0342) 65841/67787	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc.,</i> <i>Math., Phil., Soc., Ec., Sc. : Phy.,</i> <i>Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Elect.</i> <i>Com. : Acc. & Aud., Bank & Cur.,</i> <i>F. Ex., Adv. Acc., Fin & Adm. of</i> <i>Pub. Corp. Voc. : Ind. Fish.</i>
5.	Chandrapur College, (1985) P.O. Chandrapur, Katwa-713 145 Phone : (0342) 72222	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil</i> <i>Ec., Com. : Acc.</i>

Appendix-I (B)

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
6.	Deshbandhu Mahavidyalaya, (1973) P.O. Chittaranjan, Asansol-713 331 Phone : (0341) 525-449	L : B., E., S., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Ec., Com. : P, Acc.
7.	Durgapur Govt. College, (1970) Durgapur-713 214 (Morn.+Day) Phone : (0343) 554135/546038	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math., Bot. Zoo., Elect., Geo., Ec. PG. : Com.: Acc.
8.	Durgapur Women's College, (1980) (W) Durgapur-713 209, Phone : (0343) 562852	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol., Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Elect., Ec.
9.	Dr. Gour Mohan Roy College, (1986) P.O. Monteswar-713 145, Phone : (0342) 75548	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol., Sc., Phil. Ec. Com. : P.
10.	Dr. Bhupendranath Dutta Smriti Mahavidyalaya, (1996) P.O. Hatgobindapur, Pin-713 407 Phone : 34243	L : B., E., HU : Ec., Pol. Sc., Geog., Com. : P
11.	Guskara Mahavidyalaya, (1965) P.O. Guskara-713 128 Phone : (03452) 55105	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Zoo., Bot., Geog., Com. : Aud & Acc., Adv., Acc.
12.	Kazi Nazrul Islam Mahavidyalaya, (1982) P.O. Churulia-713 368 Phone : (03465) 52202	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Com.: P. all Subjects.
13.	Kalna College, (1943) P.O. Kalna-713 409 Phone : (03454) 55032	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist. Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc.: Geog., Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec. Com. : Acc., Adv., Acc., B. Ed.
14.	Katwa College, (1948) P.O. Katwa (Day + Eve.) Phone : (03453) 55049	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist. Pol. Sc. Math., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Stat., Elect., Geog., Physio. Com. : Acc., Adv. Acc., Adv. Bank, B. Ed.
15.	Khandra College, (1982) P.O. Khandra, Phone : (0341) 665245	L : B., E., S. H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec. Com.: P. all Subjects Acc
16.	Kulti College, (1986) P.O. Kulti-713 343, Phone : (0341) 520711	L : B., E., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Ec. Sc. Bot., Zoo., Chem., Com. : Acc.
17.	M. U. C. Women's College, (1955) B. C. Road, Burdwan-713 104, (Morn. + Day) Phone : (0342) 65168 (W)	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist. Pol. Sc. Phil. Edn., Soc. Mus. Sc. Phy., Math., Chem., Zoo., Bot, Geog., Ec.
18.	Mankar College, (1987) P.O. Mankar-713 144 Phone : (03452) 47269	L : B., E., H. HU : Hist. Pol. Sc. Phil., Ec., Geog., Math. Com. : P. Voc. : Comp. App.
19.	Memari College, (1981) P.O. Memari-713 146, Phone : (0342) 25589	L : B., E., HU : Hist. Pol. Sc., Phil. Ec., P. Ed, Math., Com. : Acc.
20.	Michael Madhusudan Memorial College, (1996) Durgapur, Phone : (0343) 54-5912	L : B., E., HU : Hist. Phil., Ec., Pol. Sc., Com. : P.

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
21.	Raniganj Girls' College (1980) P.O. Raniganj-713 347 Phone : (0341) 444069 (W)	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec.
22.	Syamsundan College, (1948) P.O. Syamsundar-713 424 Phone : SMSR-226	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Com. : Acc. Voc. : Se. Tech.
23.	Trivenidevi Bhalotia College, (1957) P.O. Raniganj-713 347 Phone : (0341) 44-4780	L : B., E., S., Ur., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Stat., Elect., Geo., Geog., Comp. Sc., Physio.
24.	Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya, (1964) Burdwan-713 103 Phone : (0342) 65-521/208	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Stat. Geog., Ec.
TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE		
	Govt. College of Education, Burdwan, (1964) Kajirhat, P.O. Lakurdi, Burdwan-713 102 Phone : (0342) 65512	B. Ed.
MUSIC COLLEGE		
	Padmaja Naidu College of Music, (1975) Rajbati, Burdwan, Pin-713 104	Music

COLLEGES IN DARJEELING (0354), SLI-0353 (NBU)

1.	Bijonbari College, (1995) P.O. Kajjalia	L : E., N. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Ec.
2.	Darjeeling Govt. College, (1948) P.O. Darjeeling, Pin-734 101 (Morn. + Day) Phone : (0354) 54019	L : B., E., H. N., Tib., Ur., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Geog., Ec. Com. : Acc.
3.	Kalipada Ghosh Tari Mahavidyalaya, (1988) P.O. Bagdogra-734 422, Phone : (0353) 450662	HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Math., Com. : P. Acc.
4.	Kalimpong College, (1962) P.O. Kalimpong-734 301 Phone : (03552) 55231/55486	L : B., E., H., S., N., Tib. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Geog. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Bot., Zoo., Com. : P & Acc.
5.	Kurseong College, (1967) P.O. Kurseong-743 203, Phone : (0354) 44243	L : B., E., N. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Zoo., Bot., Geog., Com. : P
6.	Loreto College, (1961) P.O. Darjeeling-734 101, Phone : (0354) 54238 (W)	L : E., H., N. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Ec., Edn. Geog.
7.	Salesian College, (1933) P.O. Sonada-734 219 Phone : (0354) 66243	L : E. Lat. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Ec.

Appendix-I (B)

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
8.	Siliguri College (1950) P.O. Siliguri-734 401 Phone : (0353) 20390	L : B., E., S. H., N, HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Soc. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Stat., Geog., Physio., Ec. P. Ed. Comp., Sc., Elect.
9.	Siliguri College of Commerce, (1962) P.O. Siliguri-734 401, Phone : (0354) 432594	Com. : Acc.
10.	Siliguri Mahila Mahavidyalaya, (1981) Dabgram Colony, P.O. Rabindra Sarani-734 406 Phone : (0353) 23 442	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Ec.
11.	Sonada College, (1985) P.O. Sonada-734 219, Phone : (0354) 66316	L : B., N., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Ec. Edn.
12.	St. Joseph's College, (1927) P.O. North Pont, Darjeeling-734 101 Phone : (0354) 54155	L : B., E., H., N., Tib. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Geog.
13.	Cluny College, (1998) P.O. Kalimpong (W)	L : N., E. HU : Hist., Geog. Voc. : Off. Mgt. & Prac.
14.	Surya Sen Mahavidyalaya, (1998) Siliguri	L : B., E., HU : Pol. Sc., Edn. Ec. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Com. : P.

TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES

1.	Sree Ramkrishna B. T. College, (1957) Darjeeling-734 101, Phone : (0354) 52 448	B. Ed.
2.	Siliguri B. Ed. College, (1990) Siliguri-734 433, Phone : (0353) 450566	B. Ed.

COLLEGES IN JALPAIGURI (03561) (NBU)

1.	Alipurduar College, (1957) P.O. Alipurduar, Pin-736 122 Phone : (03572) 55045	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. Phy., Chem., Math., Geog., Ec., Zoo., Bot., Com. : Acc. Voc. : Comp. App.
2.	Ananda Chandra College, (1942) P.O. Jalpaiguri-735 101 Phone : (03561) 22107	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Comp. Sc., Geog., Physio., P. Ed.
3.	Ananda Chandra College of Commerce, (1962) D. B. C. Road., Jalpaiguri-735 101 Phone : (03561) 22734/24221	Com. : Acc.
4.	Birpara College, (1986) P.O. Birpara-735 204, Phone : (03563) 66217	L : B. E. Sc. : Ec., Soc. Geog. Com. : P.
5.	Falakata College, (1981) P.O. Falkata-735 211, Phone : (03563) 60307	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Edn., Ec., Phil.

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
6.	Primal Mitra Smriti Mahavidyalaya (1985) P.O. Mal-735 211, Phone : (03561) 55212	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Ec., Phil. Com. : P.
7.	Prasannadev Women's College, (1950) P.O. Jaipaguri-735 101 Phone : (03561) 22146	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy. Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Ec., Geog. Comp. Sc., Elect. Voc. : Tour-Tra.
8.	Sukanta Mahavidyalaya, (1981) P.O. Dhupguri-735 210 Phone : (03563) 50067/R-50101	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Edn. Ec., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Math., Comp. Sc.
9.	Saheed Kshudiram College, (1996) P.O. Kamakshyaguri, Phone : (03564) 60419 Pin-736 202	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Geog.
10.	Vivekananda College, (1985) P.O. Alipurduar-736 121., Phone : (03564) 55362	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Edn.

TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE

1.	Ananda Chandra Training College, (1958) Jalpaiguri-735 101, Phone : (03561) 22244	B. Ed.
----	--	--------

LAW COLLEGE

1.	Jalpaiguri Law College, (1981) Phone : (03561) 22905	Law.
----	---	------

COLLEGES IN COOCH BEHAR (03582) (NBU)

1.	A. B. N. Seal College, (1888) P.O. Cooch Behar-736 101 (Morn. + Day) Phone : (03582) 22314	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Ec.
2.	Cooch Behar College, (1970) P.O. Cooch Behar-736 101 Phone : (03582) 22702	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Ec., Geog., Com.: Acc. Voc. Comm. Eng., Off Mgt. & Prac. Ad. Sale.
3.	Dinhata College, (1956) P.O. Dinhata-736 135 Phone : (03581) 55049	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Edn. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math. Ec., Bot., Zoo., Elect., Comp. Sc. Com. : Acc..
4.	Mathabhanga College, (1969) P.O. Mathabhanga, Phone : (03583) 282/94	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Stat.
5.	Mekhliganj College, (1996), Mekhliganj	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc.
6.	Netaji Subhas Mahavidyalaya, (1985) P.O. Haldibari-735 122, Phone : (03584) 63266	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Ec.
7.	Thakur Panchanan Mahila Mahavidyalaya, (1981) P.O. Cooch Behar-736 101, Phone : (03582) 22695	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Edn.
8.	Tufangunj College, (1971) P.O. Tufangunj-736 159 Phone : (03582) 44263	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Chem., Bot., Zoo., Ec., Soc. Com. : P.

Appendix-I (B)

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
9.	University B. T. and Evening College, (1968) P.O. Cooch Behar, Pin-736 101 Phone : (03562) 22714	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Ec., B. Ed. Com. : P. (Eve.)
TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES		
	Govt. College of Physical Education for Women, (1985) P.O. Dinhata-736 135, Phone : (03581) 55154	Phy. Edn.

COLLEGES IN BIRBHUM (STD-03421) (BU)

1.	Abhedananda Mahavidyatan, (1965) P.O. Saithia-731 234, Phone : (03464) 62292	L : B., E., HU : Hist. Phil., Pol. Sc., Ec. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Elec. Com. : Acc.
2.	Birbhum Mahavidyalaya, (1979) P.O. Suri-731 101, Phone : (03462) 55653	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Geog.
3.	Bolpur College, (1950) P.O. Bolpur, Pin-731 120 Phone : (03463) 52290	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot. Ec. Com. : Acc. Voc. : Ser., Rural Handicraft.
4.	Chandidas Mahavidyalaya, (1972) P.O. Khujutipara-731215	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Math., Ec. Com. : Acc.
5.	Hiralal Bhakat College, (1986) P.O. Nalhati-731 220, Phone : (03465) 55-254	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil Ec., Math. Com. : P, Acc.
6.	Kabi Nazrul College, (1985) P.O. Murarai-731 219, Phone : (03405) 52202	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol Sc., Phil. Com. : P.
7.	Krishna Chandra College, (1897) P.O. Hetampur, Dubrajpur Phone : (03462) 44236/44201	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec., Zoo., Bot.
8.	Rampurhat College, (1950) P.O. Rampurhat-731 224 (Morn. + Day + Eve.) Phone : (03461) 55018	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Elect. Com. : Acc.
9.	Sambhu Nath College, (1963) P.O. Labpur, Phone : (03464) 66225	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec. Zoo., Bot., Com. : Acc. & Aud., LSG., L. Bodies., BK.
10.	Suri Vidyasagar College, (1942) P.O. Suri-731 303 (Day + Eve.) Phone : (03462) 55504	L : B., E., S., Ar. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Math., Chem. Zoo., Bot., Plt. Prot., Geo., Ec., Physio. Elect., Comp. Sc. Stat. Com. : Acc.
11.	Sailajananda Falgooni Smriti Mahavidyalaya, (1998) P.O. Khayrasole	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil.

COLLEGES IN BANKURA (03242) (BU)

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
1.	Bankura Zilla Saradamani Mahila Mahavidyapith, (1973) P.O. Bankura Phone : (03242) 51194 (W)	L : B., E., S.HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec., Geog.
2.	Bankura Christian College, (1903) P.O. Bankura, Pin-722 101 Phone : (03242) 50924	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Soc. Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Elec., Geog., Ec., Pre-Med., Physio.
3.	Bankura Sammilani College, (1948) P.O. Kenduadihi Phone : (0342) 50741	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc.: Phy., Stat. Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec. Com. : Acc. Voc. : Tax. Pro & Pra.
4.	Barjora College, (1985) P.O. Barjora, Pin-722 202, Phone : (03241) 57309	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol., Sc., Phil., Ec.
5.	Gobinda Prasad Mahavidyalaya, (1985) P.O. Amarkanan	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec.
6.	Jamini Roy College, (1986) P.O. Beliatore, Pin-722-203, Phone : (03241) 59261	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Ec.
7.	Khatra Adibasi Mahavidyalaya, (1979) P.O. Khatra, Phone : (03243) 62261	L : B., E. S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec. Com.: Acc., Adv. Acc.
8.	Panchmura Mahavidyalaya, (1965) P.O. Panchmura Phone : (03243) 68227	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist. Pol. Sc. Phil., Geog. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec. Com. : Acc.
9.	Pandit Raghunath Murmu Smriti Mahavidyalaya (1986) Pirongari, Khatra-722 150, Phone : (03243) 62-211	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist. Pol. Sc. Phil., Ec., Geog.
10.	Ramananda College, (1945) P.O. Bishnupur (Day+Eve.), Phone : (03244) 52059	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Physio., Ec., Comp. Sc., Geog., Stat. Com. : Acc. Voc. : Off. Manag & Sec. Prac.
11.	Saldiha College, (1966) P.O. Saldiha, Phone : (03241) 62228	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Ec. Physio. Com. : Acc.
12.	Sonamukhi College, (1966) P.O. Sonamukhi-722 207 Phone : (03244) 75251	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist. Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Ec. Com. : Acc.
TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE		
	Nikhil Banga Sikshak Mahavidyalaya, (1969) P.O. Bishnupur Phone : (03244) 52001	B. Ed., P. Ed.

Appendix-I (B)

COLLEGES IN PURULIA (03252) (BU)

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
1.	Achhuram Memorial College (1975) P.O. Jalda-723 202 Phone : (03254) 55255	L : B., E., S., H. HU : <i>Hist.</i> , Pol. Sc., Phil., Sc. : <i>Phy.</i> , <i>Math.</i> , Bot., Zoo., Geog., Ec.
2.	Balarampur College, (1985) P.O. Rangadih-723 143, (03252) 80217	L : B., E., H. HU : <i>Hist.</i> , Pol. Sc., Phil. Com. : <i>Acc.</i>
3.	J. K. College, (1948) P.O. Ketika-723 101 Phone : (03252) 22416	L : B., E., S., H. HU : <i>Hist.</i> , Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : <i>Phy.</i> , <i>Chem.</i> , <i>Math.</i> , <i>Zoo.</i> , <i>Bot.</i> , <i>Ec.</i> , <i>Geog.</i> Stat. Comp. Sc. Com. : <i>Acc.</i>
4.	Mahatma Gandhi College, Lalpur (1981) P.O. Daldali Pnone : (03252) 40251	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist.</i> , Pol. Sc. Phil. Com. : P. <i>Acc.</i> & Aud, For Ex., Fin. & Pub. Adm.
5.	Manbhum Mahavidyalaya, (1986) P.O. Manbazar-723 131	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist.</i> , Pol. Sc. Ec., Geog. Com. : P. & <i>Acc.</i>
6.	Netaji Subhas Asram Mahavidyalaya, (1985) P.O. Suisa-723 212	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist.</i> , Pol. Sc. Phil., Geog.
7.	Nistarini College, (1957) (W) P.O. Deshbandhu Road, Pin-723 101 Phone : (03252) 22064	L : B., E., H. HU : <i>Hist.</i> , Pol. Sc. Phil., Sc. : <i>Phy.</i> , <i>Chem.</i> , <i>Math.</i> , <i>Zoo.</i> , <i>Bot.</i> , <i>Ec.</i> , <i>Geog.</i>
8.	Raghunathpur College, (1961) P.O. Raghunathpur-723 133 Phone : (03251) 55235	L : B., E., S. HU : <i>Hist.</i> , Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : <i>Phy.</i> , <i>Chem.</i> , <i>Math.</i> , <i>Zoo.</i> , <i>Bot.</i> , <i>Ec.</i> Geog. Com. : P.
9.	Ramananda Centenary College, (1971) P.O. Laulara-723 151 Phone : (03253) 59217	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist.</i> , Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : <i>Phy.</i> , <i>Chem.</i> , <i>Math.</i> , <i>Zoo.</i> Bot., Ec., Geog.
TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE		
	Sponsored Teachers' Training College, (1964) Purulia-723 101, Phone : (03252) 22323	B. Ed.

COLLEGES IN MALDA (03512) (NBU)

1.	Chanchal College, (1969) P.O. Chanchal-732 123 Phone : (03513) 52261	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist.</i> , Pol. Sc. Phil. Sc. : <i>Phy.</i> , <i>Chem.</i> , <i>Math.</i> , <i>Ec.</i> Com. : <i>Acc.</i>
2.	Gour Mahavidyalaya, (1985) P.O. Mongalbari-732 142 Phone : (03512) 60547, 60510	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist.</i> , Pol. Sc. Soc., Edn. Voc. : Comm. Eng.
3.	Kaliachak College, (1955) P.O. Sultanganj, Pin-732 201 Phone : (03512) 44696	L : B., E. HU : <i>Hist.</i> , Pol. Sc. Bot., Edn., Ec.

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
4.	Malda College (1944) P.O. Malda-732 101 Phone : (03512) 66807	L : B., E., S. Ar. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math. Bot., Zoo., Ec. Geog., Comp. Sc. Elect. Com. : Aud & Acc. Adv. Acc., Bus. Org., I. Tax., Cos., Ind. Law., Com., Math., Com. Geog.
5.	Malda Women's College, (1970) P.O. Malda-732 101, Phone : (03512) 52597	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Edn., Soc., Sc. : Ec. Geog., Math.
6.	Samsi College, (1968) P.O. Samsi-732 139, Phone : (03523) 65252	L : B., E., S., Ar. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Ec., Com. : P.
7.	South Malda College, (1995) Kaliachak, Pin-732 201	L : B., E., Ar. HU : Math., Pol. Sc., Ec., Edn.
8.	Pakuahat Degree College, (1997) P.O. Pakuahat	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Soc.
TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE		
1.	Govt. Teachers' Training College, (1964) Malda-732 101, Phone : (03512) 52272/53291 (R)	B. Ed.
COLLEGES IN SOUTH DINAJPUR (03522) (NBU)		
1.	Balurghat College, (1948) P.O. Balurghat-733 101 Phone : 55392/91 (03522)	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Sc. Phy., Chem., Math., Zoo., Bot., Ec., Stat., Geog., Elect. Com. : Acc. Voc. : Arch. M.
2.	Balurghat Mahila Mahavidyalaya, (1970) P.O. Balurghat-733 101, Phone : (03522) 55393	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Ec.
3.	Gangarampur College, (1981) P.O. Gangarampur-733 124 Phone : (03521) 55075	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc. Phil., Geog. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Ec. Com. : P.
4.	Dewan Abdul Gani College, (1994) P.O. Harirampur-733 125	L : B., E. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil.
COLLEGES IN NORTH DINAJPUR (03523) (NBU)		
1.	Shree Agrasen Mahavidyalaya, (1995) P.O. Dalkhola-733 201, Phone : (03525) 55141	L : B., E., H., Ur. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Ec., Soc. Com. : P.
2.	Islampur College, (1973) P.O. Islampur-733 202, Phone : (03526) 55088	L : B., E., Ur., H. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil Sc.: Phy., Chem., Math., Ec.

Appendix-I (B)

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
3.	Kaliyaganj College, (1968) P.O. Kaliyaganj-733 129 Phone : (03523) 58030	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil. Com. : Adv. Acc., Aud & Acc. Sc. : Ec., Math., Phy., Chem.
4.	Raiganj Surendranath Mahavidyalaya, (1986) P.O. Raiganj-733 134 Phone : (03432) 53055	L : B., E., HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Edn. Soc., Sc. : Ec., Chem., Bot., Zoo.
5.	Raiganj University College, (1948) Raiganj Phone : (03532) 52564/52714/52603	L : B., E., S. HU : Hist., Pol. Sc., Phil., Geog. Sc. : Phy., Chem., Math., Bot., Zoo., Ec. Elect. Stat. Com. : Acc., Voc. : Ser.
TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE		
	Raiganj B. Ed. College, (1982) P.O. Raiganj-733 130, Phone : (03532) 52413	B. Ed.

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGES

1.	College of Ceramic Technology, (1962) (CU) 72, A. C. Banerjee Lane, Calcutta-700 010 Phone : 350 7311	Ceramic Technology, B. Sc. Tech.
2.	College of Leather Technology, (1941) (CU) Canal South Road, Pagladanga, Calcutta-700 015 Phone : 244-2740	Leather Technology, B. Sc. Tech.
3.	College of Textile Technology, (1957) (CU) Serampore, Hooghly, Phone : 662-3156/1056	Textile Technology, B. Sc. Tech., M. Sc. Tech.
4.	College of Textile Technology (1958) (CU) Berhampore, Murshidabad Phone : (03482) 20042-20809	Textile Technology, B. Sc. Tech.
5.	Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College, (1958) (NBU) Jalpaiguri, Pin- 735102, Phone : (03561) 22751/22664	B. Sc. Tech. (Civil, Mech., Elec.)
6.	Kalyani Engineering College, (1995) (KU)	B. E. (Mech., Comp. Sc., Elect.)
7.	Haldia Institute of Technology, (1996) (VU) Dr. Ambedkar Bhavan, City Centr-721 657 P.O. Debhog, Midnapore, Phone : (03224) 52718	Instr. Engg., Comp. Sc. & Engg. Chem. Engg., B. Pharma, Master Of Business Adm., Electronics & Tel. Com. Engg., Information Technology.
8.	Institute of Engineering & Mangement (1997) (KU) 120, SDF Building, Salt Lake Electronics Complex Calcutta-700 091	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering, Computer Engineering.
9.	Bankura Unnayani Institute of Engineering (1988) (BU) Bankura	Comp. Sc. & Engg., Elect. & Comm. Engg., Elect. & Instr. Engg., Mech. Engg.
10.	College of Engineering and Management (1998) (VU) Kolaghat, P.O. Mecheda, Dist. Midnapur	Electrical Engg., Elect. & Instr. Engg., Comp. Sc. & Engg.
11.	Asansol Engineering College (1998) (BU) Asansol, Burdwan	Comp. Sc. & Engg., Elect. & Comm. Engg., Information Technology, Electrical Engg.

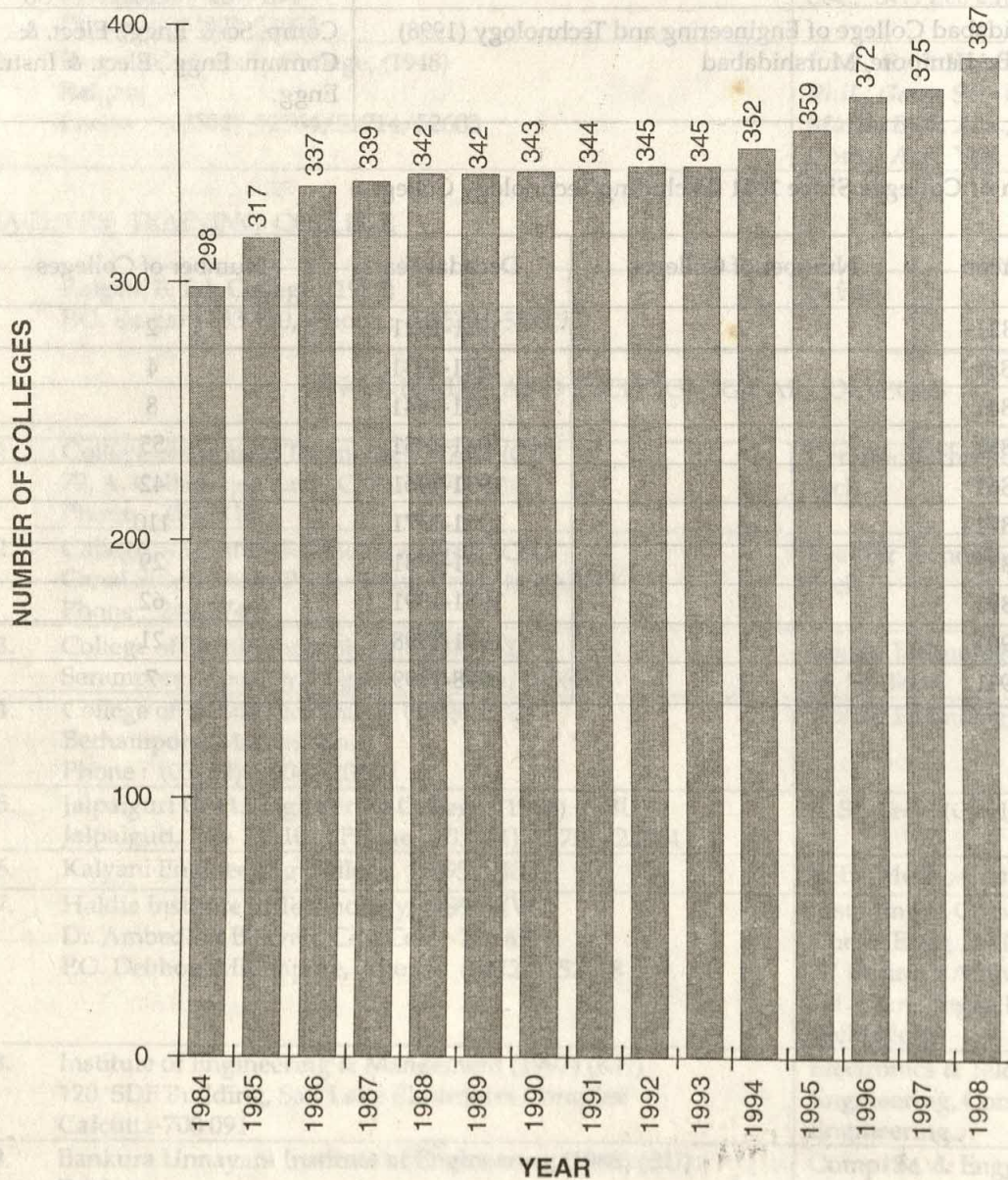
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGES

Sl. No.	General Degree Colleges	Subject
12.	Netaji Subhas Engineering College (1998) (KU) Bantala, North 24-Parganas	Comp. Sc. & Engg., Elect. & Commn. Engg., Information Technology, Electrical Engg.
13.	Murshidabad College of Engineering and Technology (1998) (KU), Berhampore, Murshidabad	Comp. Sc. & Engg., Elect. & Commn. Engg., Elect. & Instr. Engg.

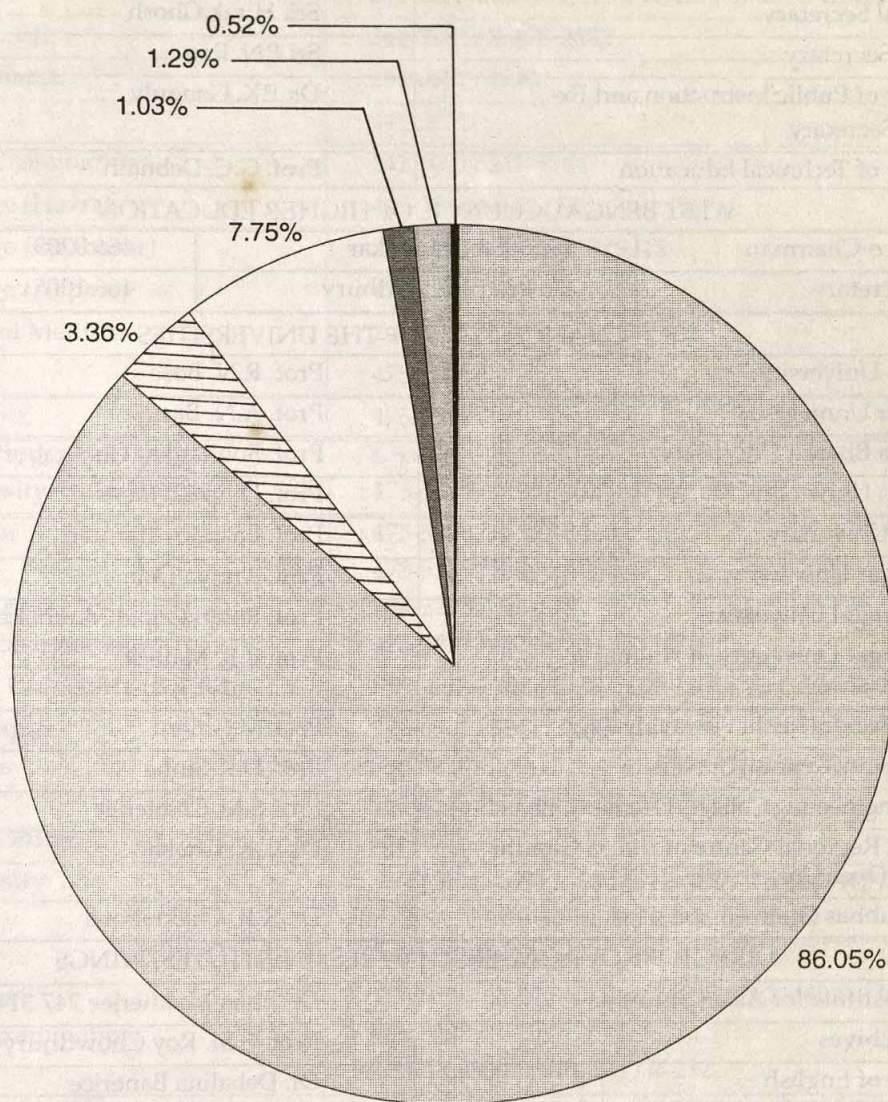
Decadal Growth of Colleges Since 1811 (Excluding Technology Colleges)

Decadal Year	Number of Colleges	Decadal Year	Number of Colleges
1811—1821	2	1911-1921	2
1821—1831	2	1921-1931	4
1831—1841	1	1931-1941	8
1841—1851	2	1941-1951	55
1851—1861	4	1951-1961	42
1861—1871	3	1961-1971	110
1871—1881	2	1971-1981	29
1881—1891	7	1981-1991	62
1891—1901	5	1991-1998	21
1901—1911	1	1998-1999	7

GROWTH OF COLLEGES DURING 1984-1998



PERCENTAGE OF DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGES



Category	Number	Percentage
General Degree Colleges	333	86.05%
Engineering & Technical Colleges	13	3.36%
Teachers' Training Colleges	30	7.75%
Law Colleges	4	1.03%
Art, Music & Home Science Colleges	5	1.29%
Institute of English, Management	2	0.52%

APPENDIX-II
FUNCTIONARIES
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Minister-in-Charge	Prof. Satyasadhan Chakraborty
Principal Secretary	Sri. Hirak Ghosh
Special Secretary	Sri P.N. Roy
Director of Public Instruction and Ex-Officio Secretary	Dr. P.K. Ganguly
Director of Technical Education	Prof. G.C. Debnath

WEST BENGAL COUNCIL OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Vice-Chairman	Prof. Pabitra Sarkar	466 0209
Secretary	Dr. Pratip Choudhury	466 1005

VICE-CHANCELLORS OF THE UNIVERSITIES

Calcutta University	Prof. R.N. Bose
Jadavpur University	Prof. A.N. Basu
Rabindra Bharati University	Prof. Subhankar Chakraborty
Burdwan University	Prof. Dilip Kr. Basu
Kalyani University	Prof. Basudev Barman
Vidyasagar University	Prof. Amiya Deb
North Bengal University	Prof. Ranju Gopal Mukherjee
West Bengal University of Animal & Fishery Sciences	Prof. B.B. Mallick
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya	Prof. M.G. Som
Visva Bharati (Central) University	Prof. D.K. Sinha
Bengal Engineering College (Deemed University)	Prof. S.M. Chatterjee
Director, Regional Centre of Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU)	Dr. C.K. Ghosh
Netaji Subhas Open University	Dr. R.R. Chakraborti

DIRECTORS OF ACADEMIC BODIES/INSTITUTES/WINGS

Netaji Institute for Asian Studies	Dr. Jiban Mukherjee 247 3145 - 247-3145
State Archives	Prof. L.M. Roy Chowdhury 241 3966
Institute of English	Dr. Debalina Banerjee
Paschim Banga Hindi Academy	Prof. S. Singh

CHAIRMAN/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER/SECRETARY OF BOARDS/COMMISSION

Chairman, West Bengal College Service Commission	Prof. Nityananda Saha 241 4679
Chairmann Board of Joint Entrance Examination	Prof. S.M. Chatterjee
Chief Executive Officer, West Bengal State Book Board	Prof. G. Majumdar—267 7854
Secretary, Board of Commercial Education	Shri B.K. Sen 241 2216

APPENDIX III

TELEPHONE INDEX

Calcutta University	: 241-0071-76/4984-90
Vice-Chancellor	: 241-3288 Fax: 241-3232 Telex: 021-2752 UNIVIN
Pro. V.C. (Finance)	: 241-3288/R-478-2802
Pro. V.C. (Academic)	: 241-0071/4948
Registrar	: 241-0071
Controller of Examinations	: 241-0071/241-4984
Science College (Hazra)	: 475-3680/4681/82
Science College (Rajabazar)	: 3501387/8386/9115/9413
Science College (Alipore)	: 479-2861/1645
Univ. College of Medicine	: 248-2041/84
Law College	: 475-5801
Education Deptt.	: 475-3589
<i>Home Sc - v. hospital unit</i>	<i>: 479-5594</i>
Jadavpur University Main Campus	: 473-4044/4495/4643/5799/2443/6194
Vice-Chancellor	: 473-5508/R-557-8423
Registrar	: 473-5339/R-440-4057
Salt Lake Campus	: 334-5215/346-578
Controller of Examinations	: 473-0521/415-6974/9335(R)
Rabinda Bharati University (B.T.Rd.)	: PBX-557-7161/1028/3028/4028 Fax: 556-8079
Jorasanko Campus	: 239-6601/5241/6610
Vice Chancellor	: 556-8019/239-1328/723-577/556-8079/8010/R-473-0581
Registrar	: 556-2543/557-6456/R-373-761
Development Officer	: 557-1028
Burdwan University	: (0342)PBX-63913/914/917/2371-75 Fax: (091) 342-64452 Tel: 2001203 Buwbin Tel Code Burdsity
Golap Bag	: (0342) 6092/62549
Vice-Chancellor	: (0342) Extn.: 222/R-Extn. 223/62900/62319/Cal. 337-7317
Controller of Examinations	: Extn. 233/R-235
Registrar	: (0342) 65300/Extn. 211/R-212
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalay	: 82-8721/82-8407
(Mohanpur, Nadia)	
Vice-Chancellor	: 829772/R-828586
Registrar	: 828721
Controller of Examinations	: 828163/R-803905
Kalyani University	: PBX-828477/8478/8275/8293 (Sc. Dept.) 8750 (Arts)/8275/2750
Vice-Chancellor	5 : 828220
Registrar	5 : 828286
Controller of Examinations	5 : 829356
B.T./Education Deptt.	5 : 828348

Appendix—III

North Bengal University	
Vice-Chancellor	: (0353) 450255/R-450324 Fax: 450-546
Registrar	: (0353) 450305/450383
Controller of Examinations	: (0353) 450254/R-450283
Calcutta Office (Salt Lake—Sravani Abasan)	: 337-1836
Development Officer	: (0353) 450-636
Inspector of Colleges	: (0353) 450-356
Vidyasagar University	: Fax: (03222) 62329
Vice-Chancellor	: (03222) 61009/R-63202
Registrar	: (03222) 62297
Controller of Examinations	: (03222) 62441
Inspector of Colleges	: (03222) 63201
Director, Distance Education	: (03222) 64338
University of Animal and Fishery Sciences	: 556-5021/R-5500356
Registrar	: 240-1701
B.E. College (Deemed University)	: 668-4561-63/R-6682674 Fax: 668-4564
Netaji Subhas Open University	
Vice-Chancellor	: 287-0518
Visva Bharati	
Vice-Chancellor	: (03463) 52751/R-52481 Fax: 52672
Registrar	: Extn. 9
Calcutta Office	: 247-9355/9868/9869
P.S.C.	
Chairman	: 76-2895
Secretary	: 76-6622
State Minority Commission	: 240-4271 / <i>K.M. Yusuf-244-5437</i>
Chairman <i>At Gandhi sb. 40c shanul and ad- gachubd bank.</i>	<i>284.5</i>
Indira Gandhi National Open University (Regional Office) Bikash Bhaban, Salt Lake	
Director	: 334-9850/7576
University Grants Commission Eastern Regional Office J.U. 2nd Campus, LB-8, Sector III, Salt Lake, Calcutta-700 091	: 358-0586/4767
Urdu Academy	: 244-8450

APPENDIX-IV

PURASKAR
Rabindra Puraskar

Year	Bengali Literature	Scientific Literature in Bengali	Other Language
1981	Binod Behari Mukhopadhyay	—	Sushovan Sarkar
1982	Birendra Chattopadhyay	Anadi Nath Dawn	Krishna Kripalani
1983	Dinesh Das	Sankarsan Ray	—
1984	Nanda Gopal Sengupta Dilip Kr. Biswas	Amal Kr. Bandyopadhyay	Sushil Kr. Mukhopadhyay
1985	Sukhomoy Bhattacharya	Amiya Kr. Hati	Sudhi Pradhan
1986	Radharani Devi	Sachindra Nath Sahana	M. Krishnamurthi
1987	Ramendra Kr. Acharaya Choudhury	Ramen Majumdar	Sisir Kumar Das
1988	Sanzida Khatun	Dhirendra Nath Gangopadhyay	Nisith Ranjan Roy
1989	Sankha Ghosh Ram Basu	Bhabani Prasad Sahoo	Tapan Roy Choudhury
1990	Kiran Sankar Sengupta	Arun Kr. Mitra	—
1991	Bhabotosh Dutta Mangla Charan Chattopadhyay	Dipankar Chattopadhyay	Sumanta Bandhopadhyay
1992	Amalesh Tripathi	Sailesh Dasgupta	Martin Kempchen
1993	Manindra Roy	Ratanlal Brahmachari	Prafulla Chakraborty
1994	Khudiram Das Ashok Mitra	Gouri Prosad Ghosh Jayanta Basu	Atul Sur
1995	Pratul Chandra Rakshit Sakti Chattopadhyay	Narayan Chandra Chandra	No Award
1996	Jyotirmoy Ghosh	Late Ajoy Home	Rabindra Kr. Dasgupta
1997	Kumar Prasad Mukhopadhyay	Rabin Bal	No Award
1998	Samarendra Sengupta	Subodh Majumdar	Sumit Sarkar
1999	—	—	—
2000	—	—	—
2001	—	—	—
2002	—	—	—
2003	—	—	—
2004	—	—	—
2005	—	—	—
2006	—	—	—
2007	—	—	—
2008	—	—	—

Bankim Puraskar

1982	Gour Kishore Ghosh	1990	Dibyendu Palit
1983	Sunil Gangopadhyay	1991	Kamal Kumar Majumdar, Tapobijoy Ghosh
1984	Sushil Jana	1992	Abhijit Sen
1985	Prafulla Roy	1993	Mani Shankar Mukherjee (Shankar)
1986	Amiya Bhusan Majumdar	1994	Syed Mustafa Siraj
1987	Amalendu Chakraborty	1995	Sandipan Chattopadhyay
1988	Golam Kuddus, Sachindra Nath Bandyopadhyay	1996	Nabarun Bhattacharya
1989	Nani Bhowmick	1997	Gunamay Manna
		1998	Atin Bandopadhyay, Subrata Mukhopadhyay

Vidyasagar Puraskar

Year	Gadya Sahitya (Prose)	Sishu Sahitya (Children Literature)
1981	Sukumar Sen	Sibram Chakraborty
1982	Narayan Choudhury	Satyajit Ray
1983	Pramathanath Bishi	Kshitindra Narayan Bhattacharya
1984	Khudiram Das	Premendra Mitra
1985	Chinmohan Sehanabis	Sirshendu Mukhopadhyay
1986	Subodh Ch. Sengupta	Dhirendra Lal Dhar
1987	Narahari Kabiraj	Dinesh Ch. Chattopadhyay
1988	Bimala Prasad Mukhopadhyay	Akhil Niyogi (Swapan Buro)
1989	Ashoka Mitra Hirendra Nath Dutta	Sisir Kr. Majumdar
1990	Hirendra Nath Mukhopadhyay	Smt. Nalini Das
1991	Rezaul Karim	Smt. Gouri Dharmapal
1992	Debiprasad Chattopadhyay	Smt. Gita Bandyopadhyay
1993	Smt. Dipti Tripathi Smt. Sukumari Bhattacharya	Haren Ghatak
1994	Asit Kr. Bandyopadhyay	Ajeya Roy
1995	Bhabotosh Dutta (Visva Bharati)	Sailen Ghosh (on whole life activity)
1996	Sankari Prasad Basu Kshetra Gupta	Late Purnendu Pattrea
1997	Nirod Ch. Chaudhuri	Rabidas Saha Ray
1998	Binoy Mukhopadhyay	Manabendra Bandopadhyay

APPENDIX—V

Enrolment and Examination Data of the Colleges

APPENDIX—V																	
Enrolment and Examination Data of the Colleges																	
Sl	Institution	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
		Gen	SC	Gen	SC	Gen	SC	Gen	SC	Gen	SC	Gen	SC	Gen	SC	Gen	SC
1	B'S College I	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	B'S College II	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	B'S College III	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	B'S College IV	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	B'S College V	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	B'S College VI	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	B'S College VII	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	B'S College VIII	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	B'S College IX	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	B'S College X	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	B'S College XI	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	B'S College XII	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	B'S College XIII	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	B'S College XIV	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	B'S College XV	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	B'S College XVI	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	B'S College XVII	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	B'S College XVIII	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	B'S College XIX	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	B'S College XX	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	B'S College XXI	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	B'S College XXII	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	B'S College XXIII	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	B'S College XXIV	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	B'S College XXV	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	B'S College XXVI	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	B'S College XXVII	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	B'S College XXVIII	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	B'S College XXIX	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	B'S College XXX	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	B'S College XXXI	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	B'S College XXXII	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	B'S College XXXIII	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	B'S College XXXIV	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	B'S College XXXV	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	B'S College XXXVI	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	B'S College XXXVII	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	B'S College XXXVIII	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	B'S College XXXIX	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	B'S College XXXX	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	B'S College XXXXI	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	B'S College XXXXII	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	B'S College XXXXIII	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	B'S College XXXXIV	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	B'S College XXXXV	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	B'S College XXXXVI	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	B'S College XXXXVII	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	B'S College XXXXVIII	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	B'S College XXXXIX	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	B'S College XXXXX	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	B'S College XXXXXI	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	B'S College XXXXXII	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	B'S College XXXXXIII	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	B'S College XXXXXIV	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55	B'S College XXXXXV	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	B'S College XXXXXVI	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	B'S College XXXXXVII	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	B'S College XXXXXVIII	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59	B'S College XXXXXIX	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	B'S College XXXXXX	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	B'S College XXXXXI	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	B'S College XXXXXII	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
63	B'S College XXXXXIII	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	B'S College XXXXXIV	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65	B'S College XXXXXV	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
66	B'S College XXXXXVI	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
67	B'S College XXXXXVII	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	B'S College XXXXXVIII	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	B'S College XXXXXIX	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	B'S College XXXXXX	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
71	B'S College XXXXXI	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72	B'S College XXXXXII	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	B'S College XXXXXIII	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	B'S College XXXXXIV	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75	B'S College XXXXXV	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	B'S College XXXXXVI	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	B'S College XXXXXVII	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
78	B'S College XXXXXVIII	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
79	B'S College XXXXXIX	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	B'S College XXXXXX	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	B'S College XXXXXI	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	B'S College XXXXXII	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	B'S College XXXXXIII	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	B'S College XXXXXIV	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85	B'S College XXXXXV	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
86	B'S College XXXXXVI	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
87	B'S College XXXXXVII	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

APPENDIX—V

Enrolment and Examination Data of the Colleges

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.					SC	ST
1. Abhedananda Mahavidyatan (1965)											
B.A.						123	76	93	64	40	1
B.A. Hons. I Year	83	7		0	37						
B.A. Hons. II Year	50	4		0	37						
B.A. Hons. III Year	60	6		0	29						
B.A. Part I											
B.A. Part II											
B.Com.											
B.Com. Hons. I Year	18	1		0	0						
B.Com. Hons. II Year	22	2		0	0						
B.Com. Hons. III Year	21	2		0	3						
B.Com. Part I											
B.Com. Part II											
B.Com. Pass I Year	83	0		0	0	28	2	18	2		
B.Com. Pass II Year	63	0		0	0	3	0	2	0		
B.Sc.											
B.Sc. Hons. I Year	43	2		0	6	6	1	2	0		
B.Sc. Hons. II Year	26	2		0	2						
B.Sc. Hons. III Year	43	2		0	2						
B.Sc. Part I											
B.Sc. Part II											
B.Sc. Pass I Year	326	48		3	30	20	5	13	3		
B.Sc. Pass II Year	255	6		0	24	13	3	11	3		
2. Acharya Jagadish Chandra Bose College (1968)											
B.Ed.	143	25		1	279					13	12
B.Sc.											
B.Sc. Hons. I Year	70	2		0	16						
B.Sc. Hons. II Year	14	0		0	2	130	32	44	10		
B.Sc. Hons. III Year	17	0		0	4						
B.Sc. Part I											
B.Sc. Part II											

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
3. Acharya Prafulla Chandra College of Commerce (1966)													
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	567	10	0	107	0	0					2	0
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	150	0	0	39	0	0						
4. Acharya Prafulla Chandra College (1960)													
	B.A.							206	0	104	0	25	15
	B.A. Hons. I Year	30	18	0	82	29	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	29	20	0	90	31	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	17	7	0	33	15	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	84	37	0	128	55	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	100	46	0	153	64	0	117	0	75	0		
	B.Sc.												
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	107	37	0	47	26	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	99	30	0	34	20	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	26	13	0	16	6	0						
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	74	32	0	49	21	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	102	44	0	69	29	0						
5. Achhuram Memorial College (1975)													
	B.A.							29	11	14	6	21	3
	B.A. Hons. I Year	24	1	1	4	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	24	1	0	3	1	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	16	1	0	2	1	0						
	B.A. Part I							25	4	18	4		
	B.A. Part II							17	3	15	3		
	B.A. Pass I Year	603	104	42	156	16	6						
	B.A. Pass II Year	444	68	24	99	6	7	113	8	31	5		
	B.Sc.												
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	9	0	0	1	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	8	0	0	2	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	3	1	0	1	0	0	4	2	4	2		
	B.Sc. Part I							3	0	3	0		
	B.Sc. Part II												

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	220	34	14	20	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	198	24	4	12	5	0						
6. Aghore Kamini Prakash Chandra Mahavidyalaya (1959)													
	B.A.							11	8	8	5	28	3
	B.A. Hons. I Year	314	91	11	196	39	14						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	301	104	15	214	19	9						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	29	10	2	19	3	2						
	B.A. Part I							14	10	9	8		
	B.A. Part II							9	6	6	4		
	B.A. Pass I Year	561	322	66	711	53	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	550	211	40	422	37	12						
	B.Com.							83	4	59	3		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	200	40	10	50	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	195	30	0	25	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	51	5	5	9	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I							45	5	31	2		
	B.Com. Part II							61	9	35	4		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	490	150	10	40	10	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	300	28	4	16	0	0						
	B.Sc.							32	10	25	6		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	170	18	2	50	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	69	7	0	42	6	3						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	9	1	0	1	0	0						
	B.Sc. Part I							20	16	13	9		
	B.Sc. Part II							17	1	6	1		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	125	25	0	40	10	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	150	10	0	45	5	0						
7. Alipurduar College (1957)													
	B.A.							48	20	20	15	33	5
	B.A. Hons. I Year	96	30	12	106	38	10						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	59	20	8	66	24	7						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	35	16	6	42	18	5						
	B.A. Part II							2	2	0	0		

[illegible]

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC						Men	Women
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	4	2						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	2	1						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	2	1						
	B.A. Part I						0	34	0	18		
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	12	4						
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	6	2						
12. Asansol Girls' College (1956)												
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	7	0					14	25
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	2	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	2	1						
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	23	2						
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	25	1						
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	15	0						
	B.Com. Pass I Year	0	0	0	57	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	0	0	0	38	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	47	1						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	27	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	20	0						
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	0	0	0	140	5						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	0	0	0	65	4						
13. Asutosh College (1961)												
											63	27
14. Azad Hind Fauz Smriti Mahavidyalaya (1986)												
	B.A.						25	53	23	47	0	0
	B.A. Hons. I Year	8	6	0	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	9	5	0	0	0						
	B.A. Part I						14	1	14	1		
	B.A. Pass I Year	154	29	2	18	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	178	28	0	24	0						

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC									Men	Women
15. B. E. College (Deemed University)															
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174	14
B.E.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	328	35	321	35		
B.E.	270	72	12	22	12	0	22	12	0	—	—	—	—		
M.C.A.	22	9	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	68	3	48	1		
M.E.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
M.E.	80	26	1	16	1	0	16	1	0	35	27	23	20		
16. B. R. Ambedkar College (1973)															
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	3	7	1	6	0
B.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	2	40	2		
B.A. Hons. II Year	18	10	0	7	5	0	7	5	0	—	—	—	—		
B.A. Hons. III Year	10	9	0	7	3	0	7	3	0	30	11	28	12		
B.A. Part I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	8	9	6		
B.A. Part II	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	0	1	0		
B.A. Pass I Year	488	220	7	172	79	0	172	79	0	—	—	—	—		
B.A. Pass II Year	528	425	10	311	241	7	311	241	7	—	—	—	—		
B.Com.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
B.Com. Pass I Year	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—		
B.Com. Pass II Year	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—		
17. Bagnan College (1958)															
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	149	20	64	10	1
B.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
B.A. Hons. I Year	99	0	0	125	0	0	125	0	0	—	—	—	—		
B.A. Hons. II Year	62	0	0	101	0	0	101	0	0	—	—	—	—		
B.A. Hons. III Year	79	0	0	75	0	0	75	0	0	—	—	—	—		
B.A. Part I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	20	25	18		
B.A. Part II	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	23	9	18		
B.A. Pass I Year	414	0	0	494	0	0	494	0	0	5	0	3	0		
B.A. Pass II Year	534	0	0	588	0	0	588	0	0	36	0	12	0		
B.Com.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
B.Com. Hons. I Year	208	6	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	—	—	—	—		
B.Com. Hons. II Year	145	1	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	32	11	38	3		
B.Com. Hons. III Year	73	3	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	—	—	—	—		
B.Com. Pass I Year	203	11	1	7	0	0	7	0	0	—	—	—	—		
B.Com. Pass II Year	233	6	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	—	—	—	—		

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			ST	Boys Appeared			Girls Appeared			Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST		Appeared	Passed	ST	Appeared	Passed	Men			Women	
18. Balagarh Bijoy Krishna Mahavidyalaya (1985)																		
	B.Sc.																	
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	12	0	0	1	0	0		75	28	0	11	2					
	B.Sc. Part I								55	16		6	1					
	B.Sc. Part II								2	2		0	0					
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	146	0	0	20	0	0											
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	201	0	0	14	0	0											
	B.A. Hons. I Year	11	5	0	11	2	1											
	B.A. Pass I Year	58	18	0	49	11	0											
	B.A. Pass II Year	41	11	0	36	9	0											
	B.Com.								56	26		12	9					
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	13	6	1	3	2	0											
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	12	6	0	4	1	0											
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	6	4	1	2	0	0											
	B.Com. Part I								11	10		2	2					
	B.Com. Pass I Year	47	6	0	7	1	1											
	B.Com. Pass II Year	29	1	0	4	0	0											
	B.Com. Pass III Year	11	5	1	11	2	0											
19. Balarampur College (1985)																		
	B.A.								130	74		19	12					
	B.A. Hons. I Year	13	2	5	7	2	0											
	B.A. Hons. II Year	19	1	1	11	0	1											
	B.A. Hons. III Year	8	5	2	5	1	0											
	B.A. Part I								14	11		8	6					
	B.A. Part II								13	11		5	5					
	B.A. Pass I Year	173	15	32	24	1	5											
	B.A. Pass II Year	131	6	6	39	2	0											
	B.Com.								11	7		4	4					
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	20	0	0	2	0	0											
	B.Com. Pass I Year	31	1	1	5	0	0											
	B.Com. Pass II Year	32	0	1	3	0	0											

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared		Girls Appeared		Boys Passed	Girls Passed		Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC		Boys	Girls	Men	Women
	B.A. Hons. I Year	372	40	0	4	0	134	4	0	0					
	B.A. Hons. II Year	248	20	0	10	0	64	10	0	0					
	B.A. Hons. III Year	60	4	0	2	0	26	2	0	0					
	B.A. Part I														
	B.A. Part II														
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	338	42	0	0	0	30	0	0	0					
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	190	16	0	0	0	12	0	0	0					
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	30	4	0	0	0	30	0	0	0					
	B.Com. Part I														
	B.Com. Part II														
	B.Sc.														
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	403	43	1	5	0	76	5	0	0					
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	200	21	0	3	0	36	3	0	0					
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	50	13	0	0	0	14	0	0	0					
	B.Sc. Part I														
	B.Sc. Part II														
24.	Bangabasi Evening College (1964)														
—														33	9
25.	Bangabasi Morning College (1965)													26	8
—														19	2
26.	Bankim Sardar College (1955)														
—															
B.A.															
B.A. Hons. I Year	99	344	10	59	127	0	68	60	33	33					
B.A. Hons. II Year	75	304	7	68	66	0	33	33	30	30					
B.A. Hons. III Year	56	240	0	36	74	0									
B.A. Part I															
B.A. Part II															
B.A. Pass I Year	169	765	29	114	283	7	35	35	15	15					
B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
B.Com.															
B.Com. Hons. I Year	11	32	0	13	0	0	5	0	0	0					
B.Com. Hons. II Year	48	36	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0					
B.Com. Hons. III Year	36	40	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0					

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Gen.		SC	ST	Boys Appeared		Girls Appeared		Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC		Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls	Men	Women				
27. Bankura Christian College (1903)																		
	B.Com. Part I										19	2	12	2				
	B.Com. Pass I Year	40	25	0	1	0	4	0	0									
	B.Com. Pass II Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
	B.Sc.										41	2	12	2				
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	63	144	0	9	0	9	9	0	0								
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	171	117	9	9	0	9	9	0	0								
	B.Sc. Part II										30	2	18	2				
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	127	216	0	9	0	17	9	0	0								
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	123	237	1	9	1	8	9	1	1								
27. Bankura Christian College (1903)																		
	B.A.										14	4	12	3			48	3
	B.A. Hons. I Year	369	60	19	28	11	193	28	11	11								
	B.A. Hons. II Year	341	61	15	25	9	171	25	9	9								
	B.A. Hons. III Year	135	22	10	17	6	87	17	6	6								
	B.A. Part I										14	11	12	9				
	B.A. Part II										18	21	15	14				
	B.A. Pass I Year	549	59	17	37	11	378	37	11	11								
	B.A. Pass II Year	480	43	14	30	8	251	30	8	8								
	B.Sc.										4	3	4	2				
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	61	11	4	4	1	38	4	1	1								
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	43	7	2	3	0	18	3	0	0								
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	53	8	1	4	0	22	4	0	0								
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	215	44	8	10	1	69	10	1	1								
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	187	36	6	7	1	58	7	1	1								
28. Bankura Sammilani College (1948)																		
	B.A.																44	1
29. Bankura Zilla Saradamani Mahila Mahavidyapith (1973)																		
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	22	5	78	22	5	5								
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	17	4	64	17	4	4								
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	5	2	72	5	2	2								
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	48	13	156	48	13	13								
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	27	6	117	27	6	6								

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
30. Banwarilal Bhalotia College (1944)													
—	B.A.							105	41	40	24	52	11
	B.A. Hons. I Year	47	25	4	122	15	1						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	21	12	2	117	13	1						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	26	1	0	124	1	0						
	B.A. Part I							30	116	24	107		
	B.A. Part II							29	79	21	75		
	B.A. Pass I Year	106	19	5	53	8	2						
	B.A. Pass II Year	95	10	2	25	3	1						
	B.Com.							144	0	87	0		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	44	13	1	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	47	12	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	14	3	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I							32	0	22	0		
	B.Com. Part II							33	0	29	0		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	257	28	1	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	209	13	1	0	0	0						
	B.Sc.							103	27	33	14		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	82	15	3	74	10	2						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	27	7	1	59	4	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	30	7	2	38	4	0						
	B.Sc. Part I							37	40	20	37		
	B.Sc. Part II							28	38	23	37		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	130	23	4	66	11	3						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	83	17	1	20	7	0						
31. Barasat Evening College (1972)													
—	B.A.							1160	1185	1026	1087	21	21
	B.A. Hons. I Year	3	11	1	5	1	17						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	3	10	0	5	0	13						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	5	0	0	2	0	0						
	B.A. Part I							3	7	3	7		
	B.A. Part II							3	7	3	7		
	B.A. Pass I Year	16	54	6	29	7	69						
	B.A. Pass II Year	14	41	4	16	3	37						

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared			Girls Appeared			Boys Passed		Girls Passed		Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Men	Women						
	B.Com.							326	20	227	16								
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	2	10	1	0	0	0												
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	1	8	0	0	0	0												
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	61	6	0	8	0	0												
	B.Com. Part I							68	6	13	5								
	B.Com. Part II							60	8	59	8								
	B.Com. Pass I Year	7	38	2	4	1	2												
	B.Com. Pass II Year	6	26	2	0	0	0												
32.	Barasat Govt. College (1950)																		
	—														41	11			
33.	Barjora College (1985)																		
	—														4	1			
	B.A.							107	89	61	74								
	B.A. Hons. I Year	19	1	0	30	0	0												
	B.A. Hons. II Year	20	2	1	22	1	0												
	B.A. Hons. III Year	22	4	0	13	3	0												
	B.A. Part I							26	16	17	16								
	B.A. Part II							4	5	1	3								
	B.A. Pass I Year	151	18	2	83	10	0												
	B.A. Pass II Year	96	16	2	49	6	1												
34.	Barrackpore Rastraguru Surendranath College (1953)																		
	—							6	32	5	28				33	13			
	B.A.																		
	B.A. Hons. I Year	50	10	0	226	17	1												
	B.A. Hons. II Year	39	7	0	137	11	0												
	B.A. Hons. III Year	16	8	0	121	16	1												
	B.A. Part I							4	55	2	52								
	B.A. Pass I Year	73	26	3	55	11	2												
	B.A. Pass II Year	70	18	4	51	13	0												
	B.Com.							256	34	223	22								
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	167	41	4	59	11	0												
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	143	12	1	63	4	0												
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	162	11	0	62	2	0												
	B.Com. Pass I Year	116	24	2	7	1	0												

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST			Men	Women
	B.Com. Pass II Year	144	16	0	8	3	2	27	3	22	1
	B.Sc.										
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	129	9	0	71	2	0				
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	68	5	0	34	2	0				
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	40	2	0	21	1	0				
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	50	4	0	8	2	0				
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	27	2	0	5	2	0				
35.	Baruipur College (1981)										
	—									7	0
36.	Basanti Devi College (1959)										
	—									0	37
	B.A. Hons. III Year				73	16	0				
	B.A. Pass I Year				128	12	0				
	B.A. Pass II Year				50	0	0				
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year				16	1	0				
	B.Sc. Pass II Year				150	3	0				
37.	Basirhat College (1947)										
	—									40	6
	B.A. Hons. I Year	200	63	4	136	29	3				
	B.A. Hons. II Year	201	50	9	130	27	4				
	B.A. Hons. III Year	188	43	5	124	31	5				
	B.A. Pass I Year	429	121	2	240	81	7				
	B.A. Pass II Year	409	111	2	239	86	4				
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	90	5	3	3	1	1				
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	89	4	0	4	1	0				
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	38	3	2	7	1	0				
	B.Com. Pass I Year	90	3	3	3	3	0				
	B.Com. Pass II Year	91	4	0	4	1	1				
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	38	17	3	10	6	1				
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	40	16	1	12	1	1				
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	19	7	0	10	2	0				
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	95	20	3	15	2	0				
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	59	14	3	10	5	2				

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC									Men	Women
38. Behala College of Commerce (1967)															
—	B.Com.									268	0	122	0	13	1
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	373	74	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	85	7	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	154	31	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I									136	0	109	0		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	224	52	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	91	23	0	0	0	0	0	0						
39. Behala College (1963)															
—	B.A. Hons. I Year	29	11	0	14	0	72	14	0					25	13
	B.A. Hons. II Year	18	3	0	6	1	42	6	1						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	10	1	0	5	0	32	5	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	397	226	0	125	5	570	125	5						
	B.A. Pass II Year	159	72	0	21	2	210	21	2						
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	263	32	0	10	0	54	10	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	166	11	0	0	0	30	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	21	2	0	0	0	7	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	608	85	0	32	0	137	32	0					8	3
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	453	99	0	27	0	156	27	0						
40. Belda College (1963)															
—	B.A. Hons. I Year	165	14	5	12	8	91	12	8					18	1
	B.A. Hons. II Year	177	15	5	11	6	92	11	6					30	2
	B.A. Hons. III Year	87	12	2	10	2	63	10	2						
	B.A. Pass I Year	91	13	3	9	2	66	9	2						
	B.A. Pass II Year	60	7	2	9	2	32	9	2						
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	34	6	2	1	1	7	1	1						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	31	5	1	1	1	3	1	1						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	7	2	0	1	0	1	1	0						
	B.Com. Pass I Year	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	1						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	12	3	1	0	1	2	0	1						

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys		Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls		Boys Passed	Girls		Teachers Men	Teachers Women				
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC												
41. Bengal Music College (1956)																						
	B.A.																					
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	0	0	70	10	0	0	1	84	1	78			20	5				
	B.A. Pass II Year	1	0	0	0	0	113	6	0	0						18	1					
42. Berhampur College (1963)																						
	—																10	38				
43. Berhampur Girls' College (1946)																						
	—																8	2				
44. Bethuadahari College (1986)																						
	B.A.																					
	B.A. Hons. I Year	11	16	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	184	86	58	42								
	B.A. Hons. II Year	5	7	0	0	0	7	12	0	0												
	B.A. Hons. III Year	1	4	0	0	0	10	30	0	0												
	B.A. Part I										11	12	6	10								
	B.A. Part II										9	7	5	4								
	B.A. Pass I Year	106	52	2	2	2	42	14	0	0												
	B.A. Pass II Year	79	57	2	2	2	36	31	0	0												
	B.Com.										56	0	13	0			32	13				
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	18	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	7	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	0												
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	11	3	0	0	0	2	1	1	1												
	B.Com. Part I										15	4	12	3								
	B.Com. Part II										14	1	14	0								
	B.Com. Pass I Year	31	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0												
	B.Com. Pass II Year	132	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0												
45. Bethune College (1879)																						
	—																					
	B.A.																					
	B.A. Hons. I Year						81	2	7	7	0	48	0	48	0		0	51				
	B.A. Hons. II Year						83	0	7	7						13		1				
	B.A. Hons. III Year						57	1	8	8												
	B.A. Part I										0	47	0	0	47			47				

[illegible]

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			ST	Gen.	Boys			Girls			Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST			Gen.	SC	ST	Appeared	Passed	Boys	Girls	Passed
52. Bidhannagar College (1984)																	
	B.A. Hons. I Year	15	0	1	80			2									
	B.A. Hons. II Year	13	1	0	87			1									
	B.A. Hons. III Year	12	0	0	86			1									
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	94	3	0	20			1									
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	96	3	1	18			0									
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	92	4	0	17			1									
53. Bijonbari College (1995)																	
	B.A.																
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	220			9					0	42	0	40	
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	234			6									
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	212			3									
	B.A. Part I												0	41	0	40	
	B.A. Part II												0	42	0	41	
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	327			8									
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	403			9									
	B.Com.												0	100	0	62	
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	38			1									
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	39			0									
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	28			1									
	B.Com. Part I												0	42	0	30	
	B.Com. Part II												0	33	0	31	
	B.Com. Pass I Year	0	0	0	100			0									
	B.Com. Pass II Year	0	0	0	98			1									
	B.L.I.S.												0	44	0	32	
	B.L.I.S. I Year	0	0	0	41			2									
	B.L.I.S. II Year	0	0	0	42			2									
	B.Sc.												0	30	0	27	
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	87			1									
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	103			1									
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	72			0									
54. Bijoy Krishna Girls' College (1947)																	
	B.A.																
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	220			9					0	42	0	40	
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	234			6									
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	212			3									
	B.A. Part I												0	41	0	40	
	B.A. Part II												0	42	0	41	
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	327			8									
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	403			9									
	B.Com.												0	100	0	62	
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	38			1									
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	39			0									
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	28			1									
	B.Com. Part I												0	42	0	30	
	B.Com. Part II												0	33	0	31	
	B.Com. Pass I Year	0	0	0	100			0									
	B.Com. Pass II Year	0	0	0	98			1									
	B.L.I.S.												0	44	0	32	
	B.L.I.S. I Year	0	0	0	41			2									
	B.L.I.S. II Year	0	0	0	42			2									
	B.Sc.												0	30	0	27	
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	87			1									
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	103			1									
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	72			0									

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
55. Bijoy Narayan Mahavidyalaya (1950)													
	B.Sc. Part I												
	B.Sc. Part II												
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	0	0	0	300	2	1	0	23	0	13		
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	0	0	0	251	2	6	0	12	0	9		
	B.A.							155	161	104	128	40	11
	B.A. Hons. III Year	623	98	21	746	91	12						
	B.A. Part II							91	113	72	99		
	B.Sc.							234	36	198	30		
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	185	30	0	95	10	0						
	B.Sc. Part II							48	19	37	14		
56. Birbhum Mahavidyalaya (1979)													
	B.A.							83	29	56	26	6	6
	B.A. Part I							59	24	37	21		
	B.A. Part II							39	38	36	36		
	B.A. Pass I Year	130	44	6	86	17	1						
	B.A. Pass II Year	131	25	7	81	12	0						
	B.A. Pass III Year	28	5	1	21	3	1						
57. Birpara College (1986)													
	B.A.							17	7	0	0	5	1
	B.A. Part II							16	11	0	0		
	B.A. Pass I Year	17	7	15	35	2	5						
	B.A. Pass II Year	28	10	5	21	3	0						
	B.Com. Part II												
	B.Com. Pass I Year	120	20	10	18	7	6	82	12	46	6		
	B.Com. Pass II Year	83	10	10	9	0	0						
58. Bolpur College (1950)													
												42	7

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
59. Bongaon Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya (1947)													
—	B.A. Hons. I Year	147	0	0	108	0	0					23	2
	B.A. Hons. II Year	95	0	0	110	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	30	0	0	50	0	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	915	0	0	853	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	12	11	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	11	10	0	0	1	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	16	9	1	0	0	0	98	20	0	0		
	B.Sc.												
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	92	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	83	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	32	0	0	0	0	0	17	7	0	0		
	B.Sc. Part I							18	3	0	0		
	B.Sc. Part II												
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	573	0	0	20	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	494	0	0	18	0	0						
60. Bonhooghly College of Commerce (1965)													
—	B.Com.							157	11	17	8	8	0
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	66	2	0	25	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	61	2	0	7	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	60	6	0	9	0	0						
	B.Com. Part II							65	9	62	8		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	173	32	2	8	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	152	12	0	12	0	0						
61. Brahmananda Keshab Chandra College (1956)													
—	B.A.							30	100	18	73	24	30
	B.A. Pass I Year	50	2	0	99	1	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	47	1	0	96	1	0						
	B.Sc.							56	55	35	40		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	68	2	0	65	1	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	54	1	0	52	0	0						

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Gen.		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		SC	ST	SC	ST		SC	ST					Men	Women
62.	Budge Budge College (1971)												14	8
63.	Burdwan Raj College (1881)												61	11
	B.A. Hons. I Year	204	0	21	0	0	69	5						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	191	0	15	0	0	56	1						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	98	0	7	0	0	37	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	625	0	53	0	0	98	9						
	B.A. Pass II Year	645	0	33	0	0	72	4						
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	165	0	19	0	0	53	5						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	161	0	9	0	0	40	4						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	56	0	10	0	0	25	0						
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	406	0	47	0	0	116	11						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	332	0	33	0	0	69	10						
64.	Calcutta Girls' B.T. College (1995)												0	5
65.	Calcutta Girls' College (1964)												3	11
66.	Chakdaha College (1972) (KU)												23	7
67.	Chanchol College (1969)												11	3
	B.A.								143	65	0	0		
	B.A. Hons. I Year	42	0	21	0	0	22	6						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	57	0	6	0	0	20	1						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	37	0	6	0	0	10	1						
	B.A. Part I													
	B.A. Part II													
	B.A. Pass I Year	184	2	17	2	0	113	4			25	11		
	B.A. Pass II Year	142	2	14	2	0	86	5			0	0		
	B.Com.													
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	23	2	16	2		

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC						Men	Women
68. Chandidas Mahavidyalaya (1972)												
	B.Com. Pass I Year	24	2	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	25	0	0	0	0	13	1	7	1		
	B.Sc.											
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	16	0	0	1	0	12	0				
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	4	0	0	0	0						
69. Chandrakona Vidyasagar College (1985)												
	B.A.	55	3	0	2	0	70	13	40	6		
	B.A. Hons. I Year	56	1	0	1	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	49	4	0	2	0	61	20	45	15		
	B.A. Hons. III Year						29	11	18	7		
	B.A. Part I											
	B.A. Part II	124	23	1	3	0	12	0	6	0		
	B.A. Pass I Year	91	7	0	4	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year											
	B.Com.											
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	20	2	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	19	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	9	2	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I						32	0	15	0		
	B.Com. Part II						2	0	1	0		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	25	1	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	17	1	0	0	0						
70. Chandrakona Vidyasagar College (1985)												
	B.A. Pass II Year	34	8	1	3	0	135	98	88	50	0	2
	B.A. Hons. I Year	64	11	2	2	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	57	5	0	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	42	3	0	1	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	71	13	3	0	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	37	7	0	4	0						

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared		Girls Appeared		Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC		Boys	ST	Boys	Girls			Men	Women
71. Chandrapur College (1985)														
—	B.A.						19		2		13	1	7	0
	B.A. Hons. I Year	134	20	94	10	0								
	B.A. Hons. II Year	123	15	84	8	0								
	B.A. Hons. III Year	17	8	11	4	0								
	B.A. Part II						122		88		88	70		
	B.A. Pass I Year	785	84	326	32	0								
	B.A. Pass II Year	593	50	353	52	0								
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	32	4	4	0	0	155		4		109	4		
	B.Com. Part II													
	B.Com. Pass I Year	184	8	12	0	0								
	B.Com. Pass II Year	171	13	10	0	0								
72. Charu Chandra Evening College (1985)														
—	B.A.						37		16		14	4	10	5
	B.Com.						170		11		69	6		
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	91	8	25	9	0								
	B.Com. Pass II Year	61	8	4	5	0								
73. Charuchandra College (1947)														
—	B.A.						137		91		48	65	20	22
	B.A. Hons. II Year	67	0	60	0	0								
	B.A. Part II						16		20		7	13		
	B.A. Pass I Year	91	16	85	5	0								
	B.Sc.						219		85		79	69		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	26	0	38	0	0								
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	67	0	4	0	0								
	B.Sc. Part II						15		9		11	8		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	137	9	21	0	0								
74. Chittaranjan College (1967)														
—	B.Com.						501		119		166	66	9	4
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	206	24	81	11	0								

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST			Men	Women
	B.Com. Part I							69	44	62	32
	B.Com. Part II							83	53	73	46
	B.Com. Pass II Year	754	70	0	58	4	0				
75. City College of Commerce (1961)											
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	454	32	0	0	10	0	1106	0	0	0
	B.Com. Part I	33	3	0	13	3	0	239	0	0	0
	B.Com. Part II	33	4	0	33	4	0				
76. City College (1884)											
	—									83	20
77. College of Ceramic Technology (1962)											
	B.Sc. (Tech.) I Year	38	0	0	0	0	0				
	B.Sc. (Tech.) II Year	32	0	0	0	0	0				
	B.Sc. (Tech.) III Year	39	0	0	6	0	0				
	B.Sc. (Tech.) IV Year	30	0	0	0	0	0				
	B.Sc. (Tech.) Part I	38	3	0	3	0	0	28	0	28	0
	B.Sc. (Tech.) Part II							32	0	32	0
	B.Sc. (Tech.) Part IV							30	0	30	0
78. College of Leather Technology (1941)											
	B.Sc. (Tech.) I Year	28	0	0	0	0	0				
	B.Sc. (Tech.) II Year	22	0	0	0	0	0				
	B.Sc. (Tech.) III Year	19	0	0	0	0	0				
	B.Sc. (Tech.) IV Year	16	0	0	1	0	0				
	B.Sc. (Tech.) Part I							19	0	19	0
	B.Sc. (Tech.) Part II							16	1	16	1
	B.Sc. (Tech.) Part III							19	0	19	0
	B.Sc. (Tech.) Part IV							19	0	19	0
79. College of Textile Technology (1908)											
	B.Sc. (Tech.) I Year	30	1	0	0	0	0			16	0

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC					Men	Women
80. College of Textile Technology (1958)											
	B.Sc. (Tech.) II Year	30	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. (Tech.) III Year	32	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. (Tech.) IV Year	31	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. (Tech.) Part I										
	B.Sc. (Tech.) Part II										
	B.Sc. (Tech.) Part III										
	B.Sc. (Tech.) Part IV										
	M.Sc. (Tech.) Part I										
	M.Sc. (Tech.) Part II										
	M.Sc. (Tech.) I Year	7	0	0	0						
	M.Sc. (Tech.) II Year	7	0	0	0						
81. Cooch Behar College (1970)											
	B.A. Hons. I Year	9	5	1	4	22	4	0	0	16	4
	B.A. Hons. II Year	22	2	1	3	12	3	0	0		
	B.A. Pass I Year	99	31	1	10	77	10	1	0		
	B.A. Pass II Year	94	38	3	15	70	15	1	0		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	23	2	0	0	1	0	0	0		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	122	6	0	0	12	0	0	0		
	B.Com. Pass II Year	100	20	1	0	1	0	0	0		
2. Darjeeling Govt. College (1948)											
	B.A.										

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.					SC	Men
	B.A. Hons. I Year	93	29	15	32	16	8				
	B.A. Hons. II Year	26	19	10	12	9	7				
	B.A. Hons. III Year	77	36	18	15	8	6				
	B.A. Part I							65	37	29	
	B.A. Part II							27	26	18	
	B.A. Pass I Year	66	97	15	113	33	11				
	B.A. Pass II Year	96	63	20	67	28	14				
	B.Com.							3	2	0	
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	7	3	2	1	1	2				
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	5	1	1	3	0	1				
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	1	0	0				
	B.Com. Part I							3	1	0	
	B.Com. Part II							0	1	0	
	B.Com. Pass I Year	20	3	6	3	1	2				
	B.Com. Pass II Year	19	2	4	5	0	2				
	B.Sc.							16	6	3	
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	44	13	12	16	12	14				
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	61	13	12	4	7	6				
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	7	10	9	11	5	3				
	B.Sc. Part I							43	18	10	
	B.Sc. Part II							26	18	12	
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	38	21	16	14	12	8				
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	37	15	13	15	8	5				
83.	David Hare Training College (1908)										
	—									7	0
84.	Derozio Memorial College (1996)										
	—									6	8
	B.A. Pass I Year	20	5	1	10	0	0				
	B.A. Pass II Year	65	13	0	33	11	1				
85.	Deshbandhu College for Girls' (1955)										
	—							0	410	0	269
	B.A.										
	B.A. Pass I Year				424	33	0				
	B.A. Pass II Year				187	6	0				

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		ST	Girls		Gen.	ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC		Gen.	SC							Men	Women
86. Deshbandhu Mahavidyalaya (1973)														
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	2
87. Dewan Abdul Gani College (1994)														
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	0
	B.A. Pass I Year	64	9	1	24	5	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.A. Pass II Year	15	6	1	17	1	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
88. Dinabandhu Andrews College (1956)														
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	78	143	76	143	45	21
	B.A.	16	3	1	49	9	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.A. Hons. I Year	16	5	1	43	6	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.A. Hons. II Year	16	5	0	25	8	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.A. Hons. III Year	16	5	0	25	8	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.A. Part I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	19	15	19	—	—
	B.A. Part II	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	14	6	14	—	—
	B.A. Pass I Year	198	56	9	348	71	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.A. Pass II Year	63	24	7	212	47	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.Com. Pass I Year	46	14	3	68	21	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.Com. Pass II Year	55	16	2	60	18	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.Com. Pass III Year	23	6	1	52	9	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.Sc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	44	25	44	—	—
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	154	30	1	71	11	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	120	30	0	61	17	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	37	7	0	47	8	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.Sc. Part I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	10	18	10	—	—
	B.Sc. Part II	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	8	14	8	—	—
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	410	111	3	239	59	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	369	62	2	192	40	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
89. Dinhata College (1956)														
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	588	316	131	83	35	1
	B.A.	155	51	0	73	22	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.A. Hons. I Year	142	47	0	40	28	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.A. Hons. II Year	67	28	0	74	31	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.A. Hons. III Year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	104	84	78	72	—	—
	B.A. Part I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

[illegible]

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
93. Dikhulal Nibaran Chandra College (1967)													
	B.A. Pass I Year	152	32	3	191	45	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	103	20	0	201	15	0						
	B.A.							245	26	119	23	19	0
	B.A. Hons. III Year	1	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.A. Part II							2	4	1	3		
	B.A. Pass I Year	253	13	0	145	7	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	271	22	1	52	2	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	11	2	0	3	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I							15	0	15	0		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	124	10	0	8	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	144	7	0	5	0	0						
	B.Sc.							20	1	7	0		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	19	1	0	1	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	15	0	0	0	0	0					10	1
94. Dum Dum Motijheel College of Commerce (1968)													
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	115	23	0	63	3	2						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	101	11	0	32	2	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	73	6	0	20	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I							83	25	80	23		
	B.Com. Part II							112	23	96	22		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	115	23	0	65	3	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	365	79	5	29	3	0						
95. Dum Dum Motijheel College (1950)													
	B.A.							38	23	21	22	49	33
	B.A. Hons. I Year	18	7	0	12	5	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	12	8	0	10	5	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	6	1	0	2	0	0						
	B.A. Part I							13	15	0	0		
	B.A. Part II							18	5	0	0		
	B.A. Pass I Year	315	75	9	270	32	5						

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		ST	Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC		Gen.	SC						Men	Women
96. Durgapur Govt. College (1970)													
—	B.A. Pass II Year	318	64	5	241	34	0	23	8	7	7	40	15
	B.Sc.												
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	87	32	2	24	11	1						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	88	39	3	38	17	1						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	33	15	0	15	8	1						
	B.Sc. Part I							14	6	4	5		
	B.Sc. Part II							3	5	2	2		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	575	108	5	45	19	1						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	575	173	15	47	17	1						
97. Durgapur Women's College (1980)													
—	B.A.							0	462	0	401	46	10
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	65	3	2						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	60	1	1						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	55	2	1						
	B.A. Part I							0	55	0	50	3	20
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	480	15	5						
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	465	10	1						
	B.Sc.							0	48	0	45		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	0	0	0	92	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	0	0	0	61	0	0						
98. Dwijendral College (1968)													
—	B.Com. Hons. I Year	266	57	0	33	1	0					11	0
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	163	38	0	13	1	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	51	8	0	9	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I							172	8	91	4		
	B.Com. Part II							74	9	63	2		
99. East Calcutta Girls College (1992)													
—	B.A.											1	8

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST			Men	Women
	B.A. Hons. I Year	15	2	0	15	2	0				
	B.A. Hons. II Year	37	3	0	37	3	0				
	B.A. Hons. III Year	30	3	0	30	3	0				
	B.A. Pass I Year	542	26	0	542	26	0				
	B.A. Pass II Year	344	17	0	344	17	0				
	B.Com.	33	1	0	33	1	0				
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	17	1	0	17	1	0				
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	20	2	0	20	2	0				
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	40	4	0	40	4	0				
	B.Com. Part II	79	3	0	79	3	0				
	B.Com. Pass II Year	15	2	0	15	2	0				
	B.Sc.	30	4	0	30	4	0				
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	24	4	0	24	4	0				
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	22	3	0	22	3	0				
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	20	1	0	20	1	0				
	B.Sc. Part I	84	8	0	84	8	0				
	B.Sc. Part II	456	36	0	456	36	0				
	B.Sc. Pass I Year										
	B.Sc. Pass II Year										
100. Egra Sarada Sashibhusan College (1985)											
	B.A. Hons. I Year	290	18	1	116	6	0			27	1
	B.A. Hons. II Year	181	19	0	109	12	0			40	10
	B.A. Hons. III Year	43	3	0	23	2	0				
	B.A. Part I							36	8	27	6
	B.A. Pass I Year	448	36	20	258	25	2				
	B.A. Pass II Year	362	35	8	240	29	3				
	B.Com.							12	2	2	0
	B.Com. Pass I Year	85	5	0	24	0	0				
	B.Com. Pass II Year	20	1	0	1	0	0				
101. Fakir Chand College (1948)											
								33	8	4	12
102. Falakata College (1981)											
	B.A.							140	222	64	52
										8	1

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC					Men	Women
103. Gandhi Centenary B.T. College (1968)											
—	B.A. Hons. II Year	17	8	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	1
	B.A. Hons. III Year	16	8	1	6	1	0	9	0		
	B.A. Part I					16	3	1	2		
	B.A. Part II					4	0	1	0		
	B.A. Pass I Year	165	71	7	18						
	B.A. Pass II Year	86	37	1	12						
						123	47	113	38		
104. Gangadharpur Mahavidyalaya (1981)											
—	B.Ed.	15	32	5	2	16					
	B.Ed.										
	B.A.	10	3	0	3	0					
	B.A. Hons. I Year	5	1	0	3	0					
	B.A. Hons. II Year	4	0	0	4	0					
	B.A. Hons. III Year					34	25	4	25		
	B.A. Part I					4	25	0	0		
	B.A. Part II	114	19	0	19	0					
	B.A. Pass I Year	111	14	0	8	0					
	B.A. Pass II Year					34	0	18	0		
	B.Com.	49	0	0	0	0					
	B.Com. Hons. I Year					24	1	0	0		
	B.Com. Part I					49	2	5	1		
	B.Com. Part II	60	9	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass I Year	12	3	0	2						
	B.Com. Pass II Year					123	0	80	0		
105. Gangarampur College (1981)											
—	B.A. Hons. I Year	16	10	0	0	0					
	B.A. Hons. II Year	17	2	0	0	1					
	B.A. Hons. III Year	10	0	0	0	0					
	B.A. Pass I Year	154	34	5	16	2					
	B.A. Pass II Year	162	37	8	12	0					
	B.Com. Pass I Year	21	3	1	0	0					

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC						Men	Women
106. Garbeta College (1948)												
	B.Com. Pass II Year	23	3	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	0
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	9	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	27	0
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
107. Gobardanga Hindu College (1947)												
	B.A.	153	7	3	3	1	49	3	0	0	30	8
	B.A. Hons. III Year											
	B.A. Part I											
	B.A. Part II											
	B.A. Pass I Year	1038	58	20	227	14	227	51	19	0		
	B.A. Pass II Year	576	44	5	156	3	156	22	28	0		
	B.Com.											
	B.Com. Part I											
	B.Sc.											
	B.Sc. Part I											
	B.Sc. Part II											
108. Gobardanga Hindu College (1947)												
	B.A.	429	344	39	3	0	39	3	0	0	4	1
	B.A. Part I	52	83	32	0	0	32	0	0	0	4	1
	B.A. Part II	46	56	12	0	0	12	0	0	0		
	B.A. Pass I Year					0						
	B.A. Pass II Year					0						
	B.A. Pass III Year					0						
	B.Com.											
	B.Com. Part I											
	B.Com. Part II											
	B.Com. Pass I Year					0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year					0						
	B.Com. Pass III Year					0						
	B.Sc.											
	B.Sc. Part I											
	B.Sc. Part II											
	B.Sc. Pass I Year					0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year					0						
	B.Sc. Pass III Year					0						

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Gen.	SC	ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC								Men	Women
108.	Gobinda Prasad Mahavidyalaya (1985)													
—	B.A. Pass II Year	615	70	16	37	354		5					4	1
109.	Goenka College of Commerce & B.A. (1860)													
—													32	4
110.	Gokhale Memorial Girls' College (1938)													
—	B.A.								0	4	0	4	0	47
	B.A. Hons. I Year				3	83		1						
	B.A. Hons. II Year				0	165		0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year				0	71		0	0	24	0	23		
	B.A. Part I								0	7	0	7		
	B.A. Part II													
	B.A. Pass I Year				4	527		0						
	B.A. Pass II Year				0	49		0						
	B.Sc.								0	14	0	12		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year				10	135		0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year				5	107		0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year				2	42		0						
	B.Sc. Part I								0	3	0	1		
	B.Sc. Part II								0	12	0	12		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year				0	298		0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year				1	175		0						
111.	Gopal Ch. Memorial College (1967)												3	2
—														
112.	Gour Mahavidyalaya (1985)													
—	B.A.								103	62	72	47	3	2
	B.A. Hons. I Year	71	30	4	16	47		1						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	53	19	3	3	51		0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	27	9	0	10	26		1						
	B.A. Part I								7	11	7	11		
	B.A. Part II								3	12	3	11		

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
	B.A. Pass I Year	326	154	16	110	44	2						
	B.A. Pass II Year	249	81	6	126	12	0						
113.	Gour Mohan Sachin Mondal Mahavidyalaya (1969)												
	—											17	2
114.	Govt. College of Art and Craft (1951)												
	—											24	4
	B.V.A. I Year	62	15	2	13	4	0						
	B.V.A. II Year	58	4	0	15	0	0						
	B.V.A. III Year	52	9	0	11	0	0						
	M.V.A.	13	2	1	2	0	0						
115.	Govt. College of Education (1948)												
	—											7	0
	B.Ed.							71	68	71	68		
	B.Ed.	53	17	5	52	18	5						
116.	Govt. College of Physical Education for Women (1984)												
	—											3	2
	B.P.Ed.	0	0	0	6	14	0						
117.	Govt. College of Physical Education for Women (1985)												
	—											3	2
	B.P.Ed.							0	14	0	14		
	B.P.Ed.	0	0	0	16	4	0						
118.	Govt. College of Education (1964)												
	—											10	0
	B.V.A.							56	13	56	13		
119.	Govt. Teachers' Training College (1964)												
	—											6	0
	B.Ed.							121	45	102	41		
	B.Ed.	114	23	5	45	10	1						
120.	Govt. Training College (1955)												
	—											10	0
	B.Ed.							139	0	125	0		
	B.Ed.	115	35	10	0	0	0						

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Gen.		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.		SC	Men					Women	
121. Gurudas College of Commerce (1968)														
—													5	1
	B.Com. Pass I Year	103	11	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	174	11	1	0	0	0	0						
122. Gurudas College (1956)														
—									108	0	45	0	5	1
	B.Com.		0	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	7	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	107	11	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	126	9	1	0	0	0	0						
123. Guskara Mahavidyalaya (1965)														
—													30	4
	B.A. Pass II Year	299	7	1	74	7	74	2						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	395	15	5	58	5	58	2	450	20	380	10		
	B.Com. Part II													
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	313	6	1	37	2	37	1	190	66	134	46		
	B.Sc. Part II													
124. Haldia Govt. College (1988)														
—													21	9
	B.A. Hons. I Year	107	15	0	49	10	49	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	76	2	0	55	2	55	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	62	2	0	45	2	45	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	25	3	0	10	1	10	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	20	1	0	16	1	16	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	75	5	0	20	2	20	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	46	3	0	12	2	12	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	32	1	0	7	1	7	0						
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	7	2	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	15	2	0	2	0	2	0						
125. Harimohan Ghosh College (1963)														
—									24	42	8	25	8	5
	B.A.	0	0	0	20	0	20	0						
	B.A. Hons. I Year													

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared		Girls Appeared		Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC		Gen.	SC	Men	Women				
126. Haringhata Mahavidyalaya (1986) (KU)														
	B.A. Hons. II Year	1	1	0	0	0	2	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	1	0	1	0	14							
	B.A. Part I								1	19	1	16		
	B.A. Part II								1	4	0	4		
	B.A. Pass I Year	14	2	0		0	60	6						
	B.A. Pass II Year	6	0	0		0	18	4						
	B.Com.								127	28	23	5		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	38	1	0		0	10	3						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	29	4	0		0	4	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	3	0	0		0	1	0						
	B.Com. Part I								21	9	9	6		
	B.Com. Part II								15	5	14	5		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	86	20	0		0	11	3						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	76	12	0		0	2	1						
													6	1
127. Heramba Chandra College (1961)														
	B.A.								39	17	30	11	25	7
	B.A. Hons. I Year	15	10	4		0	38	4						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	17	12	4		0	33	3						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	7	8	1		0	22	4						
	B.A. Part I								15	17	10	13		
	B.A. Part II								7	12	6	10		
	B.A. Pass I Year	194	37	0		5	126	32						
	B.A. Pass II Year	257	38	0		1	108	27						
	B.Com.								332	120	213	82		
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	909	93	0		3	426	48						
	B.Com. Part I								324	126	306	112		
	B.Com. Part II								453	2	308	117		

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC						Men	Women
128.	Hijli College (1994)											
—	—										4	0
129.	Hiralal Bhakat College (1986)											
—	—										6	0
	B.A. Pass I Year	202	81	175	15	0	0	0	14	0	10	3
	B.A. Pass II Year	184	36	56	9	0	0	0	4	13		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	27	6	4	0	0	0	0				
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	20	6	14	0	0	0	0				
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	8	3	0	0	0	0	0				
	B.Com. Part II						20	0	14	0	10	3
	B.Com. Pass I Year	40	12	1	0	0	0	0			0	0
	B.Com. Pass II Year	35	6	1	0	0	0	0			0	0
130.	Hiralal Mazumder College for Women (1959)											
—	—										6	8
131.	Hooghly Mohsin College (1836)										76	15
—	—											
	B.A.	188	27	375	26	6	223	407	172	325		
	B.A. Hons. I Year	133	34	45	7	0	13	0	13	8	1	3
	B.Com. Pass I Year						262	138	207	108		
	B.Sc.											
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	254	6	134	3	1						
	L.L.B.	140	16	33	16	4	54	17	41	15		
	L.L.B. Part I											
132.	Hooghly Women's College (1949)										5	21
—	—											
	B.A.	0	0	71	5	0	0	6	0	5		
	B.A. Hons. III Year											
	B.A. Part I						0	23	0	23		
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	811	124	5						
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	881	202	0	0	13	0	9		
	B.Sc.											
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	0	0	33	0	0	0					
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	0	0	13	1	0						

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared		Girls Appeared		Boys Passed	Girls Passed		Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Men	Women
	B.Sc. Part I	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
133. Indian College of Art & Draftsmanship (1983) (RBU)															
	B.V.A. I Year	42	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	B.V.A. II Year	36	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	B.V.A. III Year	39	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	B.V.A. IV Year	51	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	B.V.A. V Year	43	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
134. Institute of English (1963)															
	Dip. Eng. Lang. Teach.	42	0	0	0	0	13	9	0	0	12	8	0	1	3
	Dip. Eng. Lang. Teach. GPTE	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
135. Institute of Physical Education (1975)															
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
136. Institute of Post Graduate Education for Women (1954)															
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
137. Islampur College (1973)															
	B.A.	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Hons. I Year	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Hons. II Year	7	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Hons. III Year	12	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Part I	13	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Part II	150	90	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Pass I Year	58	49	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Pass II Year	36	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Com. Pass I Year	47	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Com. Pass II Year	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Sc.	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC						Men	Women
138. J.K. College (1948)												
—	B.A.	185	3	185	3	0	199	14	91	11	42	1
—	B.A. Part I	32	0	32	0	0	138	26	86	24		
—	B.A. Part II	32	0	32	0	0	67	32	60	29		
—	B.A. Pass I Year	94	51	12	1	1						
—	B.A. Pass II Year	97	53	14	0	1						
—	B.A. Pass III Year	32	15	9	0	2						
—	B.Com.	128	14	45	4	4	87	16	46	12		
—	B.Com. Part I	128	14	38	3	3	24	3	22	3		
—	B.Com. Part II	128	14	45	4	4	21	0	14	0		
—	B.Com. Pass I Year	31	7	0	0	0	13	3	10	3		
—	B.Com. Pass II Year	77	11	35	0	0	9	0	2	0		
—	B.Com. Pass III Year	20	0	4	0	0						
—	B.Sc.	35	3	4	0	0	25	4	17	4		
—	B.Sc. Part I	41	4	5	0	0	56	11	42	10		
—	B.Sc. Part II						30	27	39	9		
—	B.Sc. Pass I Year	39	17	7	0	1						
—	B.Sc. Pass II Year	34	12	16	0	2	71	8	14	3		
—	B.Sc. Pass III Year	22	3	3	0	2	53	3	15	1		
139. Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College (1958)												
—	B.E. I Year	115	34	8	0	0	98	13	45	4	50	0
—	B.E. II Year	132	5	9	0	0	59	4	34	2		
—	B.E. III Year	150	20	48	0	0	33	0	18	0		
—	B.E. IV Year	148	5	7	0	0	13	11	16	1		
—	B.E. Part I						137	19	137	9		
—	B.E. Part II						150	8	150	8		
—	B.E. Part III						153	7	153	6		
—	B.E. Part IV						139	8	139	8		
140. Jamini Roy College (1986)												
—	B.A.	373	24	114	0	0	11	3	5	2	5	1
—	B.A. Pass I Year	72	5	37	0	0						
—	B.A. Pass II Year											

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		ST	Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers		
		Gen.	SC		Gen.	SC						Men	Women	
141. Jangipur College (1950)														
—	B.A.							233	104	102	59	32	6	
	B.A. Hons. I Year	43	4	0	34	6	0							
	B.A. Hons. II Year	39	3	0	29	4	0							
	B.A. Hons. III Year	24	2	0	17	2	0							
	B.A. Part I							14	13	19	1			
	B.A. Part II							12	11	19	1			
	B.A. Pass II Year	935	77	7	406	45	4	33	9	19	6			
	B.Com.													
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	17	1	0	2	0	0							
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	16	2	0	2	1	0							
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	11	2	0	1	0	0							
	B.Com. Part I							17	8	10	5			
	B.Com. Part II							23	3	12	1			
	B.Com. Pass I Year	46	6	0	13	2	0							
	B.Com. Pass II Year	34	3	0	5	2	0							
	B.Sc.							31	5	20	4			
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	41	4	0	2	0	0							
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	32	3	0	4	0	0							
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	10	2	0	3	0	0							
	B.Sc. Part I							6	0	5	0			
	B.Sc. Part II							12	3	10	3			
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	189	19	3	49	4	3							
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	175	14	3	38	3	3							
142. Jatindra-Rajendra Mahavidyalaya (1986)														
—	B.A.							115	25	75	23	2	3	
	B.A. Hons. I Year	29	2	0	16	3	0							
	B.A. Hons. II Year	29	0	0	13	0	0							
	B.A. Hons. III Year	25	0	0	8	0	0							
	B.A. Part II							18	5	13	4			
	B.A. Pass I Year	457	31	0	266	6	0							
	B.A. Pass II Year	582	29	0	182	3	0							
143. Jawahari Devi Birla Institute of Home Science (1963)														
—												0	18	

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers			
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.					SC	ST	Men	Women
144. Jhargram Raj College (1949)													
—	B.A.							126	52	23	24	56	5
	B.A. Hons. I Year	72	15	7	45	9	4						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	47	9	4	39	8	3						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	42	8	4	20	4	1						
	B.A. Part I							88	55	56	38		
	B.A. Part II							50	57	31	46		
	B.A. Pass I Year	72	15	7	45	9	4						
	B.A. Pass II Year	32	6	3	31	6	3						
	B.Com.							27	0	7	0		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	30	6	3	4	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	21	3	1	2	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	20	3	1	2	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I							44	4	28	3		
	B.Com. Part II							17	0	9	0		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	35	6	3	1	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	13	2	1	1	0	0						
	B.Sc.							71	8	14	3		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	68	13	6	8	2	1						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	54	10	5	8	2	1						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	37	7	4	3	0	0						
	B.Sc. Part I							93	13	45	4		
	B.Sc. Part II							39	9	34	7		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	73	15	7	8	2	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	44	8	4	12	2	1						
145. Jogesh Chandra Chaudhri Law College (1870)													
—	B.Com. Hons. III Year	17	0	0	17	0	0					6	1
146. Jogesh Chandra Chaudhuri College (1965)													
—	B.A. Hons. I Year	11	1	0	8	3	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	3	2	0	9	1	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	2	0	0	1	0	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	127	35	0	45	1	0					23	9

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared		Boys Passed	Girls Appeared		Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Men	Women
	B.A. Pass II Year	93	20	0	7	0								
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	49	5	0	1	0								
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	54	0	0	0	0								
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	17	0	0	0	0								
	B.Com. Pass I Year	352	38	0	4	0								
	B.Com. Pass II Year	351	32	0	3	1								
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	30	2	0	0	0								
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	26	2	0	0	0								
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	6	0	0	0	0								
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	64	7	0	0	0								
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	70	4	0	0	0								
147. Jogmaya Devi College (1958) (Morning)														
	B.A.													
	B.A. Hons. I Year				24	0	0	53	0	53		53	21	67
	B.A. Hons. II Year	230			10	0								
	B.A. Hons. III Year	168			11	0								
	B.A. Part I	219					0	47	0	47		47		
	B.A. Part II						0	45	0	45		44		
	B.A. Pass I Year	1232			32	0								
	B.A. Pass II Year	974			11	0								
	B.Com.						0	75	0	75		32		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	116			15	6								
	B.Com. Pass II Year	131			15	7								
	B.Sc.						0	38	0	38		38		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	220			23	0								
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	121			0	0								
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	144			10	0								
	B.Sc. Part I						0	44	0	44		44		
	B.Sc. Part II						0	45	0	45		44		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	627			41	0								
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	605			28	0								

148. Joypur Panchanan Roy College (1986)

3 5

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Gen.	Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC		Gen.	SC						Men	Women
149. K. K. Das College of Commerce (1964)													
—	B.Com.							179	0	57	0	7	2
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	43	3	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I							46	0	40	0		
	B.Com. Part II							26	0	22	0		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	105	10	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	160	19	0	0	0	0						
150. Kabi Nazrul College (1985)													
—	B.A.							114	87	42	44	18	2
	B.A. Pass I Year	131	19	0	59	3	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	96	6	0	67	0	0						
	B.Com.							10	1	6	1		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	25	1	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	25	0	0	0	0	0						
151. Kabi Nazrul Islam Mahavidyalaya (1982)													
—												4	1
152. Kabi Sukanta Mahavidyalaya (1986)													
—	B.A.							10	14	18	9	3	2
	B.A. Pass I Year	74	7	0	42	2	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	25	0	0	13	1	0						
	B.Com.							130	25	79	17		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	13	1	0	11	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass I Year	151	28	2	13	2	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	149	5	1	7	1	0						
153. Kaibalyadayini College of Commerce (1961)													
—								57	7	43	6	11	0
	B.Com.							81	9	38	7		
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	45	3	1	4	1	0						
	B.Com. Part II												
	B.Com. Pass I Year	272	15	3	30	3	1						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	218	18	4	31	2	1						

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.					SC	Men
154. Kaliachak Degree College (1955)											
—	B.A.					9	3	4	1	2	1
	B.A. Pass I Year	187	6	0	2						
	B.A. Pass II Year	43	0	1	0						
155. Kalimpong College (1962)											
—	B.A.					186	121	0	0	26	4
	B.A. Hons. I Year	18	4	6	5						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	22	0	2	2						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	11	1	1	1						
	B.A. Part I					24	30	0	0		
	B.A. Part II					13	13	0	0		
	B.A. Pass I Year	124	19	21	9						
	B.A. Pass II Year	90	9	28	10						
	B.Com.					46	31	0	0		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	3	1	1	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	6	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	3	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Part II					3	0	0	0		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	46	3	11	1						
	B.Sc.					53	12	0	0		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	14	1	1	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	6	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	7	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Part I					6	6	0	0		
	B.Sc. Part II					7	1	0	0		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	37	3	4	1						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	24	3	8	1						
156. Kalinagar Mahavidyalaya (1985)											
—	B.A.					7	1	7	0	5	1
	B.A. Hons. I Year	3	7	1	1						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	8	1	4						
	B.A. Part I					9	4	9	4		

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Genl.	SC	ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Genl.	SC									Men	Women
	B.A. Part II									5	2	5	2	33	2
	B.A. Pass I Year	17	47			12	5	20	5					58	0
	B.A. Pass II Year	17	65			6	5	9	3					52	0
157. Kalipada Ghosh Tarai Mahavidyalaya (1986)															
	—									53	65	36	57	4	3
	B.A.									89	11	55	8		
	B.A. Part II									16	10	10	5		
	B.A. Pass I Year	94	40			11	82	21	20						
	B.A. Pass II Year	71	21			12	68	15	15						
	B.Com.									75	96	41	74	12	1
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	17	5			0	2	0	1						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	14	1			1	9	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	8	12			0	5	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass I Year	137	15			15	22	1	7						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	80	16			12	21	0	5						
158. Kaliyaganj College (1968)															
	—									25	9	22	9	14	4
	B.A. Hons. I Year	71	28			0	59	11	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	60	22			0	33	9	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	43	11			0	36	8	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	205	64			2	167	29	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	135	41			1	52	19	0						
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	31	4			0	2	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	5	4			0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	8	5			0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass I Year	61	23			2	12	2	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	32	7			0	8	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	21	5			0	11	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	138	2			0	18	0	0						
159. Kalna College (1943)															
	—									9	10	7	5	33	3
	B.A.														
	B.A. Hons. I Year	56	21			7	52	12	4						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	58	15			9	39	8	6						

Appendix—V

[illegible]

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		ST	Gen.	Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC			Gen.	SC						Men	Women
164.	Katwa College (1948)													
—	—								3	5	1	1	58	0
165.	Khalisani Mahavidyalaya (1970)								53	65	36	57	19	3
—	—													
B.A.	B.A.													
B.A. Hons. I Year	8	0	0	0	32	0	0	0						
B.A. Hons. II Year	19	2	0	0	19	0	0	0						
B.A. Hons. III Year	7	0	0	0	11	2	0	0	12	19	10	17		
B.A. Part I									3	4	3	4		
B.A. Part II														
B.A. Pass I Year	50	20	0	0	88	15	0	0	81	10	68	8		
B.A. Pass II Year	58	11	1	1	50	7	0	0						
B.A. Pass III Year	7	0	0	0	11	2	0	0						
B.Com.														
B.Com. Hons. I Year	46	0	0	0	5	0	0	0						
B.Com. Hons. II Year	31	0	0	0	5	0	0	0						
B.Com. Hons. III Year	19	1	0	0	8	1	0	0						
B.Com. Part I									25	9	22	9		
B.Com. Part II									26	9	24	7		
B.Com. Pass I Year	87	27	1	1	28	5	0	0	42	63	33	21		
B.Com. Pass II Year	79	13	1	1	11	1	0	1	29	115	38	82		
B.Sc									18	1	10	1		
B.Sc Pass I Year	23	1	0	0	7	0	0	0						
B.Sc Pass II Year	13	1	0	0	0	1	0	0						
166.	Khandra College (1982)													
—	—													
B.A.									125	90	116	84	22	5
B.A. Hons. I Year	17	4	1	1	20	1	0	0						
B.A. Hons. II Year	15	4	0	0	17	1	0	0						
B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
B.A. Part I									7	12	7	12		
B.A. Part II									92	28	85	23		
B.A. Pass I Year	703	32	5	5	216	19	2	2						
B.A. Pass II Year	632	55	0	0	442	18	0	0	207	12	198	8		
B.Com.														

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			ST	Boys		Girls	Boys		Girls	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST		Appeared	Passed		Appeared	Passed		Men	Women
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	15	3	0	0	0	0	0								
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	214	16	0	16	3	0	0								
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
	B.Com. Part I															
	B.Com. Pass I Year	213	12	0	4	0	0	0	12	9	3					
167. Kharagpur College (1949)																
	B.A.															
	B.A. Hons. I Year	91	8	3	137	1	0	0	34	15	25				55	8
	B.A. Hons. II Year	57	10	2	99	18	4	4								
	B.A. Hons. III Year	26	7	1	63	10	0	0								
	B.A. Part I								56	38	85					
	B.A. Part II								45	33	57					
	B.A. Pass I Year	106	7	4	168	23	3	3								
	B.A. Pass II Year	116	9	2	188	10	3	3								
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	50	3	1	7	2	2	2								
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	30	2	1	6	0	0	0								
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	25	3	1	4	0	0	0								
	B.Com. Pass I Year	70	8	6	12	3	1	1								
	B.Com. Pass II Year	80	3	1	10	1	0	0								
	B.Sc.								58	13	7					
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	82	6	1	25	1	0	0								
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	40	8	3	13	3	0	0								
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	10	4	0	6	0	0	0								
	B.Sc. Part I															
	B.Sc. Part II															
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	155	5	2	23	2	1	1	33	9	5					
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	169	13	4	48	5	2	2	23	17	4					
168. Khatra Adibasi Mahavidyalay (1979)																
	B.A.															
	B.A. Hons. I Year	11	6	3	10	0	0	0	3	1	1				13	1
	B.A. Hons. II Year	11	4	2	7	1	0	0								
	B.A. Hons. III Year	14	4	2	5	1	0	0								
	B.A. Part II															
									179	135	79					

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Gen.	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	SC	Gen.							Men	Women
169. Kidderpore College (1966)													
	B.A. Pass I Year	94	17	15	52	5	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	59	15	11	38	6	2						
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	21	2	1	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	26	1	0	2	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	13	0	0	1	0	0	81	4	43	4		
	B.Com. Part II												
	B.Com. Pass I Year	31	2	1	2	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	11	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.A.							57	77	34	24	34	0
	B.A. Hons. I Year	45	0	0	30	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	12	0	0	14	0	0						
	B.A. Part I							1	0	0	0		
	B.Com.							55	4	8	4		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	20	1	0	4	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	25	0	0	5	0	0	25	5	16	4		
	B.Com. Part I												
170. Krishna Chandra College (1897)													
	B.A.											34	2
171. Krishnagar Govt. College (1846)													
	B.A. Hons. III Year	36	9	2	34	11	1						
	B.A. Pass I Year	114	50	2	140	40	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	85	32	1	87	34	1						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	29	8	0	28	12	2						
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	168	39	0	60	16	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	151	35	1	52	19	1						
172. Krishnagar Women's College (1958) 77													
	B.A.							0	111	0	74	5	20
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	65	14	0	0	4	0	2		
	B.A. Part II							0					

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST			Men	Women
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	1072	244	0				
	B.Sc.							0	4	0	1
	B.Sc. Part II							0	21	0	18
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	0	0	0	2	0	0				
173. Krishnath College (1858)											
	B.A.							243	54	153	40
	B.A. Hons. I Year	52	23	4	136	12	0				
	B.A. Hons. II Year	77	17	0	98	8	0				
	B.A. Hons. III Year	79	12	0	56	9	0				
	B.A. Part I							19	8	15	6
	B.A. Part II							19	5	18	3
	B.A. Pass I Year	662	183	27	268	10	0				
	B.A. Pass II Year	519	171	13	101	0	0				
	B.Sc.							203	3	132	3
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	146	30	3	25	5	0				
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	59	17	3	34	5	0				
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	20	7	0	0	0	0				
	B.Sc. Part I							6	4	6	2
	B.Sc. Part II							25	6	25	6
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	822	94	5	42	0	0				
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	625	82	0	15	0	0				
174. Kulti College (1986)											
	B.A.							110	89	46	84
	B.A. Pass I Year	97	8	0	104	10	1				
	B.A. Pass II Year	62	6	0	50	2	0				
	B.Com.							140	5	94	3
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	24	1	0	0	0	0				
	B.Com. Pass I Year	226	15	1	1	0	0				
	B.Com. Pass II Year	113	2	0	4	0	0				
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	43	1	0	17	1	0				
175. Lady Brabourne College (1939)											
	B.A.										
	B.A. Hons. I Year				185	14	4			0	80

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Gen.	ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC							Mén	Women
176. Lalbaba College (1964)													
	B.A. Hons. II Year	256	13	4									
	B.A. Hons. III Year	187	9	3									
	B.A. Part I							0	126	0	102		
	B.A. Part II							0	130	0	128		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	191	23	4									
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	157	21	3									
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	156	20	6									
	B.Sc. Part I							0	109	0	96		
	B.Sc. Part II							0	102	0	100		
												0	0
177. Loreto College (1961)													
	B.A.							0	14	0	0		14
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	20								
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	13								
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	9								
	B.A. Part I							0	15	0	15		
	B.A. Part II							0	9	0	9		
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	1								
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	13								
178. Loreto House College (1912)													
	B.A.							0	28	0	28		30
	B.A. Hons. I Year	105	0	2									
	B.A. Hons. II Year	48	0	1									
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	1									

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared			Men	Women
	B.A. Part I				82	4	18	0	22	0	22		
	B.A. Part II				143	0	6	0	28	0	28		
	B.A. Pass I Year												
	B.A. Pass II Year												
	B.Sc.							0	116	0	116		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year				23	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year				24	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year				20	0	0						
	B.Sc. Part I							0	20	0	20		
	B.Sc. Part II							0	24	0	24		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year				105	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year				109	0	0						
179. M.U.C. Women's College (1955)													
	B.A.							0	28	0	25	4	44
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	72	4	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	90	3	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	30	2	0						
	B.A. Part II							0	9	0	9		
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	682	45	5						
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	569	20	3						
	B.Sc.							0	27	0	27		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	60	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	48	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	15	0	0						
	B.Sc. Part I							0	10	0	9		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	0	0	0	364	28	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	0	0	0	190	61	0						
180. Mahadevananda Mahavidyalaya (1968)													
	B.A.											24	8
181. Maharaja Manindra Chandra College (1941)													
	B.A. Hons. I Year	81	8	0	83	1	0					37	18
	B.A. Hons. II Year	60	8	0	84	4	0						

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST			Men	Women
	B.A. Hons. III Year	42	4	0	71	5	0				
	B.A. Part I							4	18	3	18
	B.A. Part II							4	5	2	4
	B.A. Pass I Year	255	11	12	108	8	4				
	B.A. Pass II Year	171	13	13	101	3	0				
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	22	7	0	29	3	0				
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	38	3	0	31	5	0				
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	23	12	0	19	1	0				
	B.Com. Part I							45	33	34	22
	B.Com. Part II							41	35	32	3
	B.Com. Pass I Year	77	23	1	43	0	0				
	B.Com. Pass II Year	73	21	0	38	4	0				
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	137	1	0	24	0	0				
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	152	9	1	26	0	0				
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	30	2	0	13	10	0				
	B.Sc. Part I							22	8	8	3
	B.Sc. Part II							27	3	3	2
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	111	10	3	8	0	0				
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	192	4	2	17	30	0				
182.	Maharaja Srish Chandra College (1964)										
	—							0	18	0	13
										19	6
183.	Maharani Kashiswari College (1964)										
	—										
										0	37
										0	10
										8	3
184.	Mahatma Gandhi College (1981)										
	—										
	B.A.							155	46	78	41
	B.A. Hons. I Year	52	10	5	8	1	1				
	B.A. Hons. II Year	50	14	4	0	0	0				
	B.A. Hons. III Year	13	5	14	4	0	0				
	B.A. Part I							43	5	29	5
	B.A. Part II							16	4	11	3
	B.A. Pass I Year	149	18	20	70	1	3				
	B.A. Pass II Year	135	13	27	16	0	1				
	B.Com.							36	1	23	0

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			ST	Boys			Girls	Appeared	Passed	Boys	Girls	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST		Appeared	Passed	Men						Women	
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	18	2	2	0	0	0											
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	12	2	2	2	0	0											
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	8	0	1	0	0	0											
	B.Com. Part I								17	0	12	0						
	B.Com. Pass I Year	130	0	2	1	0	0											
	B.Com. Pass II Year	105	2	7	0	0	0											
185.	Mahestala College (1971)																	
186.	Mahisadal Girls' College (1969)																	
	B.A.																	
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	94	21	1		0	18	0	13				9	10	
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	134	16	0											
	B.A. Hons. III Year	10	0	0	129	26	0											
	B.A. Part I								0	39	0	33						
	B.A. Part II								0	30	0	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	61	10	0											
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	120	13	1											
187.	Malda College (1944)																	
	B.A.																	
	B.A. Hons. I Year	190	42	6	76	10	1		364	166	0	0				48	9	
	B.A. Hons. II Year	108	33	7	75	5	0											
	B.A. Hons. III Year	71	14	1	34	5	1											
	B.A. Part I								174	71	148	66						
	B.A. Part II								136	75	0	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	433	125	14	139	31	3											
	B.A. Pass II Year	339	105	11	124	30	2		211	5	160	4						
	B.Com.																	
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	46	2	0	2	0	0											
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	44	1	0	2	0	0											
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	36	2	0	2	0	0											
	B.Com. Part I								46	2	40	2						
	B.Com. Part II								28	2	22	2						

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
188. Malda Women's College (1970)													
	B.Com. Pass I Year	299	65	8	29	2	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	146	60	7	15	0	0						
	B.Sc.							39	15	26	12		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	77	10	2	12	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	56	6	1	10	1	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	63	2	0	7	0	0						
	B.Sc. Part I							62	22	27	9		
	B.Sc. Part II							40	15	0	0		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	74	7	1	19	1	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	42	5	1	10	0	0						
	B.A.							0	64	0	50		26
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	167	37	10						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	162	15	1						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	110	22	1						
	B.A. Part I							0	24	0	21		
	B.A. Part II							0	25	0	23		
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	161	117	2						
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	200	35	4						
189. Manbhum Mahavidyalaya (1986)													
	B.A.							129	46	55	19		0
	B.A. Hons. I Year	20	7	3	11	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	8	3	2	8	1	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	4	1	0	6	1	0						
	B.A. Part I							9	8	8	8		
	B.A. Pass I Year	130	5	24	45	0	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	64	11	19	36	2	0						
	B.Com.							8	0	7	0		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	17	2	1	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	7	2	2	6	2	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	10	2	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I							23	0	12	0		
	B.Com. Part II							5	0	1	0		

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
190. Mankar College (1987)													
—	B.A.							54	72	54	68	4	4
	B.A. Hons. I Year	6	0	0	8	1	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	7	0	0	5	0	0						
	B.A. Part I							7	5	6	5		
	B.A. Pass I Year	290	32	2	170	12	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	188	19	0	168	10	0						
	B.Com.							39	1	23	1		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	75	10	0	13	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	60	3	0	5	0	0						
	PDGA	27	0	0	2	0	0						
191. Mathabhanga College (1969)													
—	B.A.							390	195	129	105	14	3
	B.A. Hons. III Year	25	5	0	2	0	0						
	B.A. Part II							4	2	4	1		
	B.A. Pass II Year	166	99	0	73	18	0						
	B.Com.							35	1	6	1		
192. Maulana Azad College (1926)													
—	B.A. Hons. I Year	11	4	0	12	3	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	11	4	0	12	3	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	50	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	177	5	5	0	0	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	163	4	1	15	7	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	27	3	2	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	27	3	2	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	27	3	2	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	244	0	0	0	0	0						
193. Mekhliganj College (1996)													
—	B.A.							40	19	36	16	1	0

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC						Men	Women
194. Memari College (1981)												
—												
B.A.							60	96	58	95	10	6
B.A. Hons. I Year	68	11		2	3	0						
B.A. Hons. II Year	29	6		1	2	0						
B.A. Hons. III Year	49	2		0	0	0						
B.A. Pass I Year	425	119		49	27	0						
B.A. Pass II Year	257	93		26	24	0						
B.Com.							122	2	120	2		
B.Com. Hons. I Year	31	5		0	0	0						
B.Com. Hons. II Year	31	1		0	0	0						
B.Com. Hons. III Year	27	1		1	0	0						
B.Com. Pass I Year	218	24		3	0	0						
B.Com. Pass II Year	145	7		3	1	0						
195. Michael Madhusudan Memorial College (1996)												
—												
B.A.							17	92	11	87	0	1
B.A. Pass I Year	66	7		1	5	1						
B.A. Pass II Year	85	10		1	6	1						
B.Com.							59	8	26	5		
B.Com. Pass I Year	173	6		1	2	1						
B.Com. Pass II Year	67	2		1	1	0						
196. Midnapore College (1873)												
—												
B.A.							84	74	57	57	82	9
B.A. Hons. I Year	72	24		3	6	2						
B.A. Hons. II Year	79	8		3	3	1						
B.A. Hons. III Year	53	5		1	4	0						
B.A. Part I							60	111	56	104		
B.A. Part II							59	65	46	59		
B.A. Pass I Year	69	3		5	4	2						
B.A. Pass II Year	46	5		3	4	2						

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
197. Morning Star College (1971)													
—	B.Sc.							73	14	39	9		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	258	22	3	198	5	1						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	162	11	2	61	1	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	137	36	3	151	3	2						
	B.Sc. Part I							183	71	123	53		
	B.Sc. Part II							145	77	133	74		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	103	4	0	15	2	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	79	2	0	10	1	0						
198. Moyna College (1972)													
—	B.A. Pass I Year	4	12	17	20	0	0					6	0
	B.A. Pass II Year	5	3	15	10	0	0						
199. Mrinalini Datta Mahavidyalaya (1964)													
—	B.A. Hons. I Year	97	8	2	150	15	3						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	84	8	0	143	10	2						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	6	2	1	27	4	2						
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	280	14	2	18	2	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	37	3	0	37	3	0						
	B.Com. Pass I Year	1324	132	0	44	4	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	774	56	0	30	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	148	16	0	20	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	54	5	0	9	0	0						
200. Mugberia Gangadhar Mahavidyalaya (1964)													
—	B.A.							37	22	36	20		
	B.A. Hons. I Year	107	31	0	74	6	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	37	7	0	13	2	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	27	4	0	13	1	0						
	B.A. Part I												
	B.A. Part II												

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC						Men	Women
201. Muralidhar Girls' College (1940)												
	B.A. Pass I Year	490	128	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Pass II Year	166	34	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Com.						4	2	4	0	0	0
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	32	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Com. Part I						20	1	20	1	0	0
	B.Com. Part II						6	0	6	0	0	0
	B.Com. Pass I Year	24	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Com. Pass II Year	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	29	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
201. Muralidhar Girls' College (1940)												
	B.A. Hons. I Year						0	0	0	0	3	40
	B.A. Hons. II Year						0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Hons. III Year						0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Part I						0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Part II						0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Pass I Year						0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Pass II Year						0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year						0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year						0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year						0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Sc. Part I						0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Sc. Part II						0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Sc. Pass I Year						0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.Sc. Pass II Year						0	0	0	0	0	0
202. Murshidabad Adarsha Mahavidyalaya (1981)												
	B.A.						211	75	100	47	6	2
	B.A. Hons. I Year	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Hons. II Year	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Hons. III Year	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Part I						8	6	6	2	0	0
	B.A. Part II						0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Pass I Year	260	8	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B.A. Pass II Year	300	8	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		ST	Gen.		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared		Girls Appeared		Boys Passed		Girls Passed		Teachers	
		Gen.	SC		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Men	Women
203.	Muzaffar Ahmed Mahavidyalaya (1984)																		
204.	Nabadwip Vidyasagar College (1942)																		
	B.A. Hons. I Year	100	21	1	106	9	106	9	0									5	0
	B.A. Hons. II Year	107	10	0	109	4	109	4	0									42	4
	B.A. Pass I Year	621	47	5	935	13	935	13	0										
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	95	8	0	0	0	0	0	0										
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	63	8	4	0	0	0	0	0										
	B.Com. Pass I Year	39	9	0	0	0	0	0	0										
	B.Com. Pass II Year	86	8	4	0	0	0	0	0										
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	59	2	1	10	2	10	2	0										
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	47	3	0	6	0	6	0	0										
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	345	37	1	55	4	55	4	0										
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	324	27	1	48	3	48	3	0										
205.	Nabagram Hiralal Paul College (1957) (CU)																		
	B.A.																		
	B.A. Hons. I Year	19	2	0	80	8	80	8	0	116	150	53	80					17	13
	B.A. Hons. III Year	19	2	0	80	8	80	8	0										
	B.A. Part II																		
	B.A. Pass I Year	357	15	0	390	15	390	15	0	67	41	60	34						
	B.A. Pass II Year	119	5	0	130	5	130	5	0										
	B.Com.																		
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	248	16	0	52	4	52	4	0	81	30	62	25						
	B.Com. Part II																		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	136	12	0	11	2	11	2	0	81	30	62	25						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	136	12	0	11	2	11	2	0										
	B.Sc.																		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	4	8	2						
	B.Sc. Part II																		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	88	2	0	16	0	16	0	0	3	0	1	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	44	1	0	0	0	0	0	0										
206.	Nagar College (1998)																		
	B.A. Pass I Year	35	5	1	10	1	10	1	0									0	0

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Gen.	Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		SC	ST		Gen.	SC						Men	Women
207. Nahata Jogendranath Mondal Smriti Mahavidyalaya (1985)													
—												6	2
	B.A. Hons. I Year	10	19	0	5	9	1						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	12	19	0	12	16	0						
	B.A. Part I												
	B.A. Pass I Year	72	95	3	44	33	1	16	16	11	16		
	B.A. Pass II Year	23	39	3	24	42	2						
	B.Com.												
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	6	2	0	0	1	0	16	0	7	0		
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	0	1	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	3	3	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I							5	0	2	0		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	12	9	1	1	1	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	2	2	0	0	0	0						
208. Nandalal Ghosh B.T. College (1968)													
—												0	1
	B.Ed.							75	81	70	79		
	B.Ed.	53	23	3	62	5	14						
209. Narajole Raj College (1966)													
—												15	4
	B.A.							8	1	0	0		
	B.A. Hons. I Year	54	35	0	27	5	1						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	32	24	1	27	7	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	39	12	0	18	2	0						
	B.A. Part II							48	29	25	17		
	B.A. Pass I Year	252	61	8	171	13	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	172	36	2	91	22	2						
	B.Sc.							11	4	6	2		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	2	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	1	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	71	3	0	2	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	73	0	0	3	0	0						
210. Narasinha Dutt College (1924)													
—								318	307	166	165	87	18
	B.A.												

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
	B.A. Hons. I Year	82	2	0	218	11	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	101	3	0	255	14	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	94	1	0	204	7	0						
	B.A. Part I							98	254	62	180		
	B.A. Part II							94	201	58	191		
	B.A. Pass I Year	361	18	1	287	12	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	303	20	0	313	7	0						
	B.Com.							509	18	305	7		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	198	2	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	198	2	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	104	2	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I							193	0	104	0		
	B.Com. Part II							99	0	81	0		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	505	23	0	20	1	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	505	12	0	20	1	0						
	B.Sc.							177	124	99	64		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	84	2	0	58	1	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	109	4	0	71	2	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	66	1	0	40	0	0						
	B.Sc. Part I							102	70	54	41		
	B.Sc. Part II							65	38	52	24		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	310	16	0	121	3	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	169	14	0	119	7	0						
211. Netaji Mahavidyalaya (1948)													
	B.A.							5	5	5	5	39	3
	B.A. Hons. I Year	102	20	7	77	14	4						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	78	24	3	53	11	1						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	58	14	1	55	12	0						
	B.A. Part I							13	6	8	5		
	B.A. Part II							22	7	18	7		
	B.A. Pass I Year	705	93	8	371	39	4						
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com.							77	4	29	2		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	339	18	9	12	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	192	12	2	13	0	0						

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared		Girls Appeared		Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			Men	Women
212. Netaji Subhas Asram Mahavidyalaya (1985)														
—	B.A. Pass I Year	77	9	5	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
213. Netaji Subhas Mahavidyalaya (1985)														
—	B.A.												4	2
B.A.	B.A. Hons. I Year	14	9	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	2	1
B.A.	B.A. Hons. II Year	15	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	13	0
B.A.	B.A. Hons. III Year	6	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B.A.	B.A. Part I												0	0
B.A.	B.A. Pass I Year	65	93	0	0	0	36	43	0	0	5	0	0	0
B.A.	B.A. Pass II Year	52	53	0	0	0	18	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
214. Netajinagar College for Women (1986)														
—	B.A.												10	13
B.A.	B.A. Hons. I Year												0	0
B.A.	B.A. Hons. II Year												0	0
B.A.	B.A. Hons. III Year												0	0
B.A.	B.A. Part I												0	0
B.A.	B.A. Part II												0	0
B.A.	B.A. Pass I Year												0	0

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC						Men	Women
215. Netajinagar College (1967)												
	B.A. Pass II Year	396		18		0						
	B.Sc.						0	48	0	48		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	10		3		0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	11		1		0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	12		0		0						
	B.Sc. Part I						0	12	0	12		
	B.Sc. Part II						0	12	0	12		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	182		18		0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	182		17		0						
216. Netajinagar Day College (1986)												
	B.Com.						109	55	69	30		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	56	16			0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	103	11			2						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	55	4			0						
	B.Com. Part I						82	49	73	47		
	B.Com. Part II						109	58	93	43		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	84	30			0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	97	32			2						
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	3	4			0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	3	4			0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	2	0			0						
	B.Sc. Part I						13	5	3	1		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	18	24			0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	0	6			0						
217. New Alipore College (1963)												
	B.A.						50	35	0	0		
	B.A. Hons. I Year	30	0			0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0			0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	15	0			0						
	B.A. Part I						21	34	15	22		

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared			Girls Appeared			Boys Passed		Girls Passed		Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Men	Women						
218. Nikhil Banga Sikshak Mahavidyalaya (1969)																			
—	B.A. Part II	59	7	0	39	1	0	10	21	9	9								
	B.A. Pass I Year	36	0	0	6	0	0												
	B.A. Pass II Year																		
	B.Com.																		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	50	0	0	15	0	0	77	21	25	14								
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	72	0	0	10	0	0												
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	25	0	0	15	0	0												
	B.Com. Part I																		
	B.Com. Part II																		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	78	0	0	15	0	0	39	13	36	13								
	B.Com. Pass II Year	72	0	0	4	0	0												
	B.Sc.							148	29	0	0								
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	90	3	0	31	1	0												
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	28	0	0	9	0	0												
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	12	0	0	12	0	0												
	B.Sc. Part I							51	25	28	15								
	B.Sc. Part II							36	8	26	7								
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	150	2	0	13	0	0												
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	98	0	0	11	0	0												
218. Nikhil Banga Sikshak Mahavidyalaya (1969)																			
—	B.Ed.	107	15	0	57	6	0												
	B.Ed.							126	34	122	32								
	B.Ped.							54	0	0	0								
	B.Ped.	62	20	16	0	0	0												
219. Nistarini College (1957)																			
—	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	419	14	39												
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	349	6	17												
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	60	2	8												
	B.A. Part I	0	0	0		0	1	0	116	0	108								
	B.A. Part II	0	0	0		0	0	0	99	0	86								
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	711	31	70												
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	1091	24	75												
	B.A. Pass III Year	0	0	0	7	0	0												

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared		Girls Appeared		Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers		
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			Men	Women	
220. Padmaja Naidu College of Music (1975)															
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Sc. Part I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	2	0	
	B.Sc. Part II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
221. Pakuahat Degree College (1997)															
	B. Music	4	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
222. Panchmura Mahavidyalaya (1965)															
	B.A. Pass I Year	12	50	4	15	0	4	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.A. Pass II Year	8	20	2	13	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.A. Hons. I Year	182	37	20	13	1	69	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.A. Hons. II Year	199	46	31	18	0	83	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.A. Hons. III Year	130	32	27	14	0	75	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.A. Pass I Year	612	117	62	52	3	231	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.A. Pass II Year	694	146	66	70	1	320	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Com. Pass I Year	46	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Com. Pass II Year	16	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	42	6	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	54	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
223. Panchthupi Haripada Gouribala College (1996)															
	B.A.	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	B.A. Pass I Year	53	6	0	1	0	33	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.A. Pass II Year	65	7	0	1	0	30	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
224. Pandit Raghunath Murmu Smriti Mahavidyalaya (1986)															

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Gen.	Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC		Gen.	SC						Men	Women
225. Panihati Mahavidyalaya (1964)													
—	B.A.							44	122	44	122	9	6
	B.A. Pass I Year	187	46	10	476	94	5						
	B.A. Pass II Year	201	42	9	504	24	6						
	B.Com.							76	20	76	20		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	201	6	5	138	4	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	185	8	7	154	4	2						
226. Panskura Banamali College (1961)													
—	B.A.											60	1
227. Parimal Mitra Smriti Mahavidyalaya (1985)													
—	B.A.											3	2
	B.A. Hons. I Year	51	30	0	22	1	1						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	34	22	0	16	13	1						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	14	9	0	14	31	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	277	101	38	148	13	13					30	4
	B.A. Pass II Year	211	59	28	112	16	14						
	B.Com. Pass I Year	120	12	12	14	1	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	79	6	9	7	1	0						
228. Pingla Thana Mahavidyalaya (1965)													
—	B.A.											30	1
	B.A. Hons. I Year	215	37	2	85	5	0	19	30	24	30		
	B.A. Hons. II Year	137	14	6	59	4	0		1	12	1		
	B.A. Hons. III Year	88	19	2	44	0	0						
	B.A. Part I							15	3	2	0		
	B.A. Part II							7	2	3	0		
	B.A. Pass II Year	513	43	12	197	8	4	33	2	10	1		
	B.Com. Part I							6	0	3	0		
	B.Com. Part II							17	0	10	0		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	30	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	11	2	1	0	0	0						
	B.P.Ed.	80	10	7	20	6	2	36	2	30	1		
	B.Sc.												

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	ST	Gen.	ST					Men	Women
229. Post-Graduate Teachers' Training College for Physical Education (1932)											
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	29	1	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	31	0	1	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	2	1	0	0						
	B.Sc. Part I					39	3	10	1		
	B.Sc. Part II					4	0	3	0		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	261	10	3	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	78	2	4	0						
						54	20	54	20	9	2
230. Prabhu Jagatbandhu College (1964)											
	B.A. Hons. I Year	38	9	0	30					20	4
	B.A. Hons. II Year	27	6	0	12						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	40	9	0	3						
	B.A. Pass I Year	70	16	0	25						
	B.A. Pass II Year	31	7	0	14						
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	48	12	0	3						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	39	9	0	3						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	12	2	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass I Year	107	26	0	4						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	81	20	0	5						
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	64	16	0	3						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	32	8	0	1						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	11	3	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	14	3	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	16	4	0	0						
231. Prafulla Chandra College (Evening) (1946)											
	B.A.	140	27	1	1						
	B.A. Pass I Year					51	0	28	0	12	2

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
232. Prasannadeb Women's College (1950)													
	B.A. Pass II Year	41	11	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com.												
	B.Com. Pass I Year	796	70	1	0	0	0	466	0	415	0		
233. Pravat Kumar College (1926)													
	B.A.												
	B.A. Pass II Year	494	94	12	458	114	8	220	180	119	129	0	0
234. Presidency College (1817)													
	B.A.												
	B.A. Hons. I Year	34	4	1	100	7	2	9	49	8	48	93	5
	B.A. Hons. II Year	32	4	2	59	10	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	38	3	0	59	6	0						
	B.A. Part I												
	B.A. Part II												
	B.A. Pass I Year	8	2	0	62	8	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	77	9	0	53	9	2						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	36	7	0	36	3	0						

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared		Girls Appeared		Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			Men	Women
235. Purush Kanpur Haridas Nandi Mahavidyalaya (1966)														
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	71	2	0	2	0								
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	219	4	0	0	0								
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	48	2	0	1	0								
	M.A. Part II	6	0	0	5	0								
	M.A. Part I						2		18		2	18		
	M.A. Part I	2	1	0	3	0								
	M.Sc. Part I	67	6	0	3	0								
	M.Sc. Part II	56	8	0	2	0								
236. R. K. Mission Boys' Home Brahmananda P.G.B.T. College														
	P.G.B.T.	89	8	3	0	0								
237. Rabindra Mahavidyalaya (1971)														
	B.A.						117		62		55	42		
	B.Com.						150		20		78	14		
	B.Sc.						23		15		12	12		

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
240. Raidighi College (1995)													
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	108	23	10	24	9	1						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	58	8	1	19	3	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	9	0	0	4	0	0						
	B.Sc. Part I							6	0	1	0		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	364	55	13	67	10	1						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	282	33	11	42	7	1						
241. Raiganj B.Ed. College (1982)													
	B.A. Pass I Year	72	26	0	59	28	0					4	0
	B.A. Pass II Year	48	18	0	42	12	0						
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	3	3	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	9	0	0	3	0	0						
242. Raiganj Surendranath Mahavidyalaya (1986)													
	B.Ed.	55	19	3	23	2	2	12	3	14	3	2	0
243. Raiganj University College													
	B.A.							22	4	9	2	3	3
	B.A. Hons. I Year	17	10	0	15	10	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	12	6	0	6	6	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	8	10	0	4	8	0						
	B.A. Part I							18	7	17	5		
	B.A. Pass I Year	139	40	1	57	22	1						
	B.A. Pass II Year	48	27	5	22	20	2						
244. Raja Birendra Chandra College of Commerce (1965)													
	B.Com.							58	2	31	2	5	0
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	22	0	0	2	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	17	0	0	2	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	19	0	0	2	1	0						

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			ST	Boys Appeared			Girls Appeared			Boys Passed		Girls Passed		Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST		Boys	Girls	ST	Boys	Girls	ST	Boys	Girls	Men	Women		
245. Raja Narendra Lal Khan Women's College (1957)																				
	B.A.										0	174			0	111		8	35	
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	1200	59	15													
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	836	60	18													
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	798	61	17													
	B.A. Part I																			
	B.A. Part II																			
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	599	112	39													
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	603	102	23													
	B.Sc.																			
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	421	12	3													
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	276	22	2													
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	306	16	1													
	B.Sc. Part I																			
	B.Sc. Part II																			
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	0	0	0	599	38	4													
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	0	0	0	440	29	5													
246. Raja Peary Mohan College (1881) (CU)																				
	B.A.										16	19			9	12		43	16	
	B.A. Hons. I Year	8	2	0	31	15	1													
	B.A. Hons. II Year	7	0	0	21	16	2													
	B.A. Hons. III Year	3	0	0	21	2	0													
	B.A. Part I																			
	B.A. Part II																			
	B.A. Pass I Year	152	10	2	529	198	7				6	21			4	17				
	B.A. Pass II Year	98	7	0	399	161	5													
	B.A. Pass III Year	2	0	0	7	2	0													
	B.Com.										185	35			106	29				
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	28	4	0	17	1	0													
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	31	3	0	12	1	0													

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
247. Raja Rammohan Roy Mahavidyalaya (1964)													
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	24	3	0	12	1	0						
	B.Com. Part II												
	B.Com. Pass I Year	122	13	0	27	8	0	30	15	26	14		
	B.Com. Pass II Year	120	10	0	29	4	0						
	B.Sc.							81	63	47	60		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	43	6	0	47	6	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	44	6	0	43	4	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	23	2	0	42	2	0						
	B.Sc. Part II							4	7	4	7		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	273	54	0	225	30	0					34	4
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	222	36	0	219	15	0						
248. Ramananda College (1945)													
	B.A.							200	224	125	175	55	3
	B.A. Hons. I Year	106	18	2	72	1	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	49	14	2	67	4	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	43	4	0	59	2	1						
	B.A. Part I							55	83	39	80		
	B.A. Part II							50	70	43	65		

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
	B.A. Pass I Year	147	19	2	103	1	1						
	B.A. Pass II Year	81	8	0	68	1	0						
	B.Com.							90	11	30	6		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	59	5	0	8	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	36	9	0	4	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	21	0	0	2	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I							19	9	16	5		
	B.Com. Part II							35	5	25	3		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	111	0	0	5	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	52	2	0	4	0	0						
	B.Sc.							98	30	40	14		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	137	5	0	42	1	1						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	33	10	0	13	0	1						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	29	5	0	15	1	0						
	B.Sc. Part I							33	11	17	7		
	B.Sc. Part II							32	29	28	4		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	134	5	0	8	17	1						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	26	5	0	0	0	1						
249. Ramananda Centenary College (1971)													
	B.A.							20	3	16	2	22	2
	B.A. Hons. I Year	46	6	6	12	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	32	4	6	6	0	1						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	16	5	1	2	0	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	88	5	24	30	0	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	72	8	18	12	1	3						
	B.Sc.							15	1	13	1		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	13	2	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	8	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	4	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Part II							27	1	20	0		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	65	1	4	1	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	28	2	2	3	0	0						
250. Ramkrishna Mission Residential College (1960)													
	B.A.							11	0	11	0	43	0

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
251. Ramkrishna Mission Sikshan Mandir (1958)													
—													
B.Ed.		150	50	0	0	0	0					9	0
252. Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir (1941)													
—													
B.A.								8	0	8	0	38	0
B.A. Hons. I Year		32	0	0	0	0	0						
B.A. Hons. II Year		36	2	0	0	0	0						
B.A. Hons. III Year		42	1	0	0	0	0						
B.A. Pass I Year		56	0	0	0	0	0						
B.A. Pass II Year		44	3	0	0	0	0						
B.Sc.								11	0	11	0		
B.Sc. Hons. I Year		56	8	0	0	0	0						
B.Sc. Hons. II Year		51	5	0	0	0	0						
B.Sc. Hons. III Year		48	6	0	0	0	0						
B.Sc. Part I								9	0	8	0		
B.Sc. Part II								10	0	10	0		
B.Sc. Pass I Year		179	10	0	0	0	0						
B.Sc. Pass II Year		190	9	0	0	0	0						
B.Sc. Pass III Year		19	0	0	0	0	0						

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Gen.	Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		SC	ST		SC	ST						Men	Women
253. Ramkrishna Mission Vivekananda Centenary College (1963)													
—	B.Sc.											61	0
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	256	78	0	0	0	0	181	0	175	0		
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	210	60	0	0	0	0	161	11	161	11		
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	68	20	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Part I												
	B.Sc. Part II							136	42	128	38		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	860	255	0	0	0	0	117	100	14	60		
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	774	210	0	0	0	0	630	362	630	362		
254. Ramkrishna Sarada Mission Vivekananda Vidyabhavan (1961)													
—	B.A.											0	16
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	10	0	10		
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	0	2	0		
	B.A. Part I							0	18	0	18		
	B.A. Part II							0	17	0	17		
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	60	10	0	0	30	31	33	16		
255. Rammohan College (1961)													
—												15	60
256. Ramnagar College (1972)													
—												14	1
	B.A. Hons. I Year	80	0	0	2	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	43	1	0	0	0	0						
	B.A. Part I							31	30	15	18		
	B.A. Part II							14	1	10	1		
	B.A. Pass I Year	70	8	0	0	0	0	8	3	0	0		
	B.A. Pass II Year	68	1	0	1	0	0	15	0	3	0		
	B.Com.												
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	50	6	0	0	0	0			3	0		
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	48	0	0	0	0	0			0	0		
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	13	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I							24	0	16	0		
	B.Com. Part II							16	0	14	0		

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
257. Rampurhat College (1950)													
	B.Com. Pass I Year	25	1	0	1	0	0					50	0
	B.Com. Pass II Year	8	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	34	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	3	0		
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	39	0	0	2	0	0						
	B.Sc. Part I	10	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	0	0		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	14	0	0	0	0	0	14	1	10	1		
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	23	0	0	0	0	0	31	30	12	18		
258. Ramsaday College (1946)													
	B.A. Hons. I Year	46	5	0	73	4	1	30	27	23	19	10	0
	B.A. Part I												
	B.A. Part II					10	0	30	27	23	19		
	B.A. Pass I Year	284	31	2	345	21	2	0	12	0	12		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	51	8	0	6	1	0	0	18	0	18		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	56	3	0	14	1	0						
	B.Sc. Part I		0	0	30	5	0	12	0	5	0		
	B.Sc. Part II							4	12	3	1		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	126	2	0	16	2	0						
259. Ranaghat College (1950)													
	B.A. Part I							620	295	620	295	43	6
	B.A. Part II							109	106	67	69		
	B.A. Pass I Year	571	369	6	150	195	1	802	458	384	285		
	B.A. Pass II Year	425	259	8	283	105	0						
	B.Com.												
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	35	3	0	5	0	0	161	11	161	11		
	B.Com. Part I							181	0	122	0		
	B.Com. Part II							89	8	62	6	01	0
	B.Com. Pass I Year	198	47	3	9	1	0	204	11	116	8		
	B.Com. Pass II Year	178	11	0	11	0	0						
	B.Sc.												

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Gen.	Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		SC	Gen.		SC	Gen.						Men	Women
260. Rani Birla Girls' College (1961)													
	B.Sc. Part II												
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	516	198	0	50	18	0	0	1	0	1		
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	218	69	0	21	6	0						
261. Rani Dhanya Kumari College (1962)													
	B.A.												
	B.A. Hons. I Year				72	0	1	0	22	0	2	0	22
	B.A. Hons. II Year				52	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year				76	0	0						
	B.A. Part I												
	B.A. Part II												
	B.A. Pass I Year				287	0	1	0	19	0	19		
	B.A. Pass II Year				231	0	0		10	0	10		
262. Raniganj Grils' College (1980)													
	B.A.												
	B.A. Hons. I Year				153	15	0	0	273	0	214	13	6
	B.A. Hons. II Year				41	9	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year				42	5	0						
	B.A. Part I												
	B.A. Part II												
	B.A. Pass I Year				375	53	10	0	74	0	69		
	B.A. Pass II Year				314	49	6	0	13	0	11		
	B.Sc.												

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		ST	Gen.	Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		SC	Gen.			SC	Gen.						Men	Women
263. Regional Engineering College														
	B.Sc. Pass I Year		231	16	27	8	1						123	5
	B.Sc. Pass II Year		240	10	27	9	4							
	B.E. III Year		207	13	25	2	0							
	B.E. IV Year		205	16	23	4	0							
	M.Tech. I Year		31	0	3	0	0							
	M.Tech. II Year		24	0	1	0	0							
264. Rishi Bankim Chandra College (1947)														
	B.A.		1384	20	0	0	0		213	0	104	0	71	11
	B.A. Pass I Year		711	9	0	0	0						17	0
	B.A. Pass II Year		936	8	0	0	0		635	0	224	0		
	B.Com.		303	0	0	0	0							
	B.Com. Hons. I Year		66	0	0	0	0							
	B.Com. Hons. II Year		5											
	B.Com. Hons. III Year													
	B.Com. Part I								88	0	71	0		
	B.Sc.								9	0	5	0		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year		224	0	0	0	0							
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year		23	0	0	0	0							
	B.Sc. Pass I Year		973	5	6	2	0							
	B.Sc. Pass II Year		347	0	7	5	0							
265. Rishi Bankim Chandra Evening College (1984)														
	B.A.		115	8	79	8	3						28	1
	B.A. Hons. I Year		101	3	56	10	2							
	B.A. Hons. II Year		134	2	30	28	2							
	B.A. Pass I Year		103	22	57	7	8							
	B.A. Pass II Year													
266. Sabang Sajnikanta Mahavidyalaya (1970)														
	B.A.		115	8	79	8	3						28	1
	B.A. Hons. I Year		101	3	56	10	2							
	B.A. Hons. II Year		134	2	30	28	2							
	B.A. Pass I Year		103	22	57	7	8							
	B.A. Pass II Year													

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Gen.	SC	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.								SC	Men
267. Sabitri Girls' College (1972)														
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	76	0	2	4	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	42	2	0	5	0	1	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	17	2	2	6	0	2	0						
	B.Com. Pass I Year	14	1	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	8	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	15	1	0	4	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	23	0	0	1	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	76	4	6	3	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	52	8	7	11	0	0	0						
	B.A.								0	6	0	3	1	21
	B.A. Hons. I Year				50	0	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year				31	0	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year				44	0	0	0						
	B.A. Part I								0	29	0	29		
	B.A. Part II								0	33	0	33		
	B.A. Pass I Year				161	0	0	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year				18	0	0	0						
	B.Com.								0	122	0	76		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year				25	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year				17	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year				3	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I								0	8	0	7		
	B.Com. Pass I Year				125	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year				129	0	0	0						
	B.A.								10	8	10	8	5	2
268. Saheed Anurup Ch. Mahavidyalaya (1991)														
	B.A.													
	B.A. Hons. I Year	25	16	0	25	6	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	6	1	0	14	4	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	3	2	0	10	3	0	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	201	68	0	200	37	0	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	86	26	0	41	19	0	0						
	B.Com.								21	0	13	0		

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
269. Saheed Kshudiram College (1996)													
	B.Com. Pass I Year	18	6	0	1	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	8	3	0	0	0	0						
270. Sailajananda Falgoni Samiti Mahavidyalaya (1998)													
	B.A.							12	15	5	11	4	0
	B.A. Pass I Year	46	87	8	106	44	6						
	B.A. Pass II Year	82	101	8	78	28	10						
271. Saldiha College (1966)													
	B.A.							149	66	44	32	28	0
	B.A. Hons. I Year	86	10	4	11	7	3						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	46	10	8	6	6	3						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	53	13	3	14	17	0						
	B.A. Part I							84	43	59	29		
	B.A. Part II							42	25	33	21		
	B.A. Pass I Year	101	13	8	25	15	9						
	B.A. Pass II Year	85	25	15	25	8	7						
	B.Com.							10	0	8	0		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	17	0	0	1	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	9	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc.							106	8	50	6		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	39	11	0	1	1	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	36	19	11	4	2	1						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	27	11	0	8	3	0						
	B.Sc. Part I							44	4	22	3		
	B.Sc. Part II							27	2	18	2		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	154	15	7	10	7	5						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	86	21	12	8	5	2						
272. Salesian College (1933)													
	B.A.							23	0	23	0	15	0

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST			Men	Women
	B.A. Hons. I Year	30	0	45	0	0	0				
	B.A. Hons. II Year	20	0	37	0	0	0				
	B.A. Hons. III Year	28	0	30	0	0	0				
	B.A. Part I							43	0	43	0
	B.A. Part II							37	0	37	0
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	7	0	0	0				
	B.A. Pass II Year	6	0	10	0	0	0				
273. Sambhu Nath College (1963)	—									44	3
274. Sammilani Mahavidyalaya (1996)	—									3	3
	B.A.							4	5	4	5
	B.A. Pass I Year	27	11	0	17	5	0				
	B.A. Pass II Year	8	5	0	8	12	0				
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	1	0	0	0	0	0				
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	36	4	0	5	0	0				
	B.Com. Part I							1	0	1	0
	B.Sc.							7	0	6	0
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	100	8	0	33	9	0				
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	18	3	0	0	0	0				
275. Samsi College (1968)	—									10	3
	B.A. Hons. I Year	40	18	1	5	1	0				
	B.A. Hons. II Year	20	8	0	3	1	0				
	B.A. Hons. III Year	8	3	0	4	0	0				
	B.A. Pass I Year	180	70	15	50	25	2				
	B.A. Pass II Year	178	42	10	45	15	6				
	B.Com. Pass I Year	8	0	0	0	0	0				
	B.Com. Pass II Year	18	0	0	0	0	0				
276. Santipur College (1948)	—									39	5
	B.A.							29	24	8	13
	B.A. Hons. I Year	44	11	0	34	3	0				
	B.A. Hons. II Year	117	4	0	34	5	0				

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST			Men	Women
	B.A. Hons. III Year	24	9	0	15	2	0				
	B.A. Part I							8	21	6	19
	B.A. Part II							19	7	18	5
	B.A. Pass I Year	513	98	4	516	25	5				
	B.A. Pass II Year	338	59	5	392	21	7				
	B.Com.							8	2	8	2
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	25	9	0	3	0	0				
	B.Com. Part I							42	2	36	2
	B.Com. Part II							14	2	14	2
	B.Com. Pass I Year	117	6	0	6	1	0				
	B.Com. Pass II Year	118	22	0	13	0	0				
	B.Sc.							29	3	19	2
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	28	0	0	18	0	0				
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	54	2	0	36	0	0				
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	26	2	0	18	0	0				
	B.Sc. Part I							41	10	3	4
	B.Sc. Part II							14	5	14	5
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	62	11	0	25	4	0				
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	103	13	0	47	2	0				
277. Sarat Centenary College (1976)											
	B.A.							81	44	0	0
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	18	1	1	39	2	1				
	B.A. Hons. II Year	20	0	0	17	1	0				
	B.A. Hons. III Year	8	0	0	8	1	1				
	B.A. Part I							9	13	0	0
	B.A. Part II							2	10	2	9
	B.A. Pass I Year	95	18	6	113	13	2				
	B.A. Pass II Year	73	13	3	69	5	0				
	B.Com.							35	21	24	1
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	13	4	0	3	0	0				
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	17	0	0	0	0	0				
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	4	0	0	0	0	0				
	B.Com. Part I							7	0	4	0
	B.Com. Pass I Year	58	10	1	1	0	0				
	B.Com. Pass II Year	31	6	2	2	0	0				

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		ST	Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC		Gen.	SC					Men	Women
	B.A. Hons. III Year	18	0	0	85	0	0				92	30
	B.A. Part I											
	B.A. Part II											
	B.A. Pass I Year	64	4	0	452	15	1	29	1	29		
	B.A. Pass II Year	30	2	0	396	10	1	25	1	25		
	B.Com.											
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	22	0	0	18	0	69	35	56	29		
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	15	0	0	17	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	18	0	0	15	0						
	B.Com Part I											
	B.Com Part II											
	B.Com Pass II Year	68	6	0	43	1	15	17	15	15		
	B.Sc.											
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	94	0	0	80	0	18	15	18	12		
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	67	0	0	47	0	40	20	39	18		
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	37	0	0	35	0						
	B.Sc. Part I						7	7	7	7		
	B.Sc. Part II						0	14	0	14		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	767	23	0	265	8						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	519	23	0	229	7						
	B.Sc. Pass III Year				83	2						
281.	Serampore Girls' College (1981) (CU)											
282.	Seth Anandaram Jaipuria College (1945)										2	13
283.	Seva Bharati Mahavidyalaya (1964)										58	31
284.	Sevayatan Sikshak Sikshan Mahavidyalaya (1960)										27	0
	B.Ed.											
	B.Ed.	98	34	7	34	2	29	35	27	33	2	0
285.	Sewnarayan Rameswar Fatepuria College (1966)											
	B.A.						275	134	33	25	13	3

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared		Girls Appeared		Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers		
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			Men	Women	
286. Shripur Dinabandhu Institution (1948)															
	B.A. Hons. III Year	102	14	0	0	0	5	5	4	4	4	4			
	B.A. Part I	972	86	0	0	0	238	83	343	91					
	B.A. Pass I Year						27	1	9	1			13	0	
	B.Com.														
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	28	1	0	0	0	16	0	7	0	7	0	3	0	
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	29	1	0	0	0	16	0	14	0	14	0			
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	5	0	0	0	0									
	B.Com. Part I														
	B.Com. Part II														
	B.Com. Pass I Year	70	0	0	0	0									
	B.Com. Pass II Year	5	0	0	0	0									
287. Shimuruli Sachinandan College of Education (1976)															
	B.Ed.	71	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	
288. Shree Agrasen Mahavidyalaya (1995)															
	B.A.						4	2	4	2	4	2	1	1	
	B.A. Pass I Year	7	5	2	0	0	0	122	0	0	0	122			
	B.A. Pass II Year	5	3	0	0	0	0	123	0	0	0	123			
289. Shyamaprosad College (1916)															
	B.A.						0	32	0	0	0	32			
	B.A. Pass I Year	28	3	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	32	21	3	
290. Shyampur Siddheswari Mahavidyalaya (1964)															
	B.A. Hons. I Year	28	3	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30	22	0	
	B.A. Hons. II Year	25	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30	0	0	
	B.A. Hons. III Year	15	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30			
	B.A. Pass I Year	383	20	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30			
	B.A. Pass II Year	1111	18	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30			

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Gen.	SC	Girls	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.									Men	Women
291. Shibnath Shastri College (1955)															
—	B.A.														
	B.A. Hons. I Year				182	56	15			0	70	0	70	0	0
	B.A. Hons. II Year				165	46	9								
	B.A. Hons. III Year				134	36	2								
	B.A. Part I									0	37	0	37		
	B.A. Part II									0	35	0	35		
	B.A. Pass II Year				1086	266	25			0	288	0	288		
	B.Com.														
	B.Com. Hons. I Year				384	70	6								
	B.Com. Hons. II Year				418	57	4								
	B.Com. Hons. III Year				147	28	5								
	B.Com. Part I									0	172	0	172		
	B.Com. Part II									0	155	0	155		
	B.Com. Pass I Year				178	45	6								
	B.Com. Pass II Year				167	41	3								
	B.Sc.									0	9	0	9		
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year				15	6	0								
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year				15	6	0								
	B.Sc. Part I									0	21	0	21		
	B.Sc. Part II									0	21	0	21		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year				46	12	2								
	B.Sc. Pass II Year				350	40	1								
292. Siliguri B.Ed. College (1990)															
—	B.Ed.	85	33	8	54	11	4							3	0
293. Siliguri College of Commerce (1962)															
—	B.Com.									538	87	343	61	12	0
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	72	5	2	41	0	0								
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	56	2	1	23	0	0								
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	26	1	1	14	0	0								
	B.Com. Part I									31	15	27	15		
	B.Com. Part II									46	19	36	16		

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
294. Siliguri College (1950)													
—													
	B.A.							185	220	91	140	54	17
	B.A. Hons. I Year	46	10	2	154	32	3						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	60	20	1	172	20	4						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	27	7	1	114	16	0						
	B.A. Part I							77	136	61	118		
	B.A. Part II							57	151	47	130		
	B.A. Pass I Year	100	46	2	249	28	12						
	B.A. Pass II Year	153	58	8	330	75	23						
	B.Sc.							138	45	103	40		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	43	10	2	20	4	1						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	46	14	2	20	3	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	1	1	0	11	1	0						
	B.Sc. Part I							40	22	20	18		
	B.Sc. Part II							37	28	29	25		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	160	33	0	72	2	1						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	185	31	2	64	1	0						
295. Siliguri Mahila Mahavidyalaya (1981)													
—													
	B.A.							0	143	0	118	0	6
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	38	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	36	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	24	0	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	263	39	9						
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	152	19	9						
296. Sonada College (1985)													
—													
	B.A.							15	15	12	15	5	0
	B.A. Hons. I Year	1	0	0	3	0	1						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	2	0	1	0	1	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	35	0	6	47	6	11						
	B.A. Pass II Year	76	6	12	46	6	21						

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
297. Sonamukhi College (1966)													
—	B.A.											11	0
	B.A. Hons. I Year	87	10	1	68	6	0	87	65	55	45		
	B.A. Hons. II Year	85	10	1	68	4	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	8	1	0	8	2	0						
	B.A. Part II												
	B.A. Pass I Year	80	11	1	62	4	0	9	10	8	8		
	B.Sc.												
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	45	1	1	13	2	0	39	8	28	5		
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	45	1	1	13	2	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	2	0	0						
	B.Sc. Part II												
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	47	0	1	12	2	0	0	2	0	2		
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	38	0	1	7	1	0						
298. Sonarpur Mahavidyalaya (1985)													
—	B.A.											9	0
	B.A. Hons. I Year	25	2	0	18	5	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	22	4	3	11	5	2	19	10	15	10		
	B.A. Hons. III Year	8	2	2	5	3	2						
	B.A. Pass I Year	171	182	9	213	194	6						
	B.A. Pass II Year	138	146	6	172	179	2						
	B.Com.												
	B.Com. Pass I Year	20	17	0	5	2	0	18	2	7	2		
	B.Com. Pass II Year	11	7	0	2	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	6	15	0	2	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	24	17	1	3	1	0						
299. South Calcutta Girls' College (1932)													
—	B.A.											1	8
	B.A. Hons. III Year				1449	248	0	0	9	0	9		
	B.A. Part II												
	B.A. Pass II Year				272	57	0	0	6	0	6		
	B.Sc.												
	B.Sc. Pass II Year				47	0	0	0	6	0	4		

326 ☐ Annual Report 1998-99

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Gen.	ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC							Men	Women
300. South Calcutta Law College (1970)													
—	LL.B. Part I							162	0	147	0	2	2
	LL.B. Part II							171	0	165	0		
	LL.B. Part III							110	0	106	0		
301. South Malda College (1995)													
—	B.A.							45	10	0	0	4	0
	B.A. Pass I Year	67	5	0	4	24	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	25	4	0	0	7	0						
302. Sovarani Memorial College (1971)													
—	B.A.							166	104	166	104	0	0
	B.A. Hons. I Year	3	0	0	0	25	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	10	2	0	0	44	1						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	8	0	0	0	42	0						
	B.A. Part I							5	15	3	17		
	B.A. Part II							0	0	0	0		
	B.A. Pass I Year	321	42	13	77	604	13						
	B.A. Pass II Year	324	34	4	29	304	5						
	B.Com.							63	2	14	0		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	63	0	0	0	6	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	54	2	1	0	5	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	18	3	0	1	6	0						
	B.Com. Part I							44	11	33	7		
	B.Com. Part II							21	7	21	7		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	132	10	0	3	5	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	87	10	2	1	14	1						
	B.Sc.							12	4	3	0		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	23	1	0	0	1	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	9	1	0	1	3	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	4	0	0	0	1	0						
	B.Sc. Part I							1	3	0	3		
	B.Sc. Part II							4	1	4	1		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	96	4	0	0	14	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	63	0	0	0	24	0						

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			ST	Boys			Girls			ST	Boys			Girls			Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST		Appeared	Passed	Boys	Appeared	Passed	Girls		Appeared	Passed	Men	Women				
303. Sponsored Teachers' Training College (1964)																							
—	B.A.																						
	B.Ed.																						
	B.Ed.	241	88	36	196	0	17		8	4	8	4	8		49	5	42	3		6	1		
304. Sree Chaitanya College of Commerce (1965)																							
	B.Com.														212	21	149	13					
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	366	21	0	51	12	0																
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	354	26	0	52	18	0																
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	188	10	0	15	5	0																
	B.Com. Part II								251	29	213	24											
305. Sree Chaitanya College (1956)																							
—	B.A. Hons. I Year	46	24	6	34	16	4													14	0		
	B.A. Hons. II Year	46	35	3	50	24	2																
	B.A. Hons. III Year	31	9	1	45	14	1																
	B.A. Part I								28	20	14	11											
	B.A. Part II								20	10	14	6											
	B.Sc.								305	70	160	65											
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	123	301	10	33	103	5																
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	64	30	5	38	14	2																
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	25	13	3	4	1	0																
	B.Sc. Part I																						
	B.Sc. Part II								20	26	10	19											
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	128	468	12	78	211	10		17	20	6	10											
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	135	488	13	70	233	10																
306. Sree Gopal Banerjee College (1958)																							
—	B.A.																						
	B.A. Hons. I Year	17	8	1	60	15	0		108	194	80	161								54	13		
	B.A. Hons. II Year	22	15	3	32	12	0																
	B.A. Hons. III Year	24	1	0	51	9	0																
	B.A. Part I								7	12	5	10											
	B.A. Part II								6	16	6	15											

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
307. Sri Ramkrishna Sarada Sikshamandir (1971)													
—	B.Ed.	164	54	13	110	6	2					3	0
308. Sri Ramkrishna Sarada Vidyamahapith (1959)													
—	B.A.							100	93	58	54	38	0
	B.A. Hons. I Year	209	52	12	95	16	1						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	152	34	5	107	15	1						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	128	28	6	84	3	1						
	B.A. Part I							20	19	20	15		
	B.A. Pass I Year	988	221	33	439	70	9						
	B.A. Pass II Year	549	142	45	363	79	9						
	B.Sc.							96	10	57	4		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	45	3	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	45	3	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	12	2	0	3	0	0						
	B.Sc. Part I							9	0	5	0		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	118	14	1	10	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	105	12	2	13	0	0						

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Gen.	Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		SC	ST		SC	ST						Men	Women
309. Sri SIKSHAYATAN College (1955)													
—	B.A.	102	3	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	125	0	55
—	B.A. Hons. I Year	42	3	0	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	0
—	B.A. Hons. II Year	42	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
—	B.A. Hons. III Year	240	143	42	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
—	B.A. Part I	888	331	23	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
—	B.A. Part II	138	58	9	84	3	1	0	15	0	15	0	0
—	B.A. Pass I Year	125	34	2	711	10	0	0	339	0	0	0	0
—	B.A. Pass II Year	308	23	13	416	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
—	B.Ed.	—	10	—	162	2	0	100	164	20	161	38	0
—	B.Ed.	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	20	0	0	0	0
—	B.Sc.	—	—	—	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
—	B.Sc. Pass II Year	164	24	13	110	9	3	400	255	150	96	20	3
310. Sri Krishna College (1952)													
—	B.A.	303	30	3	310	30	0	90	50	56	35	0	0
—	B.A. Part I	621	82	3	348	31	0	48	40	27	17	0	0
—	B.A. Part II	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	B.A. Pass I Year	124	410	5	42	120	0	30	0	25	0	0	0
—	B.A. Pass II Year	82	255	2	34	88	0	11	4	9	3	0	0
—	B.Com.	30	10	1	10	6	0	32	2	24	0	0	0
—	B.Com. Part I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	B.Com. Part II	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	B.Com. Pass I Year	34	28	0	3	2	0	7	1	3	1	0	0
—	B.Com. Pass II Year	25	20	0	0	0	0	18	0	12	0	0	0
—	B.Sc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	B.Sc. Pass I Year	5	4	0	0	1	0	33	0	31	0	0	0
—	B.Sc. Pass II Year	1	7	0	0	1	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
311. Sripat Singh College (1949)													
—	B.A.	150	50	3	—	0	0	100	124	173	78	42	3
—	B.Sc.	156	34	3	—	0	0	131	14	78	10	40	8
312. St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College (1860)													
—	—	41	10	10	—	—	21	424	124	173	78	40	8

330 ☐ Annual Report 1998-99

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared		Girls Appeared		Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers		
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.		SC	ST	Boys	Girls			Men	Women	
313. St. Xavier's College (1860)															
—	B.A. Hons. I Year	17	1	10	107	7	13	7	107	13	0	10	36	67	21
	B.A. Hons. II Year	20	0	3	86	1	0	1	86	0	1	13	0		
	B.A. Hons. III Year	10	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	10	36	18	0
	B.A. Part I	12	2	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	36	18	0
	B.A. Pass II Year	12	2	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	36	18	0
	B.Com.	768	19	32	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	70	0		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	736	4	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0		
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	623	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0		
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	12	2	3	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	681	0		
	B.Com. Part I	12	2	3	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	681	0		
	B.Com. Part II	62	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	681	0		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	22	6	3	71	5	3	5	71	3	5	39	63		
	B.Ed.	123	5	3	80	1	1	1	80	1	1	37	2		
	B.Ed.	89	0	0	60	0	0	0	60	0	0	19	2		
	B.Sc.	27	1	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	12	4		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	53	2	4	12	1	0	1	12	0	1	43	18		
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	34	1	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	0				
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year														
314. St. Joseph College (1927)															
	B.A. Hons. I Year	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0		
	B.A. Hons. II Year	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0		
	B.A. Hons. III Year	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0		
	B.A. Part II	61	4	20	62	31	3	31	62	3	31	0	0		
	B.A. Pass I Year	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	178	10	41	143	45	3	45	143	3	45	10	9		
	B.Com. Part II	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	B.Com. Pass I Year														
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year														

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST			Men	Women
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	13	0	0	0	0	0				
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	17	0	0	0	0	0				
	B.Sc. Part II										
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	49	2	10	37	0	7	11	22	0	0
315. Subarnarekha Mahavidyalaya (1988)											
	B.A.										
	B.A. Hons. III Year	4	1	0	0	0	0	119	45	67	26
	B.A. Part I										
	B.A. Pass I Year	74	8	20	33	2	1	5	0	5	0
	B.A. Pass II Year	66	20	12	31	2	2				
	B.Com.							12	2	10	2
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	17	1	0	2	1	0				
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	18	0	2	2	0	0				
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	8	1	2	1	0	0				
	B.Com. Part I										
	B.Com. Part II							21	2	17	2
	B.Com. Pass I Year	3	2	2	3	0	0	14	0	8	0
	B.Com. Pass II Year	8	1	2	0	0	0				
	B.Sc.										
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	19	6	3	3	0	0	29	3	22	3
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	19	5	3	10	1	1				
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	9	0	2	6	3	0				
	B.Sc. Part I										
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	15	6	10	7	2	0	11	9	11	9
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	26	3	7	9	3	1				
316. Sudhirranjan Lahiri Mahavidyalaya (1966)											
	B.A.										
	B.A. Hons. I Year	49	27	0	34	17	0	172	66	172	66
	B.A. Hons. II Year	36	22	0	25	14	0				
	B.A. Hons. III Year	40	21	0	23	10	0				
	B.A. Part I										
	B.A. Part II										
	B.A. Pass I Year	458	259	0	326	180	0				

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared		Girls Appeared		Boys Passed		Girls Passed		Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Mén	Women				
317. Sukanta Mahavidyalaya (1981)																	
—	B.A.															7	1
	B.A. Part II																
	B.A. Pass I Year	152	199	8	77	75	0			24	16	2					
	B.A. Pass II Year	63	113	2	73	46	1			24	16	2					
	B.Sc.																
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	27	6	0	3	0	0	8	0	6	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	21	12	0	0	0	0										
318. Sundarban Hazi Desarat College (1961)																	
—	B.A.															26	1
	B.A. Hons. I Year	9	11	1	8	15	1			47	43	24					
	B.A. Hons. II Year	9	12	4	1	4	0										
	B.A. Hons. III Year	1	3	0	0	1	0										
	B.A. Part I									25	21	4	4	5	1		
	B.A. Part II									4	4	1					
	B.A. Pass I Year	132	224	10	95	166	12										
	B.A. Pass II Year	42	67	4	37	56	3			3	3	0	3	0	0		
	B.Com.																
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	6	6	0	4	0	0										
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	2	2	2	0	0	0										
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	4	4	0	2	0	0										

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared			Girls Appeared			Boys Passed		Girls Passed		Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Men	Women						
319. Sundarban Mahavidyalaya (1965)																			
	B.Com. Part I							3	0	3	0								
	B.Com. Part II							4	1	4	1								
	B.Com. Pass I Year	5	5	0	2	1	0												
	B.Com. Pass II Year	2	2	0	0	0	1												
	B.Sc.																		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	7	35	2	6	3	0	13	1	13	1								
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	2	15	1	3	2	0												

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys			Girls			Teachers		
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Appeared	Passed	Appeared	Passed	Men	Women
323. Surendranath Law College (1885)																
	B.Com. Part II															
	B.Com. Pass II Year	417	5	0	11	0	0				205	10	93	3		
	B.Sc.															
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	397	3	0	17	0	0				213	10	143	9		
324. Suri Vidyasagar College (1942)																
	B.A. Hons. I Year	54	16	6	44	2	8								5	0
	B.A. Hons. II Year	49	11	3	58	3	7									
	B.A. Hons. III Year	53	8	2	38	2	2									
	B.A. Pass I Year	58	26	5	118	30	32									
	B.A. Pass II Year	116	37	11	131	28	30								54	7
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	33	12	0	1	0	0									
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	38	2	0	3	0	0									
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	41	1	1	2	0	0									
	B.Com. Pass I Year	158	16	0	1	0	0									
	B.Com. Pass II Year	140	7	1	3	0	0									
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	43	14	2	17	0	2									
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	1	6	1	0	1	1									
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	15	6	2	15	0	2									
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	177	32	8	58	0	0									
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	154	15	0	27	0	1									
325. Sushil Kar College (1968)																
	B.A.										182	96	92	56	14	5
	B.A. Hons. I Year	6	13	0	2	4	0									
	B.A. Hons. II Year	9	17	0	3	5	0									
	B.A. Hons. III Year	4	8	0	0	3	0									
	B.A. Part I										21	21	17	20		
	B.A. Part II										21	21	17	20		
	B.A. Pass I Year	233	264	0	83	82	0									
	B.A. Pass II Year	95	103	0	35	43	0									
	B.Com.										55	5	17	5		

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	7	18	0	1	3	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	2	4	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I												
	B.Com. Pass I Year	66	33	2	4	0	0	20	3	10	3		
	B.Com. Pass II Year	16	30	0	5	2	0						
326. Swami Niswam Balananda Girls' College (1978)													
	—											7	17
327. Syamsundar College (1948)													
	—											27	7
	B.A.							336	180	211	152		
	B.A. Hons. I Year	37	7	2	27	1	7						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	42	7	1	22	0	5						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	27	5	1	24	0	5						
	B.A. Part I							61	31	50	25		
	B.A. Part II							24	25	32	8		
	B.A. Pass I Year	300	54	15	148	12	31						
	B.A. Pass II Year	29	49	16	0	17	32						
	B.Com.							330	16	90	8		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	27	3	1	1	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	25	1	0	1	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	15	4	1	1	0	0						
	B.Com. Part I							26	1	16	1		
	B.Com. Part II							20	1	11	1		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	157	23	7	14	0	3						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	222	23	6	15	0	3						
	B.Sc.							260	20	137	11		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	42	11	1	5	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	24	3	0	3	0	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	16	2	0	1	0	0						
	B.Sc. Part I							28	5	13	3		
	B.Sc. Part II							26	1	15	0		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	426	93	13	33	4	7						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	268	36	8	17	0	4						
328. Taki Government College (1950)													
	—											25	4

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
329. Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya (1948)													
—												60	6
	B.A. Hons. I Year	149	30	0	115	1	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	138	20	0	98	8	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	91	15	0	56	2	0						
	B.A. Part I							3	2	1	0		
	B.A. Part II							2	0	2	0		
	B.A. Pass I Year	146	17	0	118	2	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	98	5	0	48	2	0						
	B.Com.							37	4	15	2		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	72	3	1	5	0	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	61	1	0	6	1	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	19	0	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Part II							53	9	33	9		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	17	0	0	3	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	42	1	0	1	0	0						
	B.Ed.												
	B.Sc.							136	69	111	67		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	120	18	0	51	5	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. II year	131	12	0	36	3	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	67	0	0	13	1	0						
	B.Sc. Part I							20	6	14	4		
	B.Sc. Part II							10	5	10	5		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	132	20	0	39	3	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II year	185	22	0	54	8	0						
330. Tarakeswar Degree College (1986)													
—												8	4
	B.A.							33	82	18	78		
	B.A. Hons. I Year	34	6	0	52	4	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	10	1	0	8	1	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	3	1	0	6	0	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	85	13	3	179	22	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	188	17	2	395	20	9						
	B.Com. Pass I Year	10	1	0	1	0	0						
331. Thakur Panchan Mahila Mahavidyalaya (1981)													
—								0	89	0	0	2	5
	B.A.												

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST					Men	Women
332. Trivenidevi Bhalotia College (1957)													
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	132	47	1						
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	77	15	0						
	B.A. Part II							117	74	111	59	78	9
	B.Com. Part I							62	12	55	8		
	B.Com. Part II							59	11	53	8		
	B.Sc. Part I							107	26	78	10		
	B.Sc. Part II							59	21	54	17		
333. Tufangunj College (1971)													
	B.A.							110	91	0	0	16	2
	B.A. Hons. I Year	40	34	0	29	22	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	55	20	2	37	10	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	18	15	0	13	4	0						
	B.A. Part I							31	25	23	17		
	B.A. Part II							24	15	0	0		
	B.A. Pass I Year	122	124	0	75	43	1						
	B.A. Pass II Year	38	51	0	64	44	0						
	B.Com.							12	1	8	0		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	3	2	0	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	7	1	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc.							24	1	6	1		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	14	13	0	1	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	15	5	0	2	0	0						
334. Uluberia College (1948)													
	B.A.							230	322	136	174	40	12
	B.A. Hons. I Year												
	B.A. Hons. II Year												
	B.A. Hons. III Year	52	3	0	73	5	0	57	104	49	90		
	B.A. Part I							48	71	35	60		
	B.A. Part II												
	B.A. Pass I Year	322	93	0	394	61	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	234	44	0	261	32	0	108	1	32	0		
	B.Com.												

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Gen.	Girls		Geh.	Girls		Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		SC	ST		SC	ST		Men	Women						
335. Umesh Chandra College (1841)															
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	2	9	1		
	B.Com. Part I														
	B.Com. Pass I Year	148	35	0	2	4	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	144	30	0	1	3	0	0	0	152	29	47	19		
	B.Sc.														
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	40	2	0	1	12	0	0	0	83	26	46	15		
	B.Sc. Part I									38	7	28	5		
	B.Sc. Part II														
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	263	58	0	8	69	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	186	20	0	5	66	0	0	0						
336. Union Christian Training College (1941)															
	B.Com.									591	0	210	0	17	1
	B.Com. Part II									608	0	419	0		
337. University B.T. and Evening College (1968)															
	B.A. Hons. I Year	22	16	0	4	20	0	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	21	15	0	7	10	1	1	1						
	B.A. Pass I Year	66	4	0	5	19	0	0	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	53	1	1	7	40	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass I Year	35	2	0	1	7	0	0	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	42	7	0	1	5	0	0	0						
	B.Ed.	74	32	6	14	57	2	2	2						
338. Victoria Institution (W) (1932)															
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	25	183	0	0	0					0	77
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	17	151	0	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	5	21	0	0	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	10	45	0	0	0						
	B.Ed.	0	0	0	3	20	0	0	0						

Appendix—V

[illegible]

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Gen.	Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC		Gen.	SC						Men	Women
	B.A. Hons. I Year	9	2	0	19	2	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	12	1	0	4	7	1						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	134	30	0	173	22	0						
	B.A. Pass I Year	73	24	0	243	15	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	73	20	0	79	14	0						
	B.Com.							164	20	129	13		
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	106	4	0	11	3	0						
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	97	3	0	9	2	0						
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	78	2	0	6	1	0						
	B.Com. Part I							61	10	41	3		
	B.Com. Part II							63	3	41	2		
	B.Com. Pass I Year	100	5	0	18	2	0						
	B.Com. Pass II Year	60	3	0	8	2	0						
	B.Sc. Part II							17	27	15	25		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	64	3	0	2	0	0						
344. Vivekananda College for Women (1961)													
	B.A.											1	25
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	87	11	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	0	89	8	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	22	3	0						
	B.A. Part I							0	35	0	35		
	B.A. Part II							0	11	0	11		
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	0	735	77	1						
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	0	191	11	0						
	B.Sc.							0	36	0	36		
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	0	0	0	25	1	0						
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	0	0	0	20	6	0						
	B.Sc. Part I							0	26	0	26		
	B.Sc. Part II							0	26	0	26		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	0	0	0	125	11	1						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	0	0	0	34	2	0						
345. Vivekananda College (1950)													
	B.A.							120	255	105	220	61	18

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared		Girls Appeared		Boys Passed	Girls Passed		Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Men	Women
342	B.A. Hons. I Year	35	10	0	27	0									
	B.A. Hons. III Year	58	18	0	35	0									
	B.A. Part I						22	25	22	21					
	B.A. Part II						26	26	21	26					
	B.A. Pass I Year	151	62	0	88	0	0	30	0	30					
	B.A. Pass II Year	314	120	0	205	0	45	30	30	29					
	B.Com.														
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	131	54	0	25	0	0	30	0	30					
	B.Com. Part I						45	30	30	29					
	B.Com. Part II						41	31	37	30					
	B.Com. Pass I Year	105	30	5	26	1	0	11	0	11					
	B.Com. Pass II Year	370	120	5	92	1	0	32	0	32					
	B.Sc.						26	25	25	25					
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	27	11	0	4	0									
346.	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	137	45	0	23	0	3	11	0	9				1	32
	B.Sc. Hons. III Year	25	6	0	4	0	1	14	1	14					
	B.Sc. Part I														
	B.Sc. Part II														
347.	B.Sc. Pass I Year	429	167	0	86	0									
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	307	123	0	50	0									
348.	B.A. Hons. I Year	24	13	7	13	1									
	B.A. Hons. II Year	40	32	4	12	2									
349.	B.A. Hons. III Year	24	3	0	30	0									
	B.A. Pass I Year	44	17	9	1	0									
	B.A. Pass II Year	98	33	4	3	1									
	B.Com. Part I						6	2	0	0					
350.	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	55	6	2	0	0									
	B.Sc. Hons. II Year	69	16	1	3	0									

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys			Girls			Gen.	Boys			Girls			Men	Women
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST		Gen.	SC	ST	Appeared	Passed	Appeared		
349.	Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya (1966)															
	B.A. Hons. I Year	39	5	2	85	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	10	
	B.A. Hons. II Year	6	11	3	61	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	
	B.A. Hons. III Year	11	6	0	53	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.A. Pass I Year	676	81	9	852	27	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	
	B.A. Pass II Year	379	74	17	521	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	120	6	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	78	6	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	18	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Com. Pass I Year	1239	54	3	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Com. Pass II Year	720	68	6	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Sc. Hons. I Year	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	111	2	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
350.	Vivekananda Mission Mahavidyalaya (1968)															
	B.A. Hons. I Year	19	4	0	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	2	
	B.A. Hons. II Year	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.A. Hons. III Year	9	4	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.A. Part I					1	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	
	B.A. Part II													0	0	
	B.A. Pass I Year	229	28	0	61	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.A. Pass II Year	30	10	0	20	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Com. Hons. I Year	40	4	0	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Com. Hons. II Year	27	4	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Com. Hons. III Year	21	3	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Com. Part I													0	0	
	B.Com. Part II	30	9	0	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	89	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	36	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Appendix—V

Sl. No.	Institute Name	Boys		Girls		ST	Boys Appeared	Girls Appeared	Boys Passed	Girls Passed	Teachers	
		Gen.	SC	Gen.	SC						Mén	Women
351. Vivekananda Satabarshiki Mahavidyalaya (1964)												
—	B.A.						115	22	35	9	11	4
	B.A. Hons. I Year	31	8	25	2	1						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	40	2	15	1	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	20	0	4	1	1						
	B.A. Part I						33	10	22	7		
	B.A. Part II						31	6	29	6		
	B.A. Pass I Year	84	4	24	1	2						
	B.A. Pass II Year	47	4	9	1	1						
	B.Sc.						8	0	0	0		
	B.Sc. Pass I Year	4	0	0	0	0						
	B.Sc. Pass II Year	6	0	0	0	0						
352. Women Christian College (1945)												
—											13	3
353. Women's College (W) (1937)												
—											7	29
	B.A.						0	21	0	20	3	25
	B.A. Hons. I Year	0	0	204	0	0						
	B.A. Hons. II Year	0	0	36	1	0						
	B.A. Hons. III Year	0	0	8	0	0						
	B.A. Part I						0	17	0	9		
	B.A. Pass I Year	0	0	442	9	0						
	B.A. Pass II Year	0	0	52	0	0						
354. Yogada Satsangha Palpara Mahavidyalaya (1964)												
—											30	0
Grand Total												
		192934	37707	4621	139410	19537	58024	30665	35475	22369	6856	2611

Enrolment in Degree Courses by Levels

Data received for 279 out of 390 institutes

Level of Education	Boys				Girls				Total
	General	S.C.	S.T.	Total	General	S.C.	S.T.	Total	
B.A.	454	69	11	534	163	20	1	184	718
B.A. Pass I Year	37420	10309	1270	48999	39468	6284	765	46517	95516
B.A. Pass II Year	31553	7403	1016	39972	33087	5140	695	38922	78894
B.A. Pass III Year	302	70	9	381	95	23	3	121	502
Sub-Total:	69729	17851	2306	89886	72813	11467	1464	85744	175630
B.A. Hons. I Year	8404	2071	347	10822	12723	1507	301	14531	25353
B.A. Hons. II Year	6932	1705	271	8908	9852	1096	209	11157	20065
B.A. Hons. III Year	5443	1250	204	6897	9779	1270	135	11184	18081
Sub-Total:	20779	5026	822	26627	32354	3873	645	36872	63499
B. Com.	130	12	1	143	11	0	0	11	154
B. Com. Pass I Year	16810	2145	278	19233	2326	255	98	2679	21912
B. Com. Pass II Year	13677	1618	165	15460	2103	250	36	2389	17849
B. Com. Pass III Year	84	14	3	101	67	11	1	79	180
Sub-Total:	30701	3789	447	34937	4507	516	135	5158	40095
B. Com. Hons. I Year	8779	890	99	9768	1628	134	18	1780	11548
B. Com. Hons. II Year	6645	499	51	7195	1537	128	8	1673	8868
B. Com. Hons. III Year	7123	581	47	7751	1757	176	16	1949	9700
Sub-Total:	22547	1970	197	24714	4922	438	42	5402	30116
B. Sc. Pass I Year	17902	3294	231	21427	7889	1170	96	9155	30582
B. Sc. Pass II Year	13745	2508	16431	178	16431	1031	87	7976	24407
B.Sc. Pass III Year	69	8	1	78	58	2	10	70	148
Sub-Total:	31716	5810	410	37936	14805	2203	193	17201	55137
B. Sc. Hons. I Year	6115	1223	106	7444	3366	412	58	3836	11280
B. Sc. Hons. II Year	4240	718	84	5042	2427	269	29	2725	7767
B. Sc. Hons. III Year	2631	341	39	3011	1909	171	18	2098	5109
Sub-Total:	12986	2282	229	15497	7702	852	105	8659	24156
B. Ed.	1686	591	123	2400	1415	136	72	1623	4023
B. P. Ed.	205	63	25	293	87	38	3	128	421
Dip. Eng. Lang. Teach.	42	0	0	42	19	0	0	19	61
GPTE	11	0	0	11	3	0	0	3	14
P. G. B. T.	184	26	3	213	53	10	0	63	276
Sub-Total:	2128	680	151	2959	1577	184	75	1836	4795

Appendix—V

Level of Education	Boys				Girls				Total
	General	S.C.	S.T.	Total	General	S.C.	S.T.	Total	
B. Sc. (Agri.)	86	24	8	118	13	3	0	16	134
B. Sc. (Horti.)	13	4	1	18	2	0	0	2	20
B. Tech. (Agri. Engg.)	12	3	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Sub-Total:	111	31	9	151	15	3	0	18	169
B. Music	25	0	0	25	28	0	0	28	53
B.V.A. I Year	104	24	2	130	27	9	0	36	166
B.V.A. II Year	94	13	2	109	33	4	0	37	146
B.V.A. III Year	91	14	1	106	21	1	0	22	128
B.V.A. IV Year	51	9	0	60	13	2	0	15	75
B.V.A. V Year	43	14	0	57	13	1	0	14	71
Sub-Total:	408	74	5	487	135	17	0	152	639
B.L.I.S.	9	2	0	11	6	2	0	8	19
B.L.I.S. I Year	0	0	0	0	41	2	1	44	44
B.L.I.S. II Year	0	0	0	0	42	2	1	45	45
Sub-Total:	9	2	0	11	89	6	2	97	108
LL.B.	140	16	9	165	33	16	4	53	218
Sub-Total:	140	16	9	165	33	16	4	53	218
M.A. Part I	76	17	2	95	270	19	0	289	384
M.A. Part II	78	12	1	91	250	16	0	266	357
M.Com. Part I	56	11	1	68	5	2	0	7	75
M.Com. Part II	32	4	0	36	2	1	0	3	39
M.Sc. Part I	198	12	0	210	131	13	0	144	354
M.Sc. Part II	138	21	0	159	112	7	0	119	278
M.V.A.	13	2	1	16	2	0	0	2	18
Sub-Total:	591	79	5	675	772	58	0	830	1505
B.E.	270	72	1	343	22	12	0	34	377
B.E. I Year	473	137	16	626	38	12	1	51	677
B.E. II Year	450	71	10	531	41	11	4	56	587
B.E. III Year	445	79	14	538	37	2	0	39	577
B.E. IV Year	429	66	16	511	31	5	0	36	547
B.Sc. (Tech.) I Year	124	3	0	127	3	0	0	3	130
B.Sc. (Tech.) II Year	105	0	0	105	6	0	0	6	111
B.Sc. (Tech.) III Year	123	1	0	124	7	0	0	7	131
B.Sc. (Tech.) IV Year	103	0	0	103	2	0	0	2	105
B.Tech. I Year	13	0	0	13	7	0	0	7	20
B.Tech. II Year	19	0	0	19	1	0	0	1	20
Sub-Total:	2554	429	57	3040	195	42	5	242	3282

Level of Education	Boys				Girls				Total
	General	S.C.	S.T.	Total	General	S.C.	S.T.	Total	
M.E.	80	26	0	106	6	1	0	7	113
M.Sc. Tech. I Year	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
M.Sc. Tech. II Year	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
M.Tech. I Year	31	0	0	31	3	0	0	3	34
M.Tech. II Year	24	0	0	24	1	0	0	1	25
Sub-Total:	149	26	0	175	10	1	0	11	186
M.C.A.	22	9	0	31	3	0	0	3	34
PGDCA	40	0	0	40	4	0	0	4	44
Sub-Total:	62	9	0	71	7	0	0	7	78
M. Ed. Part I	31	5	1	37	19	2	0	21	58
M. Ed. Part II	25	5	0	30	20	2	0	22	52
M. P. Ed.	15	5	0	20	5	2	0	7	27
M. P. Ed. Part I	15	4	0	19	3	0	0	6	25
M. P. Ed. Part II	15	0	0	15	2	1	0	3	18
Ph. D.	53	3	1	57	14	1	0	15	72
Ph. D. (Commerce)	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	3
Ph. D. (Education)	9	0	0	9	4	0	0	4	13
Ph. D. (Humanities)	12	0	0	12	19	0	0	19	31
Ph. D. (Science)	29	0	0	29	9	0	0	9	38
Sub-Total:	206	22	2	230	96	11	0	107	337
Grand -Total:	194816	38096	4649	237561	140032	19687	2670	162389	399950

Appendix—V

Numerical Data of Institutions for Higher Education

Enrolment of Students by Institutions, Gender and Scheduled Castes/Tribes

Data received for 279 out of 390 institutes

Category of Institution	Type	Boys				Girls				Total	Number of Institutions in rural area	Enrolment		
		Gen.	S.C.	S.T.	Total	Gen.	S.C.	S.T.	Total			Boys	Girls	Total
University	C	1784	326	29	2139	1280	173	3	1456	3595				
	Total:	1784	326	29	2139	1280	173	3	1456	3595				
Deemed University	C	372	107	1	480	31	13	0	44	524				
	Total:	372	107	1	480	31	13	0	44	524				
General Degree College	B	6214	1212	307	7733	1114	183	21	1318	9051				
	C	174321	34775	4106	213202	79944	13612	1716	95272	308474				
	G	7860	690	26	8576	56330	5521	859	62710	71286				
	Total:	188395	36677	4439	229511	137388	19316	2596	159300	388811				
Education College	B	239	58	3	300	0	0	0	0	300				
	C	1190	463	113	1766	769	92	65	926	2692				
	Total:	1429	521	116	2066	769	92	65	926	2992				
Technical College	C	2321	357	56	2734	169	30	5	204	2938				
	Total:	2321	357	56	2734	169	30	5	204	2938				
Law College	C	17	0	0	17	17	0	0	17	34				
	Total:	17	0	0	17	17	0	0	17	34				
Music & Fine Arts College	C	401	76	6	483	320	33	0	353	836				
	Total:	401	76	6	483	320	33	0	353	836				
Physical Education College	C	44	32	2	78	14	12	1	27	105				
	G	0	0	0	0	22	18	0	40	40				
	Total:	44	32	2	78	36	30	1	67	145				
Other Institute/College	C	53	0	0	53	22	0	0	22	75				
	Total:	53	0	0	53	22	0	0	22	75				
Grant-Total:		194816	38096	4649	237561	140032	19687	2670	162389	399950				

#. B indicates only boys institutes, G indicates only girls institutes while C indicates coeducational institutes.

Examination Results in Education by Levels

Data received for 227 out of 390 institutes

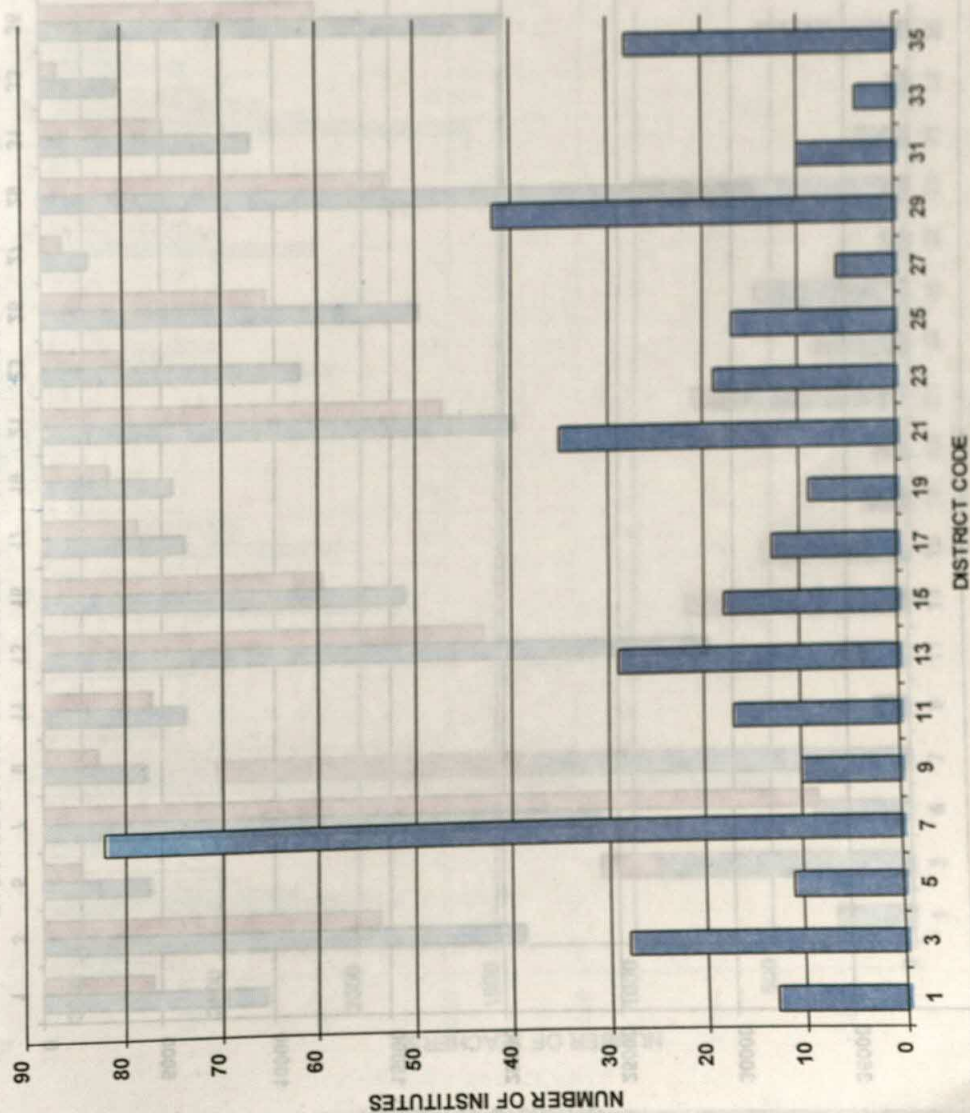
Level of Education	Appeared			Passed		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
B.A.	15518	13618	29136	8248	9263	17511
B.A. Part I	2909	3866	6775	2089	3172	5261
B.A. Part II	3662	4028	7690	2271	2810	5081
B. Ed.	1139	769	1908	820	585	1405
B. P. Ed.	108	34	142	54	34	88
B. V. A.	56	13	69	56	13	69
B.L. I. S.	0	44	44	0	32	32
LL. B. Part I	216	17	233	188	15	203
LL. B. Part II	171	0	171	165	0	165
LL. B. Part III	110	0	110	106	0	106
M. A. Part I	2	18	20	2	18	20
M. A. Part II	8	258	266	7	23	30
Dip. Eng. Lang. Teach.	13	9	22	12	8	20
B. Com.	11765	2023	13788	6456	1377	7833
B. Com. Part I	5719	1182	6901	3655	1035	4690
B. Com. Part II	6479	1014	7493	4805	949	5754
B.Sc.	5483	1924	7407	3130	1438	4568
B. Sc. Part I	1858	1042	2900	1059	749	1808
B. Sc. Part II	1470	1011	2481	1066	816	1882
B. E.	328	35	363	321	35	356
B. E. Part I	137	9	146	137	9	146
B. E. Part II	150	8	158	150	8	158
B. E. Part III	153	7	160	153	6	159
B. E. Part IV	139	8	147	139	8	147
B. Tech. Part II	15	3	18	14	3	17
B. Sc. (Tech.) Part I	97	6	103	68	6	74
B. Sc. (Tech.) Part II	113	2	115	113	2	115
B. Sc. (Tech.) Part III	76	1	77	76	1	77
B. Sc. (Tech.) Part IV	108	0	108	108	0	108
M. E.	68	3	71	48	1	49
M. Sc. (Tech.) Part I	7	0	7	7	0	7
M. Sc. (Tech.) Part II	4	0	4	4	0	4
M. Sc. Part II	13	14	27	13	13	26
M. Ed.	149	15	164	17	14	31
M. P. Ed.	29	9	38	28	8	36
Grant -Total:	58272	30990	89262	35585	22451	58036

Teachers by Institution Type

Data received for 352 out of 390 institutes

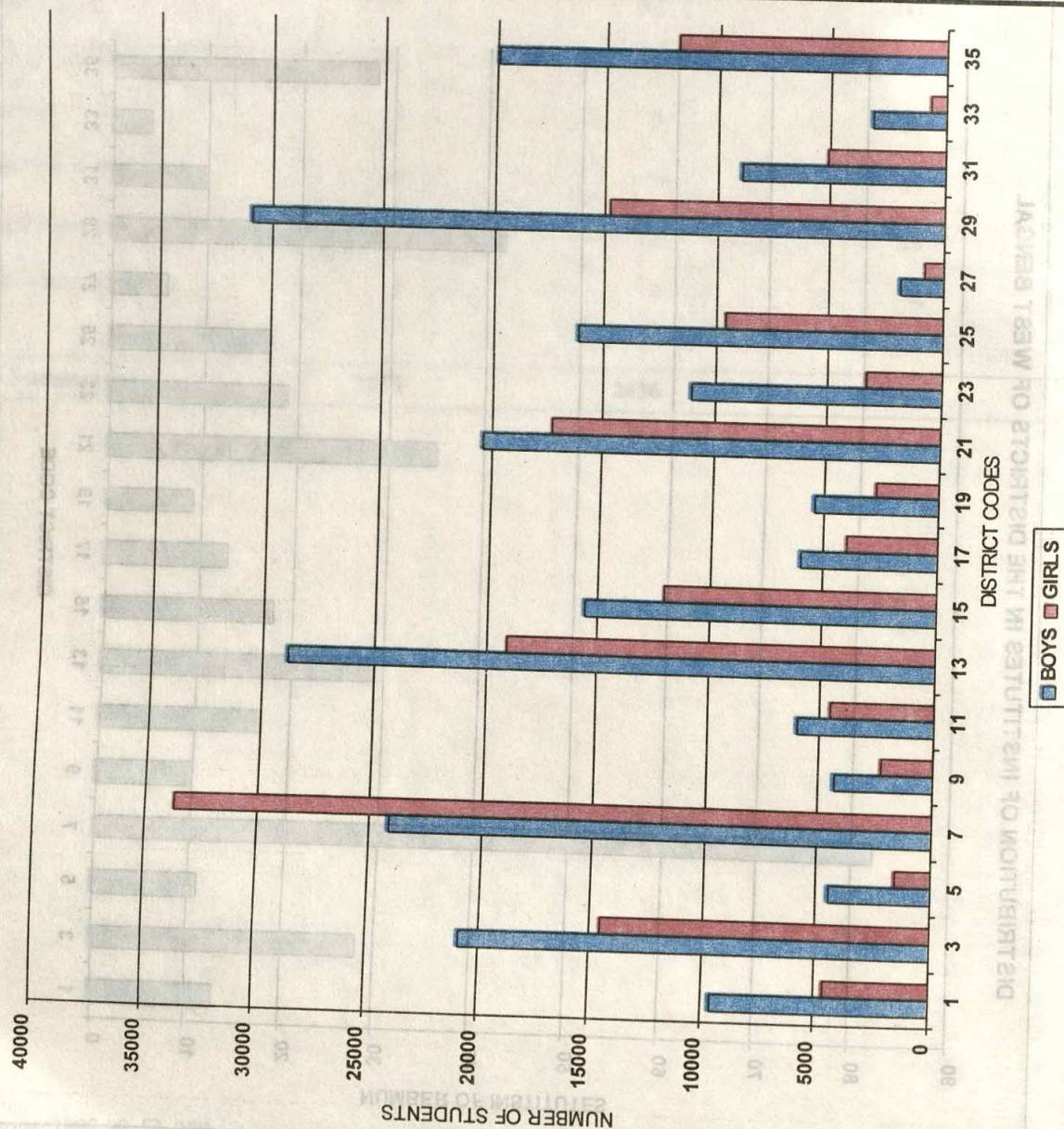
Type of Institute	Number of Teachers		
	Men	Women	Total
University	400	24	424
Deemed University	174	14	188
General Degree College	6291	2554	8845
Education College	99	12	111
Technical College	241	8	249
Law College	13	3	16
Music & Fine Arts College	24	5	29
Physical Education College	15	13	28
Other Institute/College	1	3	4
Grand Summary:	7258	2636	9894

DISTRIBUTION OF INSTITUTES IN THE DISTRICTS OF WEST BENGAL



CODE	DISTRICTNAME
01	BANKURA
03	BURDWAN
05	BIRBHUM
07	CALCUTTA
09	COCHBEHAR
11	DARJEELING
13	HOOGHLY
15	HOWRAH
17	JALPAIGURI
19	MALDA
21	MIDNAPUR
23	MURSHIDABAD
25	NADIA
27	NORTH DINAJPUR
29	NORTH 24 PARGANAS
31	PURULIA
33	SOUTH DINAJPUR
35	SOUTH 24 PARGANAS

DISTRIBUTION OF ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN THE DISTRICTS OF WEST BENGAL



CODE	DISTRICTNAME
01	BANKURA
03	BURDWAN
05	BIRBHUM
07	CALCUTTA
09	COOCHBEHAR
11	DARJEELING
13	HOOGLY
15	HOWRAH
17	JALPAIGURI
19	MALDA
21	MIDNAPUR
23	MURSHIDABAD
25	NADIA
27	NORTH DINAJPUR
29	NORTH 24 PARGANAS
31	PURULIA
33	SOUTH DINAJPUR
35	SOUTH 24 PARGANAS

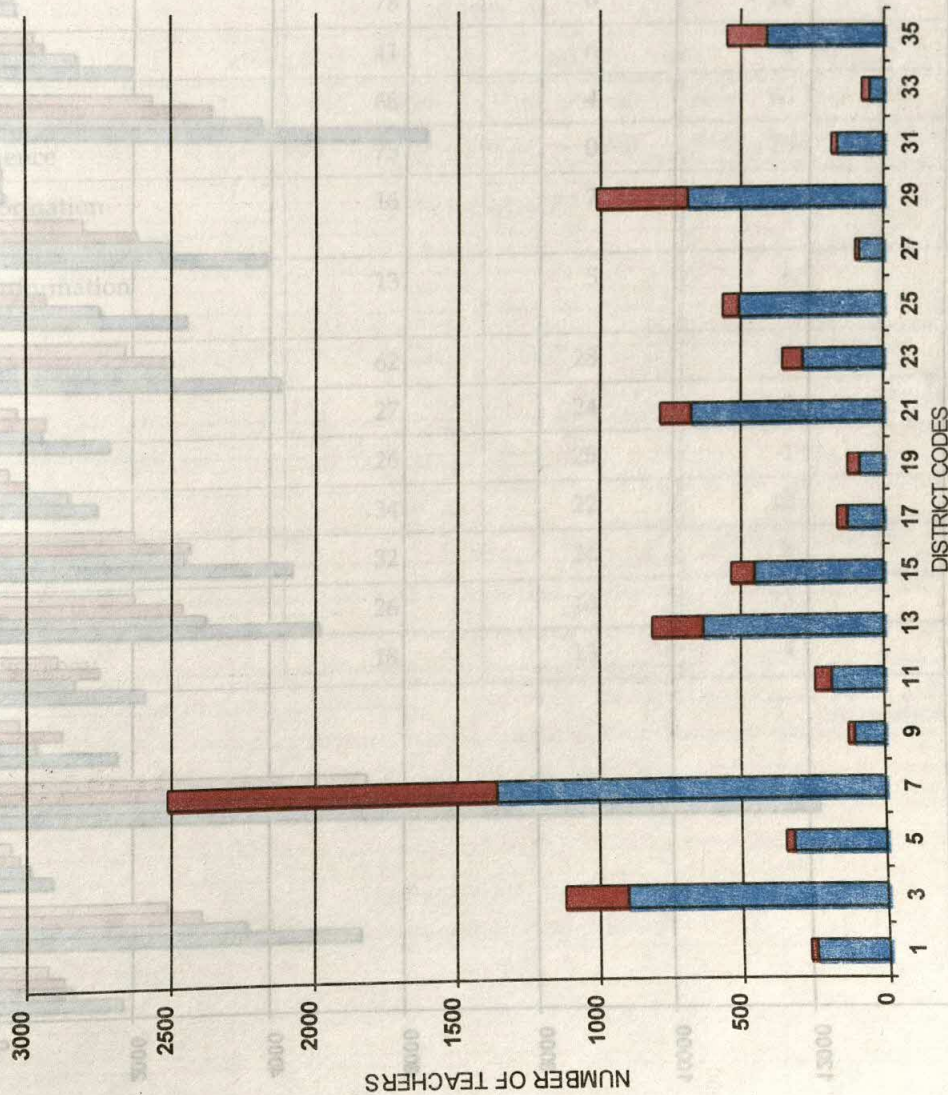
Data received from 279 institutes out of 3

ENROLMENT OF BOYS 237561

ENROLMENT OF GIRLS 162389

TOTAL ENROLMENT 399950

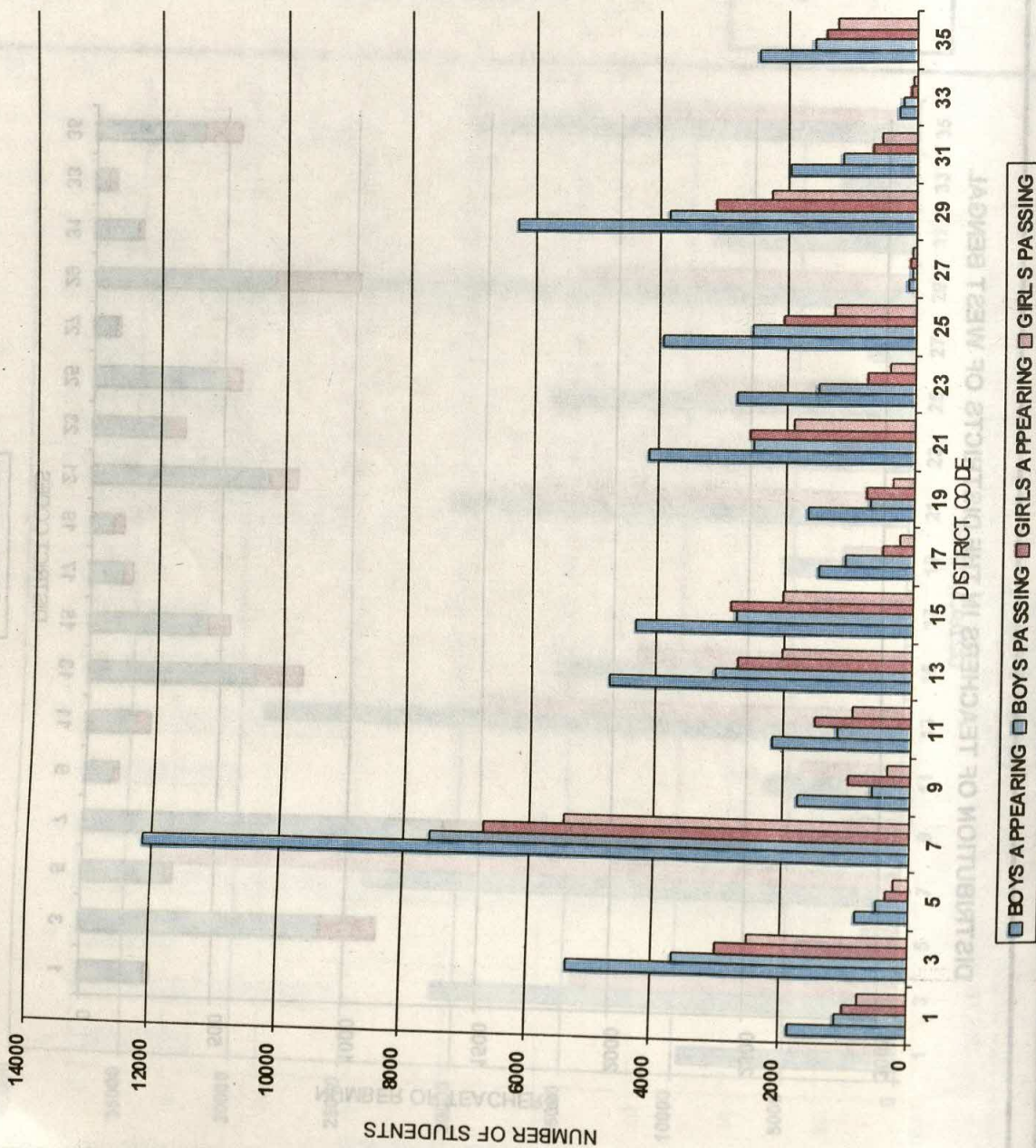
DISTRIBUTION OF TEACHERS IN THE DISTRICTS OF WEST BENGAL



CODE DISTRICTNAME

01	BANKURA
03	BURDWAN
05	BIRBHUM
07	CALCUTTA
09	COCHBEHAR
11	DARJEELING
13	HOOGLY
15	HOWRAH
17	JALPAIGURI
19	MALDA
21	MIDNAPUR
23	MURSHIDABAD
25	NADIA
27	NORTH DINAJPUR
29	NORTH 24 PARGANAS
31	PURULIA
33	SOUTH DINAJPUR
35	SOUTH 24 PARGANAS

STATISTICS OF EXAMINEES BY GENDER IN THE DISTRICTS OF WEST BENGAL



CODE	DISTRICTNAME
01	BANKURA
03	BURDWAN
05	BIRBHUM
07	CALCUTTA
09	COOCHBEHAR
11	DARJEELING
13	HOOGLY
15	HOWRAH
17	JALPAIGURI
19	MALDA
21	MIDNAPUR
23	MURSHIDABAD
25	NADIA
27	NORTH DINAJPUR
29	NORTH 24 PARGANAS
31	PURULIA
33	SOUTH DINAJPUR
35	SOUTH 24 PARGANAS

Data as received from 227 colleges out of 390.

APPENDIX—VI

ENROLMENT AND EXAMINATION DATA OF UNIVERSITIES

VIDYASAGAR UNIVERSITY

Students Examination Result (Post-Graduate)
1998-1999

Subject	Total No. of Students Appeared	No. of Students Securing First Class	No. of Students Securing Second Class	No. of Students Failed
English	78	0	76	2
Economics	41	6	34	1
Philosophy	68	4	63	1
Political Science	75	0	75	0
Library Information Science (Bachelors)	16	7	9	0
Library & Information Science (Masters)	13	5	6	2
Applied Mathematics	62	28	33	1
Physics	27	24	3	0
Chemistry	26	25	1	0
Botany	34	22	12	0
Zoology	32	24	8	0
Geography	26	13	13	0
Human Physiology	18	13	4	1

Appendix—VI

Enrolment of Students in Correspondence Course 1998-99

Subjects	Bridge Course Direct Admission	Renewal	Part-I Direct Admission	Renewal	Part-II Direct Admission	Renewal
Bengali	451	114	1122	114	964	72
Commerce	141	25	244	48	104	8
English	195	111	281	92	134	22
History	587	164	676	73	734	42
Political Science	83	13	210	37	85	12
Botany	—	—	81	7	72	—
Physics	—	—	113	—	—	—

Enrolment of Students in Affiliated Colleges 1998-99

General Category			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe			Total No. of Students		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
21358	10985	32343	2117	810	2927	612	146	758	24087	11941	36028

Teachers 1998-99

Department	Sanctioned Posts	Existing Teachers
Bengali	5	5
English	5	5
History	5	5
Political Science	6	6
Philosophy	5	3
Economics	6	6
Commerce	6	6
Library & Information Science	6	5
Anthropology	6	6
Botany	5	5
Chemistry	5	3
Geography	4	4
Applied Mathematics	6	6
Physics	5	4
Human Physiology	5	4
Zoology	5	5

VISVA-BHARATI Student Enrolment (as on 31.3.1998)

Course	Boys				Girls				Total
	GEN	S.C.	S.T.	Total	GEN	S.C.	S.T.	Total	
B.A. (H) I year	69	20	9	98	120	22	6	148	246
B.A. (H) II year	59	26	11	96	130	13	4	147	243

Course	Boys				Girls				Total
	GEN	S.C.	S.T.	Total	GEN	S.C.	S.T.	Total	
B.A. (H) III year	72	24	4	106	86	15	3	104	210
M.A. I year	92	22	7	121	140	14	3	157	278
M.A. II year	116	10	5	131	125	13	0	138	269
Ph. D. (Arts)	216	1	0	217	198	0	0	198	415
Certificate in Languages I year	—	—	—	95	—	—	—	81	176
Certificate in Languages II year	—	—	—	97	—	—	—	90	187
Diploma in Languages	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	23	43
Foreign Casual Course	—	—	—	03	—	—	—	4	7
B. Sc. (Hons.) I year	67	19	5	91	38	02	01	41	132
B. Sc. (Hons.) II year	45	15	3	63	32	7	1	40	103
B. Sc. (Hons.) III year	44	14	1	59	25	03	03	31	90
M. Sc. I year	79	18	1	98	41	8	0	49	147
M. Sc. II year	63	14	2	79	36	4	1	41	120
Ph. D. in Science	68	5	0	73	34	0	0	34	107
P.G. Diploma in Computer Applications	17	2	0	19	1	0	0	1	20
B. Fine (H) I year	12	2	2	16	10	3	0	13	29
B. Fine (H) II year	11	3	4	18	14	3	0	17	35
B. Fine (H) III year	17	3	2	22	9	2	1	12	34
B. Fine (H) IV year	24	6	0	30	15	0	2	17	47
B. Fine (H) V year	13	3	3	19	12	3	0	15	34
M. Fine I year	13	2	0	15	7	0	1	8	23
M. Fine II year	9	1	0	10	10	0	1	11	21
Diploma in Fine Arts I year	4	4	1	9	00	00	1	1	10
Diploma in Fine Arts II year	4	3	0	7	2	1	0	3	10
Certificate Course in Design I year	4	5	0	9	8	0	1	9	18
Certificate Course in Design II year	7	3	0	10	8	1	0	9	19
Ph. D. in Fine Arts	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	13
B. Mus. (Hons.) I year	14	1	00	15	30	0	0	30	45
B. Mus. (Hons.) II year	13	00	0	13	24	0	1	25	38
B. Mus. (Hons.) III year	10	1	0	11	41	1	0	42	53
B. Mus. (Hons.) IV year	13	0	0	13	43	1	0	44	57
B. Mus. (Spl. Hons.) III year	4	0	0	4	7	2	0	9	13
B. Mus. (Spl. Hons.) IV year	4	0	0	4	11	0	0	11	15
M. Mus. I year	6	1	0	7	21	0	0	21	28
M. Mus. II year	11	1	0	12	34	1	0	35	47
Ph. D. in Music	4	0	1	5	5	0	1	6	11
Diploma in Music I year	6	2	0	8	13	2	0	15	23
Diploma in Music II year	9	1	0	10	14	1	0	15	25
Diploma in Music III year	6	1	0	7	12	1	0	13	20
Diploma in Music IV year	9	2	0	11	13	0	0	13	24
Certificate in Music I year	2	0	0	2	4	0	0	4	6

Appendix—VI

Course	Boys				Girls				Total
	GEN	S.C.	S.T.	Total	GEN	S.C.	S.T.	Total	
Certificate in Music II year	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	3
Certificate in Music III year	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2
Certificate in Music IV year	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2
B. Ed.	85	24	3	112	67	6	0	73	185
M. Ed.	9	1	0	10	6	1	0	7	17
Ph. D. in Education	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	8	17
B. S. W. (Hons.) I year	14	3	1	18	4	0	0	4	22
B. S. W. (Hons.) II year	14	4	0	18	3	0	0	3	21
B. S. W. (Hons.) III year	8	2	2	12	10	2	0	12	24
M. S. W. I year	5	2	0	7	9	1	0	10	17
M. S. W. II year	7	5	0	12	8	0	0	8	20
Ph. D. in Social Work	6	1	0	7	3	0	0	3	10
B. Sc. (Ag.) (Hons.) I year	19	5	1	25	6	1	0	7	32
B. Sc. (Ag.) (Hons.) II year	21	4	1	26	3	2	0	5	31
B. Sc. (Ag.) (Hons.) III year	21	6	0	27	1	2	0	3	30
B. Sc. (Ag.) (Hons.) IV year	16	2	1	19	2	1	0	3	22
M. Sc. (Ag.) I year	9	3	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
M. Sc. (Ag.) II year	5	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Ph. D. in Agriculture	51	3	0	54	16	0	0	16	70

Teachers (as on 31.3.1998)

Subject	Professor	Reader	Selection Grade Lecturer	Senior Lecturer	Lecturer
English & the Modern European Languages	3	3	0	2	7
Bengali	5	5	0	0	5
Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit	5	1	1	2	1
Hindi	2	3	0	1	3
Tibetan	0	1	0	1	0
Oriya	3	3	0	1	0
Chinese	1	2	0	0	2
Arabic, Persian, Urdu and Islamic Studies	1	1	0	0	0
Japanese	0	1	0	0	1
School of Languages	1	0	0	0	1
History	4	2	0	1	4
Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology	4	1	0	3	0
Economics & Politics	7	4	0	1	1
Philosophy & Religion	5	3	0	1	4
Geography	4	2	0	2	1
Rabindra-Bhavana	1	0	0	0	0
Physics	13	3	0	0	4

Subject	Professor	Reader	Selection Grade Lecturer	Senior Lecturer	Lecturer
Chemistry	10	2	0	0	1
Mathematics	8	1	0	2	1
Botany	4	4	0	2	1
Zoology	9	1	0	1	1
Education	6	7	0	1	2
Agronomy, Soil Science, Agricultural Engineering Plant, Physiology & Animal Science	5	2	0	5	2
Crop Improvement, Horticulture & Agricultural Botany	1	2	0	0	1
Plant Protection	3	1	0	0	0
Agricultural Extension, Agricultural Economics & Agricultural Statistics	3	2	0	2	1
Social Work	5	1	0	1	5
Rabindra Music, Dance & Drama	4	3	0	2	10
Classical Music	4	3	0	0	9
Painting	4	1	0	0	2
Sculpture	2	1	0	1	1
Graphic Art	3	2	0	1	0
Design	2	1	0	0	4
History of Art	2	1	0	0	4
Physical Education	0	1	0	2	5
Rural Reconstruction	3	2	0	0	5
Rural Extension Centre	0	1	0	0	0
Rural Studies	4	1	0	1	2
Computer Centre	0	1	0	0	2

JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY STUDENT INTAKE

Faculty	Department	Degree	Intake
Arts	Bengali	B.A. (Hons.)	44
		M.A.	60
		M. Phil.	15
	English	B.A. (Hons.)	47
		M.A.	110
		M. Phil.	15
	Comparative Literature	B.A. (Hons.)	44
		M.A.	60
		M. Phil.	15
	History	B.A. (Hons.)	45
		M.A.	120
		M. Phil.	15

Appendix—VI

Faculty	Department	Degree	Intake
Science	Economics	B.A. (Hons.) M.A. M. Phil.	N.A. N.A. N.A.
	International Relations	B.A. (Hons. in Pol. Sc.) M.A. M. Phil.	40 60 15
	Sanskrit	B.A. (Hons.) M.A. M. Phil.	50 50 15
	Philosophy	B. A. (Hons.) M.A. M. Phil.	40 100 15
	Library & Information Science	B.L.I.S. (Day) B.L.I.S. (Evening) M.L.I.S.	N.A. N.A. N.A.
	Physical Education	B.Ed. (Phy. Edn.) M.Ed. (Phy. Edn.)	6 20
	Film Studies	M.A.	30
	Chemistry	B.Sc. (Hons.) M.Sc.	N.A. N.A.
	Geological Sciences	B.Sc. (Hons.) M.Sc.	35 25
	Mathematics	B.Sc. (Hons.) M.Sc.	75 60 (Day) 60 (Evening)
	Physics	B.Sc. (Hons.) M.Sc.	55 35 (Regular) 35 (Part-time)
	Life Science & Bio-Technology	M.Tech.	N.A.
	Architecture	B.Arch. M.Arch.	20 10
	Chemical Engineering	B.Ch.E. M.Ch.E.	66 20
	Civil Engineering	B.C.E. M.C.E.	132 22
Engineering and Technology	Computer Science & Engineering	B.C.S.E. M.C.S.E. M.C.A.	50 25 40
	Construction Technology	B.C.T.	N.A.
	Electrical Engineering	B.E.E. M.E.E.	90 20
	Electronics and Telecommunication	B.E. Tel.E. M.E.Tel.E.	45 20

Faculty	Department	Degree	Intake
	Food Technology & Biochemical Engineering	B. Tech. M. Tech.	15 6
	Instrumentation Engineering	B. Tech. (IEE) B. Inst. Engg.	N.A. N.A.
	Mechanical Engineering	B.M.E. M.M.E.	132 23
	Metallurgical Engineering	B. Met. E. M. Met. E.	20 8
	Pharmaceutical Technology	B. Pharm. M. Pharm.	N.A. N.A.
	Power Plant Engineering	B.P.P.E.	20
	Printing Engineering	B.E.	11
	Production Engineering	B. Prod. E. M. Prod. E.	36 15

JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY
TEACHERS

Faculty	Department	Professor	Reader	Sr. Lecturer	Lecturer
Arts	Bengali	1	8	3	1
	English	4	11	2	3
	Comparative Literature	5	6	4	11
	History	4	7	3	3
	Economics	8	10	2	3
	International Relations	3	10	1	5
	Sanskrit	2	5	2	3
	Philosophy	4	11	—	9
	Library and Information Science	1	1	—	5
	Physical Education	—	—	—	2
Science	Film Studies	1	1	—	1
	Chemistry	12	28	—	8
	Geological Sciences	12	10	4	3
	Mathematics	16	14	5	8
	Physics	11	25	7	5
	Life Science & Bio-Technology	2	1	—	—
	Architecture	6	4	—	3
Engineering & Technology	Chemical Engineering	12	6	4	5
	Civil Engineering	16	7	—	6

Appendix—VI

Faculty	Department	Professor	Reader	Sr. Lecturer	Lecturer
	Computer Science and Engineering	9	8	1	7
	Construction Technology	1	3	—	2
	Electrical Engineering	18	12	6	7
	Electronics and Telecommunication and Engineering	12	12	4	—
	Food Technology and Biochemical Engineering	2	6	—	1
	Instrumentation Engineering	2	4	1	5
	Mechanical Engineering	13	26	—	42
	Metallurgical Engineering	5	5	2	—
	Pharmaceutical Technology	9	13	1	4
	Power Plant Engineering	1	4	—	3
	Printing Engineering	2	2	2	1
	Production Engineering	4	5	2	3

JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY STAFF IN DIFFERENT SCHOOLS (AS AVAILABLE)

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Director	Joint Director	Professor	Reader	Lecturer	Research Scientist/ Fellow/ Associate	Research Assistant
1.	Archaeological Dating	01					01	
2.	Bio-Science and Engineering			02	01	01	05	
3.	Education Technology	01	01					
4.	Energy Studies	01					04	
5.	Languages					11 (Part-time)		
6.	Oceanographic Studies			01	01	02		
7.	Water Resources Studies			01				
8.	Women's Studies			01			01	02

STAFF IN DIFFERENT CENTRES (AS AVAILABLE)

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	Coordinator	Professor	Reader	Research Scientist	Research Associate
1.	IC Design and Fabrication		03	01	04	04
2.	Microprocessor Application for Training, Education Research	01			01	
3.	University Science Instrumentation Centre				02	

RABINDRA BHARATI UNIVERSITY
EXAMINATION RESULT
 1996-97

Examination	Students Appeared			Students Passed			Percentage of Students Passed
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Special Hons. Arts	71	58	129	62	55	117	91
B.A. Arts	221	118	329	192	114	306	93
M.A. Arts	660	637	1297	619	598	1217	94
M. Phil.	16	46	62	5	34	39	63
B.Ed.	83	50	133	81	50	131	99
B. Lib.	16	8	24	16	8	24	100
Pre-Degree	18	61	79	7	45	52	66
B.A. Fine Arts	48	129	177	43	127	170	96
M.A. Fine Arts	65	187	252	59	176	235	93
Special Hons. Fine Arts	34	77	111	33	77	110	99
B.V.A.	14	5	19	14	5	19	100
M.V.A.	10	4	14	10	4	14	100
Dip. in Tagore Literature	2	5	7	2	3	5	60
Dip. in Visual Arts	8	1	9	8	1	9	100
Senior Diploma	3	1	4	1	2	3	75
Junior Diploma	17	17	34	10	1	11	32

Break-up of Teaching Personnel (Full Time)
 (As on July 1, 1998)

FACULTY OF ARTS

Subject	Professor	Reader	Senior Lecturer	Lecturer	Total
Bengali	2	4	1	4	11
English	1	4	1	1	7
Pol. Science	1	2	1	2	6
Philosophy	1	4	1	2	8
Sanskrit	1	4	2	2	9
School of Vedic Studies	1	1			2
History	1	4		2	7
Economics	1	2		2	5
Centre for Study and Research on Tagore	1				1

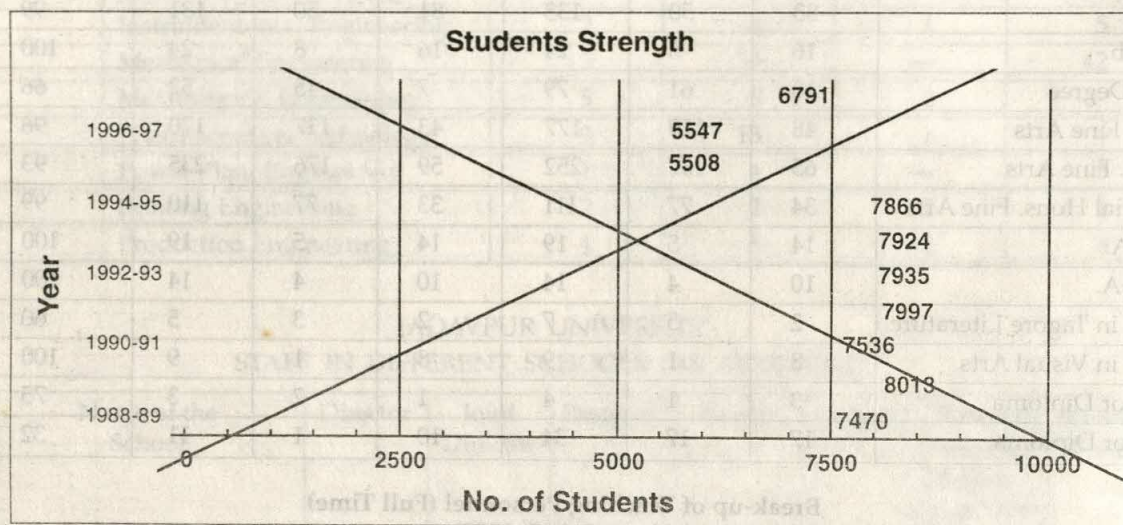
FACULTY OF FINE ARTS

Subject	Professor	Reader	Senior Lecturer	Lecturer	Accompanists	Total
Vocal Music		4	1	3	7	15
Instrumental Music		1	1	5	2	9
Rabindra Sangeet	1	2	2	3		8
Dance	1	2	2	7	9	21
Drama	1	4		6		11

Appendix—VI

FACULTY OF VISUAL ARTS

Subject	Professor	Reader	Senior Lecturer	Lecturer	Total
Painting	1			1	2
Sculpture				2	2
Graphics		1		1	2
Applied Art					
History of Art		2			2
B. Ed.		1			1
B.L.I.S.		1			1



NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY

(Key statistics for the year 1997-98 and the number of colleges during the year 1998-99)

Total number of Colleges: 66
during the year 1998-99

Classification of Colleges:

Arts, Science & Commerce	16
Arts, Science, Commerce & M.Sc.	1
Arts, Commerce & B.Ed.	1
Arts & Science	5
Arts & Commerce	5
Arts	23
Commerce	2
Bachelor of Education	6
Bachelor of Physical Education	1
LL.B. & LL.M.	1
LL.B.	2
M.B.B.S.	1
B.D.S.	1
Engineering (B.E.)	1
Total:	66

Enrolment of students in Postgraduate departments during the session 1997-98

Courses	Male	Female	Total
M.A.	477	392	869
M. Sc.	270	146	416
M. Com.	105	17	122

Undergraduate population for the year 1997-98

Courses	Male	Female	Total
Honours B.A.	4905	4604	9509
B. Sc.	1456	868	2324
B. Com.	886	200	1086
Total:	7247	5672	12919

Courses	Male	Female	Total
Pass (B.A.)	13350	10250	23600
B. Sc.	2558	810	3368
B. Com.	4972	664	5636
Total:	20880	11724	32604

Total population in professional courses for the year 1997-98

Courses	Male	Female	Total
M.C.A.	77	07	84
LL.M.	14	11	25
B.Ed.	686	470	1156
B.P.Ed.		14	14
LL.B.	746	302	1048
M.B.B.S.	174	76	250
B.D.S.	30	16	46
B.E.	148	07	155
Total:	1875	903	2778

Total population for the year 1997-98

Courses	Male	Female	Total
M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.	852	555	1407
B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. (Hons.)	7247	5672	12919
B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. (Pass)	20880	11724	32604
Professional Courses	1875	903	2778
Total:	30854	18854	49708

NETAJI SUBHAS OPEN UNIVERSITY
STUDENT ENROLMENT 1998-99

Semester	Course	No. of Students
July 1998	B.A.	283
July 1998	B.Com.	57
January 1999	B.A.	432
January 1999	B.Com.	92

APPENDIX—VII

STATE BOOK BOARD

List of Publications Since 1994-95

Name of Subject	1994-95	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Agriculture	20	20	28	28
Botany	09	11	15	21
Commerce	03	03	02	02
Chemistry	10	10	15	18
Defence Studies	06	06	07	08
Economics	20	21	22	24
Folk Literature	11	11	N.A.	N.A.
Geography	05	05	08	12
Geology	09	09	17	18
History	42	44	70	72
Journalism	08	09	10	10
Law	02	02	03	03
Lib. Science	02	03	04	04
Literature	42	42	52	55
Mathematics	20	21	22	24
Music	02	02	02	02
Philosophy	38	51	83	84
Political Science	42	42	77	80
Physiology & Medical Science	21	18	23	23
Physics	24	26	38	40
Psychology	01	08	11	11
Science	60	60	66	70
Statistics	04	04	04	05
Sanskrit	21	09	09	10
Technology	06	06	06	07
Teachers' Training	23	23	29	29
Zoology	15	15	17	17
Miscellaneous	—	—	03	03
Periodicals	—	—	68	68

APPENDIX—VIII

U.G.C. LIST OF FAKE UNIVERSITIES

(As on May 31, 1998)

1. Maithili University/Vishwavidyalay, Darbhanga, Bihar.
2. Mahila Gram Vidyapith/Vishwavidyalaya, (Women's University) Prayag, Allahabad (U.P.).
3. Varnaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi (U.P.)/ Jagat Puri, Delhi.
4. Commercial University Ltd., Darya Ganj, Delhi.
5. Indian Education Council of U.P., Lucknow (U.P.).
6. Gandhi Hindi Vidyapith, Prayag, Allahabad (U.P.).
7. National University of Electro Complex Homeopathy, Kanpur.
8. Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose University (Open University) Achaltal, Aligarh (U.P.).
9. D.D.B. Sanskrit University, Putur, Trichi, Tamil Nadu.
10. Bharatiya Siksha Parishad (U.P.) Open Vishwavidyalaya, Lucknow (U.P.).
11. St. John's University, Kishanattam, Kerala.
12. National University, Nagpur.
13. United Nations University, Delhi.
14. Vocational University, Delhi.
15. Uttar Pradesh Vishwavidyalaya, Kosi Kalan, Mathura (U.P.).
16. Maharana Pratap Shiksha Niketan Vishwavidyalay, Pratapgarh (U.P.).
17. Raja Arabic University, Nagpur.
18. Urdu University, Motia Park, Bhopal.

APPENDIX—IX

U.G.C. LIST OF VOCATIONAL SUBJECTS

With effect from the academic session of 1994-95, the University Grants Commission has been providing financial assistance to colleges and University departments for introduction of vocational subjects as part of the under-graduate courses in Arts, Science and Commerce. A list of vocational subjects for the introduction of which U.G.C. will provide assistance is given below:

DISCIPLINE AREA	VOCATIONAL SUBJECTS
(i) Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Functional Hindi 2. Functional Sanskrit 3. Functional English 4. Archaeology & Museology 5. Science and Art of Teaching 6. Early Childhood Care and Education
(ii) Commerce, Economics and Management	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Principles and Practices of Insurance 8. Office Management and Secretarial Practices 9. Tax Procedures and Practices 10. Foreign Trade Procedures and Practices 11. Tourism and Travel Management 12. Advertisement, Sales Promotion and Sales Management 13. Computer Applications
(iii) Science	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Industrial Chemistry 2. Food Science and Quality Control 3. Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics 4. Industrial Microbiology 5. Bio-Technology 6. Biological Techniques and Specimen Preparation 7. Seed Technology 8. Sericulture 9. Industrial Fish and Fishery 10. Instrumentation 11. Geo-Exploration & Drilling Technology 12. Mass Communication & Video Production 13. Still Photography & Audio Production
(iv) Engineering & Technology	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Electronic Equipment Maintenance 2. Computer Maintenance 3. Electrical Equipment Maintenance 4. Environment & Water Management
(v) Subjects relevant to Rural, Hilly, Tribal areas	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Agro-Service 2. Domestic Animal Farming 3. Forestry and Wildlife Management 4. Soil Conservation & Water Management 5. Rural Handicrafts 6. Hill Agriculture 7. Non-Conventional Energy Sources 8. Dryland Agriculture 9. Silviculture

APPENDIX—X

J.B.N.S.T.S. SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS

TABLE 1: J.B.N.S.T.S. SENIOR SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS

1997-98

Name	Previous Institution	Undergraduate Institution	Current Affiliation
1. Arindam Chakraborti	Bhavan's Gangabux Kanoria Vidyamandir, Salt Lake	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
2. Swarat Chaudhuri	R. K. Mission Residential College, Narendrapur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
3. Satya Narayan Mishra	College of Basic Science and Humanities, Bhubaneswar	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
4. Abhijit Guria	R. K. Mission Residential College, Narendrapur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
5. Abhishek Somani	R. K. Mission Residential College, Narendrapur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
6. Soumik Pal	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	I.S.I., Calcutta	—
7. Rakesh Kumar	Campus Public School, Samastipur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—

1996-97

Name	Previous Institution	Undergraduate Institution	Current Affiliation
1. Pallab Basu	Baranagar Narendranath Vidyamandir, Calcutta	Jadavpur University	—
2. Akshat Verma	Delhi Public School, Mathura	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
3. Somenath Chatterjee	Jodhpur Park Boy's Schools, Calcutta	Medical College, Calcutta	—
4. Anupam Dutta	Cotton College, Guwahati	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
5. Nirveek Bhattacharjee	Kendriya Vidyalaya, Kharagpur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
6. Anshu Dwivedi	Kendriya Vidyalaya, Salt Lake	Presidency College, Calcutta	—
7. Amit Kumar Mathur	Delhi Public School, Bokaro Steel City	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
8. Santashil Pal Chaudhuri	Kendriya Vidyalaya, Kharagpur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
9. Indrajit Datta	Kendriya Vidyalaya, Cossipore, Calcutta	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
10. Debanjan Mukherjee	R. K. Mission College, Narendrapur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
11. Tathagato Rai Dastidar	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
12. Jishnu Bhattacharjee	Shishu Bihar H.S. School, Agartala	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—

1995-96

Name	Previous Institution	Undergraduate Institution	Current Affiliation
1. Kumar Sourabh	Nazareth Academy, Gaya, Bihar	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
2. Sagarjyoti Chaki	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	Do	—
3. Amit Saha	Don Bosco School, Calcutta	Presidency College	—
4. Debojyoti Dutta	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
5. Iteshan Hyder Chowdhury	Cotton College, Guwahati, Assam	Do	—
6. Anirban Dasgupta	South Point School, Calcutta	Do	—
7. Swaroop Ganguly	Bidhan Chandra Institution, Durgapur	Do	—
8. Saptarshi Bhattacharya	St. Lawrence High School, Calcutta	Medical College	—
9. Mallika Dhar	Nabagram Hiralal Paul College, Hooghly	Serampore College, Hooghly	—
10. S. Srinivash Raghavan	Sharada Vilas School, Mysore	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
12. Subhrangsu Aditya	Jadavpur Vidyapith, Calcutta	N.R.S. Medical College	—

1994-95

Name	Previous Institution	Undergraduate Institution	Current Affiliation
1. Debraj Chakrabarti	Hijli High School, Kharagpur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	TIFR, Mumbai
2. Ananya Sengupta	South Point High School, Calcutta	Jadavpur University	DAIS, Infotech, Canada
3. Sugato Basu	Do	I.I.T., Kharagpur	University of California, USA
4. Prabuddha Sanyal	Do	Presidency College	IIS, Bangalore
5. Shranik Sengupta	Deepika English Medium School, Rourkela, Orissa	I.I.T., Kharagpur	University of Colorado, USA
6. Rohit Singh	Mouth St. Mary's School, Delhi	Do	—
7. Ranjoy Mitra	Bidhannagar Govt. H.S. School, Calcutta	I.S.I., Calcutta	—
8. Kanikshka Lahiri	Calcutta Boys' School, Calcutta	I.I.T., Kharagpur	University of California, USA
9. Deyali Banerjee	Bhavan's Gangabux Kanoria Vidyamandir, Salt Lake, Calcutta	Medical College	—
10. Koushik Kumar Das	Hijli High School, Kharagpur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	University of Michigan, USA
11. Soumava Das	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	Gurudas College, Calcutta	—
12. Anirban Sett	Scottish Church College, Calcutta	I.I.T., Kharagpur	Case Western Reserve University, USA

1993-94

Name	Previous Institution	Undergraduate Institution	Current Affiliation
1. Krishanu Maulik	St. Lawrence High School, Calcutta	I.S.I., Calcutta	Cornell University, USA
2. Prabhanjan M.	St. Philomena College, Puttur, Karnataka	I.I.T., Kharagpur	Software & Silicon System, Bangalore
3. Pragyana K. Mishra	Kendriya Vidyalaya, I.I.T., Kharagpur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	Carnegie Mellon University, USA
4. Nilmony Deb	R.K.M. Residential College, Narendrapur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	University of Michigan, USA
5. Barnik Chaudhury	Don Bosco School, Calcutta	Medical College, Calcutta	—
6. Nilanjan Dasgupta	R.K.M. Residential College, Narendrapur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	Duke University, USA
7. Subhasree Mandal	South Point High School, Calcutta	Do	University of California, USA
8. Sumanro Roy	Kendriya Vidyalaya, Nagpur, Maharashtra	Do	Siemens Public Communication, Bangalore
9. Moumita Bagchi	La Martinere for Girls, Calcutta	Medical College, Calcutta	—
10. Abhishek Nigam	Kendriya Vidyalaya, I.I.T., Kharagpur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	Intergraph, Hyderabad
11. Aniruddha Mitra	Do	Do	University of California, USA
12. Anirban Banerjee	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	Jadavpur University	IIS, Bangalore

1992-93

Name	Previous Institution	Undergraduate Institution	Current Affiliation
1. Saikat Mukhopadhyay	R.K.M. Residential College, Narendrapur	Medical College, Calcutta	—
2. Mithna T.S.	National College, Bangalore	I.I.T., Kharagpur	Duke University, USA
3. Satyaki Das	Hindi High School, Calcutta	Do	Stanford University, USA
4. Debashis Saha	Bhavan's Gangabux Kanoria Vidyalaya, Salt Lake, Calcutta	Do	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA
5. Abdul Shameer	Our Own English High School Ajam, UAE	Do	—
6. Aditi Majumder	South Point High School, Calcutta	Jadavpur University	University of North Carolina, USA
7. Kaushik Chakrabarty	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	I.I.T., Kharagpur	University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign, USA
8. Aniruddha Ganguly	Maulana Azad College, Calcutta	Do	Tata Information System, Bangalore

Appendix—X

1991-92

Name	Previous Institution	Undergraduate Institution	Current Affiliation
1. Santanu Sinha	Kendriya Vidyalaya, Kharagpur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	University of Texas at Austin, USA
2. Ashis Mittal	Do	Do	Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad
3. Peeyush Ranjan	B.P. School, Pilani	Do	Purdue University, USA
4. Pamarti Sukhakar	Sri Krishna Vidyamandir, Viskhapatnam	I.I.T., Kharagpur	Hughes Software Systems, Gurugaon, Harayana
5. Roshmi Gupta	South Point High School, Calcutta	Medical College, Calcutta	Medical College, Calcutta
6. Chyan Kumar Seal	St. Joseph College, Calcutta	Do	University of Texas at Austin, USA
7. Vijay Anand Pandey	La Martiniere for Boys, Calcutta	Do	University of California at Davis, USA
8. Soumya Jana	R.K.M. Residential College, Narendrapur	Do	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore
9. Bhaskar Chakraborty	Do	Do	—
10. Ajoy Kumar Biswas	Howrah Vivekananda Institution, Howrah	Do	Medical College, Calcutta

1990-91

Name	Previous Institution	Undergraduate Institution	Current Affiliation
1. Archisman Rudra	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	I.I.T., Kharagpur	New York University, USA
2. Yashowanto Narayan Ghosh	De Nabili School, Dhanbad	I.S.I., Calcutta	Purdue University, USA
3. Debrag Narayan Banerjee	South Point High School, Calcutta	I.I.T., Kharagpur	University of Tennessee, USA
4. Kantimoy Dasgupta	St. Lawrence School, Calcutta	Presidency College, Calcutta	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore
5. Vasudevan Murthy	Kendriya Vidyalaya, Bhandara	I.I.T., Kharagpur	C-DOT, Bangalore
6. Champak Das	Calcutta Boys' School, Calcutta	Do	Florida International University, USA
7. Narendra C. Tulpule	Parie College, Mumbai	I.I.T., Kharagpur	University of North Carolina, USA
8. Vikas Agarwal	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	Jadavpur University	—
9. Saikat Bandyopadhyay	Kendriya Vidyalaya, Ichhapur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	Inter Software & Technology (I) Pvt. Ltd., U.P. I.I.T., Madras
10. O. Kiran Reddy	Hyderabad Public School, Hyderabad	I.I.T., Kharagpur	I.I.T., Madras

1989-90

Name	Previous Institution	Undergraduate Institution	Current Affiliation
1. Supratik Chakraborty	S.E. Railway H.S. School, Kharagpur	I.I.T., Mixed Kharagpur	Stanford University, USA
2. Koushik Roy	South Point School, Calcutta	Do	Production Modelling Corp., USA
3. Manojpratim Samanta	R.K.M. Residential College, Narendrapur	Do	Purdue University, USA
4. Archan Misra	Don Bosco School, Calcutta	Do	University of Maryland, USA
5. Sitabhar Sinha	Patha Bhavan, Calcutta	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	I.S.I., Calcutta
6. Biswarup Guha	R.K.M. Residential College, Narendrapur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	University of California at Davis, USA
7. Gautam Ghosh	St. Lawrence School, Calcutta	I.I.T., Kharagpur	Inter Software & Technology (I), Private Ltd., U.P.
8. Sujit Kumar Sinha	Don Bosco School, Bandel	Medical College, Calcutta	Medical College, Calcutta
9. Apurva Krishna Sircar	South Point School, Calcutta	I.I.T., Kharagpur	—
10. Kallol Kumar De	R.K.M. Residential College, Narendrapur	N.R.S. Medical College, Calcutta	S.S.K.M. Hospital, Calcutta

1988-89

Name	Previous Institution	Undergraduate Institution	Current Affiliation
1. Biswadeep Nag	Calcutta Boys' School, Calcutta	Jadavpur University, Calcutta	University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA
2. Arkendu Sen	Do	N.R.S. Medical College, Calcutta	Medical College, Calcutta
3. Rajarshi Roy	Hindu School, Calcutta	Jadavpur University, Calcutta	Polytechnic University, New York, USA
4. Minocher Battiwalla	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	Medical College, Calcutta	Indian University Medical Centre, Indianapolis
5. Prasenjit Sarker	Do	I.I.T., Kharagpur	University of Arizona-Tuscan, USA
6. Aniruddha Sinha	Bidhan Chandra Institution, Durgapur	Do	INDAL, Howrah

1987-88

Name	Previous Institution	Undergraduate Institution	Current Affiliation
1. Soumen Chakrabarti	Don Bosco School, Calcutta	I.I.T., Kharagpur	University of California, Berkely, USA
2. Indrajit Manna	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	Do	University of Texas, Austin, USA
3. Suprakash Dutta	Calcutta Boys' School, Calcutta	Do	University of Massachusetts, USA
4. Madirakshi Das	La Martinier Girls' School, Calcutta	Do	University of Massachusetts, USA
5. Sunita Sarawagi	FM College, Orissa	Do	University of California, Berkely, USA
6. Rudra Dutta	St. Lawrence High School, Calcutta	Jadavpur University	IBM, USA
7. Sugata Basu	Calcutta Boys' School, Calcutta	I.I.T., Kharagpur	New York University, USA
8. Rajarshi Mukhopadhyay	Kendriya Vidyalaya, Barrackpore	R.G. Kar Medical College	—
9. Sandeep Kumar Shukla	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	Jadavpur University	State University of New York, Albany, USA
10. Uddalak Bhattacharya	Kendriya Vidyalaya, Kharagpur	I.I.T., Kharagpur	University of California at Santa Barbara, USA
11. Debabrata Mukherjee	St. Joseph College, Calcutta	Do	Renseelaaer Polytechnic Institute, USA
12. Suryadipia Datta	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	Jadavpur University	CMC Limited, Calcutta

TABLE 2: J.B.N.S.T.S. JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS

1998

Name	Previous Institution	Present Institution
1. Arup Jyoti Chakraborty	R. K. Mission Vidyalaya, Agartala	Shishu Bihar H. S. School, Agartala
2. Arnab Bhattacharya	R. K. Mission Vidyalaya, Agartala	Shishu Bihar H. S. School, Agartala
3. Pankaj Agarwala	Nichols High School, Guwahati	Cotton College, Guwahati
4. Debopam Koushik Sharma	Don Bosco High School, Guwahati	Cotton College, Guwahati
5. Kaushik Joardar	Don Bosco School, Siliguri	Margaret (Sn) English High School, Siliguri
6. Ayan Das	Holy Child School, Jalpaiguri	Ananda Chandra College, Jalpaiguri
7. Barna Saha	Siliguri Girls' High Schools, Siliguri	Siliguri Girls' High School, Siliguri
8. Suparna Deb	Shishu Bihar H. S. School, Agartala	Shishu Bihar H. S. School, Agartala
9. Kumarjit Chakraborty	South Point English High School, Guwahati	Cotton College, Guwahati
10. Abhisek Agarwal	St. Joseph's School, New Jalpaiguri	BSF Sr. Secondary Res. School, Darjeeling
11. Sopan Kumar Roy	Siliguri Boys' High School, Siliguri	Siliguri Boys' High School, Siliguri
12. Unmesh Dutta	Kendriya Vidyalaya, Namrup	Kendriya Vidyalaya, Namrup
13. Siddharta Shankar Choudhury	Don Bosco High School, Guwahati	Cotton College, Guwahati
14. Rizwanur Rahman	Don Bosco High School, Guwahati	Cotton College, Guwahati
15. Adip Bhattacharjee	Netaji Subhas Vidyaniketan, Agartala	Netaji Subhas Vidyaniketan, Agartala
16. Abhishek Debnath	Netaji Subhas Vidyaniketan, Agartala	Netaji Subhas Vidyaniketan, Agartala

APPENDIX—XI

MODEL 100-POINT ROSTER

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL LABOUR DEPARTMENT

No./500(100)-Emp/IM-43/94

Dated: 07.10.1997

To: (1) The Principal Secretary/The Secretary Education (Secondary)
(2) The Commissioner
(3) The District Magistrate

Sub: Model 100-point roster for the Exempted and other categories with regard to the provisions for the reservation for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that consequent upon promulgation of relevant Acts for reservation of vacancies and posts for candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes, the Scheduled Castes & Tribes Welfare Department (nor the Backward Classes Welfare Department) initially introduced a 20-point roster, then a 50-point roster and subsequently a 100-point roster indicating therein the points of reservation for the above-mentioned reserved categories.

2. Government of West Bengal in the Labour Department vide Circular No. 5120(GO)-LW dated 17.10.77 read with Circular No. 129(GO)-LW dated 25.1.78, No. 130(GO)-LW dated 25.01.78 and subsequent orders/memos issued from time to time in this regard, reserved 30% vacancies for the candidate belonging to certain exempted categories for the purpose of filling up of all non-PSC direct recruitment vacancies arising in State Government Establishments, State Government Undertakings, Quasi-Government Establishments and Local Bodies, and also the points of reservation for such categories were indicated in the 20-point roster at para 4 of Labour Department Circular No. 130(GO)-LW dated 25.01.78.

3. Now with the introduction of the 100-point roster by the Backward Classes Welfare Department (erstwhile SC & TW Department) vide their order No. 261-TW/SC dated 06.04.95 it has become necessary to indicate in that roster the vacancies reserved for the Exempted Categories.

4. After careful consideration of the matter and with the concurrence of the Backward Classes Welfare Department vide their U.O. No. 375 dated 14.05.97 it has been decided to introduce the following 100-point roster showing therein the points reserved for Exempted Categories, for the guidance of the Employing Authorities.

1. S.C.	12. General	23. General (E.C.)
2. General	13. General (E.C.)	24. S.T.
3. General (E.C.)	14. General	25. General
4. S.T.	15. S.C.	26. General
5. General	16. General (E.C.)	27. General (E.C.)
6. General	17. General	28. S.C. (E.C.)
7. S.C. (E.C.)	18. S.C.	29. E.C.
8. General	19. General	30. General
9. B.C.	20. General (E.C.)	31. General
10. General (E.C.)	21. S.C.	32. S.C.
11. S.C.	22. General	33. General

34. General (E.C.)	57. S.C. (E.C.)	80. General
35. General	58. General	81. General
36. S.C.	59. General	82. S.C.
37. General (E.C.)	60. General (E.C.)	83. General
38. General	61. S.C.	84. General
39. General (E.C.)	62. General	85. General (E.C.)
40. S.C.	63. General	86. S.C. (E.C.)
41. General	64. General (E.C.)	87. General (E.C.)
42. General	65. S.C.	88. General
43. S.T. (E.C.)	66. General	89. B.C.
44. General	67. General (E.C.)	90. S.C.
45. General	68. S.C.	91. General
46. General	69. B.C. (E.C.)	92. General
47. S.C. (E.C.)	70. General	93. S.T. (E.C.)
48. General	71. S.C.	94. General
49. B.C.	72. General	95. General
50. General (E.C.)	73. General (E.C.)	96. General
51. S.C.	74. S.T.	97. S.C. (E.C.)
52. General	75. General	98. General
53. General (E.C.)	76. General	99. General
54. S.T.	77. General (E.C.)	100. General (E.C.)
55. General	78. S.C. (E.C.)	
56. General	79. General	

5. For the purpose of filling up of all the vacancies meant for the Exempted Categories in the above roster the Employing Authorities should obtain names of the candidates from the Exempted Category Cell under the Director of Employment at 67, Bentinck Street, Calcutta-700 069, except the cases of employment on compassionate grounds viz. death-in-harness, premature retirement for permanent incapacitation, loss of place of residence/main source of income due to acquisition of land by the Government as per existing Government orders in this regard.

6. It has also been decided that statutory reservation for the physically handicapped candidates at the rate of 3 (three) per cent of the total vacancies in the non-P.S.C. and Non-promotional posts is to be maintained. Besides there is also reservation of 5 (five) per cent vacancies in Group 'C' posts and 10 (ten) per cent vacancies in Group 'D' posts for ex-servicemen.

7. In view of the impracticality of indicating specific points for P. H. and ex-servicemen candidates, the points of reservation for the above-mentioned categories in the above 100-point roster should be maintained in the following manner:

- One point in each block of 36-points of the above 100-point roster shall be filled up by a physically handicapped candidate irrespective of the categories.
- Vacancy in Group 'C' post at any one point in each "block of 20-points" of the above 100-point roster shall be filled up by an ex-serviceman irrespective of categories (except those meant for exempted categories).

8. However, it should be borne in mind that reservation for the SC, ST & OBC is a requirement of a statute. Physically handicapped or ex-servicemen may be appointed against SC/ST/OBC vacancies only if they belong to SC/ST/OBC. If not they have to be appointed against "General" vacancies.

Appendix—XI

9. It is reiterated that all appointing authorities should ask for names from the Exempted Category Cell of the Directorate of Employment to fill up the vacancies meant for Exempted Category candidates.

10. The relevant notifications issued by the Finance Department relaxing upper age limits for SC, ST, OBC, physically handicapped, ex-servicemen and Exempted Category candidates may be kept in view while calling for names from the sponsoring agencies concerned and at the time of offering employment.

11. As no curtailment of existing percentage of reservation for SC, ST and BC can be made, the reserved points for SC (EC), ST (EC) and BC (EC) shall be filled up by the Exempted Category candidates belonging to SC, ST, and OBC only, in case of non-availability of a suitable Exempted Category candidate belonging to SC, ST or BC for any of such reserved point, the said vacancy shall be filled up by a non-Exempted Category candidate belonging to SC, ST or BC as the case may be.

12. The guidelines contained herein should be followed with immediate effect in respect of all existing and future non-P.S.C. non-promotional vacancies that would be filled up.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/- A. K. MAJUMDAR
(Chief Secretary)

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL
HIGHER EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
C.S. Branch

Bikash Bhavan, Salt Lake, Calcutta-700 091

No. 258(9)-Edn(CS)
10M-48/97

Dated, the 12th March, '99.

From: Shri R. K. Chakraborti,
Dy. Secretary to the Govt. of West Bengal.

- To: The
- (1) Principal, Loreto College,
7, Middleton Row, Calcutta-71;
 - (2) Principal, Women's Christian College,
6, Greek Church Row, Calcutta-26;
 - (3) Principal, Scottish Church College,
1 & 2, Urquharat Square, Calcutta-6;
 - (4) Principal, St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College,
33/1, Ram Mohan Sarani, Calcutta-9;
 - (5) Principal, Serampore College,
P.O. Serampore, Dist. Hooghly;
 - (6) President, Union Christian Training College,
P.O. Berhampore, Dist. Murshidabad;
 - (7) St. Xavier's College,
30, Park Street, Calcutta-16;
 - (8) St. Joseph's College,
P.O. North Point, Darjeeling-734 101;
 - (9) Co-ordinator (AIACHE) College,
Under Christian Management in West Bengal.

C/O Principal,
St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College,
33/1, Ram Mohan Sarani, Calcutta-9

Sub: Request for exemption from the perview of the West Bengal Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Reservation of vacancies in Service and Posts) Act, 1976 and as amended in 1980, and from the provision of the G.O. No. 830-Edn(CS) dt. 31.10.95.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the letter No. AICACHE/IV/96/1 dt. 12.03.97 addressed to the Chief Minister of West Bengal, on the subject mentioned above and to send herewith an extract of the notices of the Backward Classes Welfare Department for information.

Yours faithfully,
Deputy Secretary

Extract of the notes and orders of Backward Classes Welfare Department, Government of West Bengal noted in the Education Department's File No. (CS) 10M-48/97.

"We cannot agree to such general exemption from the provision of the Act of 1976 (as amended from time to time) for the Minority Education Institution."

Sd/- A. K. DAS
11.11.98

Sd/- R. M. JAMIR
12.11.98

Sd/- D. C. DAKUA
18.11.98

APPENDIX-XII

THE KALYANI UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT ACT), 1998

THE

CALCUTTA

GAZETTE

Extraordinary

Published by Authority

MARCH 16]

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1999

[SAKA 1920

PART III—Acts of the West Bengal Legislature

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL

LAW DEPARTMENT

Legislative

NOTIFICATION

No. 259-L.—5th February, 1999—The following Act of the West Bengal Legislature, having been assented to by the Governor, is hereby published for general information:

West Bengal Act IX of 1998

THE KALYANI UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1998

[Passed by the West Bengal Legislature.]

*[Assent of the Governor was first published in the
Calcutta Gazette, Extraordinary, of the 5th February, 1999.]*

An Act to amend the Kalyani University Act, 1981.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Kalyani University Act, 1981, for the purposes and in the manner hereinafter appearing;

It is hereby enacted in the Forty-ninth Year of the Republic of India, by the Legislature of West Bengal, as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Kalyani University (Amendment) Act, 1998.

Short title and
Commencement.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification in the *Official Gazette*, appoint.

Amendment of
Section 2 of West
Ben. Act XI. of
1981.

2. In section 2 of the Kalyani University Act, 1981 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), after clause (4), the following clause shall be inserted:—

'(4A) "districts" means the districts of Nadia and Murshidabad;

Amendment of
Section 5.

3. In section 5 of the principal Act,—

(1) for sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be substituted:—

The Kalyani University (Amendment) Act, 1998.

(Sections 4, 5)

(1) Save as otherwise provided in this Act, the powers of the University conferred by or under this Act shall not extend beyond the limits of the districts and the local limits of the police station of Bijpur in the district of North 24 Parganas.

Explanation.—For the purpose of this sub-section, "local Limits of the police station of Bijpur" shall mean the local limits of the police station of Bijpur as declared generally or specifically by the State Government under clause (s) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, and in force of the date of commencement of this Act.;

(2) in sub-section (3), for the words "any police-station", the words "the police station" shall be substituted;

(3) after sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be inserted:—

"(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, with effect from such date as the State Government may, by notification in the *Official Gazette*, appoint in this behalf (hereinafter referred to in this section as the said date),—

(a) Such colleges existing on the said date within the limits of the districts as may be specified in the notification, shall—

(i) be deemed to be affiliated to the university and shall continue to be so affiliated until the University otherwise directs; and

(ii) cease to be affiliated to the University of Calcutta or any other University to which they may have been affiliated before the said date;

(b) any Teacher, Principal or member of the Governing Body of any such college holding, by virtue of his being such Teacher, Principal or Member, any office in or under the University of Calcutta or any of the authorities of the said University, shall cease to hold such office, and the vacancy so caused shall be deemed to be a casual vacancy for the purposes of the Calcutta University Act, 1979;

(c) no college or institution situated within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the University, but not admitted to its privileges, shall be associated with, or be admitted to, the privileges of any other university except with the previous approval of the State Government".

Amendment of
Section 7.

4. For clause (4) of section 7 of the principal Act, the following clause shall be substituted:—

"(4) persons holding such other posts as may be approved by the State Government and declared by statutes to be posts of officers of the University."

Appendix—XII

5. In sub-section (1) of section 17 of the principal Act,—

(1) under the heading "(a) *ex officio members*", for clause (v), the following clause shall be substituted:—

"(v) the Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal, or his nominee not below the rank of Deputy Secretary to the Government of West Bengal";

Amendment of
Section 17.

The Kalyani University (Amendment) Act, 1998

(Sections 6-8)

(2) under the heading "(b) other members",—

(a) in clause (xii), for the word "five", the word "seven" shall be substituted;

(b) in clause (xiii), for the word "three", the word "four" shall be substituted;

(c) in clause (xv), for the words "one member", the words "two members" shall be substituted;

(d) after clause (xx), the following clause shall be inserted:—
(xxa) one member elected by the Librarians of the University and of the colleges affiliated to the University from amongst themselves,"

(e) in clause (xxi), for the words "one member" the words "three members" shall be substituted.

6. In sub-section (1) of section 20 of the Principal Act, under the heading "(a) *ex officio members*", for clause (iii), the following clause shall be substituted:—

"(iii) the Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of West Bengal, or his nominee not below the rank of Deputy Secretary to the Government of West Bengal";

Amendment of
Section 21.

7. In section 21 of the principal Act,—

(1) after clause (v), the following clause shall be inserted:—

"(va) to approve the results of examinations on the recommendation of the Faculty Councils for post-graduate studies and the Councils for undergraduate studies, as the case may be";

(2) in clause (ix), after the words "to prescribe", the words "with the approval of the State Government" shall be inserted.

8. For section 22 of the principal Act, the following section shall be substituted:—

"The faculty
Councils for
Post-Graduate
studies.

22. (1) There shall be the following Faculty Councils for post graduate studies:—

Substitution of
new section for
Section 22.

(a) the Faculty Council for Post-Graduate Studies in Arts, Commerce and Education

(b) the Faculty Council for Post-Graduate Studies in Science;

(c) the Faculty Council for Post-Graduate Studies in Engineering Technology and Management.

(2) Each Faculty Council for post-graduate studies shall consist of the following members:—

(i) the Vice-Chancellor—Chairman;

(ii) the Dean of the Faculty Council concerned;

(iii) the Head or Heads of the Department or Departments concerned, if any;

(iv) the Professor or Professors of the Department or Departments concerned, if any;

(v) two Teachers (participating in post-graduate teaching in the subject or subjects concerned) from constituent colleges or professional colleges, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;

- (vi) four Teachers of the University, other than Professors, at least one of whom shall be from any department under the Faculty council for post-graduate studies concerned, elected jointly by such Teachers;
- (vii) one person having special knowledge in the subject or subjects concerned nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;
- (viii) three Teachers participating in undergraduate teaching in the subject or subjects concerned, elected by the members of the Councils for undergraduate studies from amongst themselves:

Provided that in the Case of the Faculty Council for post-graduate studies in—

- (a) Engineering, Technology and Management, and
- (b) Arts, Commerce and Education,

the Principal or Principals of the college or colleges in which instruction is provided for undergraduate courses of study in Engineering, Technology and Education as well as for post-graduate courses of study in management, shall also be the members of the Faculty Council concerned.

(3) Each Faculty Council for post-graduate studies shall have a Secretary to be appointed by the Executive Council.

(4) One-third of the total number of members of a Faculty Council for post-graduate studies shall be a quorum for a meeting of the Faculty Council."

Substitution of
new section for
Section 23.

9. For section 23 of the principal Act, the following section shall be substituted:—

"Powers and functions of the Faculty Councils for post-graduate studies

23. Subject to the provisions of this Act, and the statutes, the ordinances and the Regulations, a Faculty Council for post-graduate studies shall exercise the following powers and perform the

following duties:

- (i) to make proposals to the Executive Council for the establishment of University Departments, Institutions, Centres, Libraries, Laboratories and Museums for study and research to be maintained by the University;
- (ii) to recommend to the Executive Council the creation and institution of Professorships, Readerships, Lecturerships and other teaching posts and the duties and emoluments thereof;
- (iii) to make proposals to the Executive Council for the promotion of research and through special committees, if any, constituted for the purpose, to call for reports on such research work from persons engaged therein, and to make recommendations to the Executive Council thereon;
- (iv) to recommend to the Executive Council the minimum qualifications for the posts of Teachers and Teachers of the University;
- (v) to make proposals to the Executive Council regarding provisions to be made for enabling the University to undertake specialisation of studies and for organisation of common laboratories, libraries, museums, institutes of research and other institutions, maintained by the University;
- (vi) to constitute or reconstitute the departments of teaching with the approval of the Executive Council;
- (vii) to make provisions for lectures and instructions for students of constituent colleges and University Laboratories and also for other persons who are not such students;
- (viii) to advise the Executive Council on the institution of degrees, titles, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions;
- (ix) to consider the results of examinations leading to the conferment of any post-graduate degree, diploma or certificate of the University, and to recommend such results to the Executive Council for approval;

Appendix—XII

- (x) to provide for the inspection or the investigation into the affairs of any department of the University or any institution established, maintained or managed by the University and submit report to the Executive Council;
- (xi) to have general supervision over the Boards of studies attached to the Faculty Council;
- (xii) to frame rules relating to the courses of post-graduate studies and the division of subjects in regard thereto and to recommend to the Executive Council the making of Regulations in this behalf.
- (xiii) to appoint, if required by the Executive Council, after considering the views of the Boards of studies attached to the Faculty Council, Boards of Examiners in the subject or subjects relating to post-graduate studies, including the subject for doctoral thesis and prizes and medals;
- (xiv) to call for such reports or information as the Faculty Council may consider necessary for efficient discharge of its duties from the teaching departments, research units or Boards of Studies;
- (xv) to consider any educational matter relating to the Faculty Council and to arrive at decisions or make recommendations pertaining thereto to the appropriate authority or officer;
- (xvi) to maintain contact with the corresponding Council for undergraduate studies for the purpose of sharing ideas and ensuring co-ordination;
- (xvii) to submit each year its annual report to the Executive Council;
- (xviii) to make rules for the transaction of its own business;
- (xix) to exercise all other powers and perform all other functions conferred and imposed on it by or under this Act;
- (xx) to delegate to the teaching departments, research units, and Board of Studies attached to it the responsibility for such academic matters as respectively concern such departments, units and Boards;
- (xxi) to recommend to the Executive Council the conferment of post-graduate degrees, diplomas and certificates."

10. After section 23 of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted:—

"The council for undergraduate studies.

23A. (1) There shall be the following Councils for undergraduate studies:—

Insertion of new Section 23A and 23B

- (a) the Council for undergraduate studies in Arts, Science, Commerce and Education;
 - (b) the Council for undergraduate studies in Engineering and Technology.
- (2) The Council for undergraduate studies in Arts, Science, Commerce and Education, shall consist of the following members:—
- (i) the Vice-Chancellor-Chairman;
 - (ii) the Dean of the Faculty Councils for post-graduate studies in Arts, Commerce and Education, and Science;
 - (iii) ten Teachers of affiliated colleges imparting teaching in Arts, Science, Commerce and Education, of whom two shall be from a Teachers' training college or other professional college, if any, elected by the Teachers of such colleges;
 - (iv) two Teachers participating in post-graduate teaching in the subject or subjects concerned, elected by the members of the Faculty Councils for post-graduate studies from amongst themselves;
 - (v) four Principals, of whom three shall be from the undergraduate colleges of Arts, Science and Commerce and one shall be from a Teachers' Training College, elected jointly by the Principals of such colleges;
 - (vi) two persons having special knowledge in the subject or subjects concerned, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

The Kalyani University (Amendment) Act, 1998.

(Sections 10)

(3) The Council for undergraduate studies in Engineering and Technology shall consist of the following members:—

- (i) the Vice-Chancellor-Chairman;
- (ii) the Dean of the Faculty Council for post-graduate studies in Engineering and Technology;
- (iii) not more than six Teachers participating in teaching in the subject concerned from amongst themselves;
- (iv) the Principal or Principals of the Engineering and Technological Colleges;
- (v) the Head of Heads of the Department or Departments concerned, if any;
- (vi) two persons having special knowledge in the subject concerned, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

(4) Each Council for undergraduate studies shall have a Secretary to be appointed by the University.

(5) All elections to the Council for undergraduate studies shall be held in the manner prescribed by the Statutes.

(6) One-third of the total number of members of the Council for undergraduate studies shall be a quorum for a meeting for the Council.

Powers and functions of the Councils for undergraduate studies.

23B. Subject to the provisions of this Act, and the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations, a Council for undergraduate studies shall exercise the following powers and perform the following functions:—

- (i) to recommend to the Executive Council the affiliation of a college or an institution in one or more subjects;
- (ii) to ensure annual inspection of colleges;
- (iii) to exercise general supervision over the colleges to ensure that the conditions of affiliation are properly fulfilled, the standard of teaching is uniformly maintained and syllabuses as prescribed are properly completed within the academic year;
- (iv) to fix the last date of admission of students to different courses of studies and the date of commencement of examinations in consultation with other Councils for undergraduate studies;
- (v) to appoint Head Examiners, Examiners, Paper-setters, Scrutinisers, Co-ordinators, Convenors, Tabulators and other persons under the general supervision of the Executive Council;
- (vi) to consider the results of examinations below the post-graduate level leading to the conferment of any degree, diploma or certificate of the University, and to recommend such results to the Executive Council for approval;
- (vii) to recommend to the Executive Council the disaffiliation or withdrawal of affiliation of any college in respect of any subject or subjects, if, on receipt of a written report from a team of Inspectors appointed by the University, the Council is of opinion that proper standard of teaching is not maintained or conditions of affiliation are not properly fulfilled or the results of the candidates sent up by the college for any examination are unsatisfactory or the college has failed to comply with directives of the Council;
- (viii) to establish, maintain and manage halls and hostels of undergraduate colleges;
- (ix) to recommend to the Executive Council the temporary take over of the management of an affiliated or a recognised college or institution, other than a Government college, in consultation with the Executive Council in order to ensure that proper standards of teaching, training or instruction are maintained therein;
- (x) to provide for the inspection or investigation into the affairs of undergraduate colleges or institutions, recognised by the Council or affiliated to the University, and to exercise general supervision and control over them;
- (xi) to make due provision for health, welfare, residence, and discipline of students and their relationship with colleges and the University and to provide for such training of students as may be considered desirable;

Appendix—XII

- (xii) to recommend to Executive Council the dissolution of the Governing Body of an affiliated college or institution, other than a Government College, and pending reconstitution of the Governing Body, the appointment of an administrator or an *ad hoc* Governing Body;
- (xiii) to collect fees for examination, condensation of short percentage for appearing at an examination as non-collegiate student, mark sheet, late admission, change of examination centre, scrutiny of answer script, and change of name or surname, and any other charge for registration and migration of students and grant of diplomas, certificates or any other documents at such rate as may be prescribed by the Executive Council;
- (xiv) to exercise supervision to ensure that all properties and funds of the Council are properly controlled and administered;
- (xv) to extend facilities and other assistance including exhibits of records, books of accounts, ledgers and any other documents to officers deputed by the University for inspection;
- (xvi) to approve the annual report of the activities of the Council during the previous academic year and submit the same to the Executive Council; on or before such date as may be fixed by the Executive Council;
- (xvii) to abide by, and implement promptly, the decisions that may be arrived at by the University from time to time in regard to the Council;
- (xviii) to follow the guidelines and the rules framed by the University from time to time;
- (xix) to have general responsibility for academic affairs in relation to undergraduate studies with which the Council is concerned;
- (xx) to have general supervision over the Board of Studies attached to the Council in accordance with the rules framed for the purpose;
- (xxi) to maintain contact with the corresponding Council for post-graduate studies for the purpose of sharing ideas and ensuring co-ordination;
- (xxii) to frame rules relating to the courses of undergraduate studies and the division of subjects in regard thereto, and to recommend to the Executive Council the making of regulations in this behalf".

11. In section 24 of the principal Act,—

Amendment of
Section 24.

(1) For sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be substituted:

"(1) There shall be a Dean for each Faculty Council for post-graduate studies who shall be a Professor of the University."

(2) In sub-section (2), after the words "members of the Faculty Council" the words "for post-graduate studies" shall be inserted;

(3) After sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be inserted:—

"(2A) the Dean or the seniormost Dean, as the case may be, shall act as the Vice-Chairman of the Council for undergraduate studies concerned".

12. In section 25 of the principal Act, for the words "Faculty Council for post-graduate and undergraduate studies" the words "Faculty Council for post-graduate studies or Council for undergraduate studies," Shall be substituted.

Amendment of
Section 25.

13. In sub-section (2) of section 41 of the principal Act, for the words fifteen days", the words "three months" shall be substituted.

Amendment of
Section 41.

By order of the Governor,

S. MAITRA,

Special Officer & ex officio

Jt. Secy. to the Govt. of West Bengal.

RESEARCH SUPERVISION

1. Guided three students for dissertations leading to M. Phil degree of the University of Calcutta in the year 1987, 1990 and 1998 respectively.
2. One student under Indo-Jordan Cultural Exchange Programme joined in January 1992 and obtained the degree of Ph.D (Sc.) from the University of Calcutta in January, 1995.
3. The second student obtained the degree of Ph.D (Sc.) from the University of Calcutta in March, 1997.
4. The third student has been admitted for Registration, leading to Ph.D degree of the University of Calcutta in 16.9.1994.
5. The fourth student, has been admitted for Registration, leading to Ph.D degree of the University of Calcutta in December, 1998.

CONFERENCE ATTENDED

1. Selected by I.C.P.A.M. (International Centre for Pure and Applied Mathematics) Nice, France to attend the summer school during August 22, September 16, 1998 and accordingly attended.
2. Participated in the conference held at I.C.T.P. Trieste, Italy during October 3-7, 1998.
3. Attended and presented a paper at the conference of 1990—American Mathematical Society on "Differential Geometry" held at U.C.L.A., Los Angeles, U.S.A. during July 8-28, 1990.
4. Selected by UNESCO to participate in the course on "fundamentals of Computer Science" held at C.I.S.M. Udine, Italy during May 6—June 21, 1991 and accordingly attended the course.
5. Participated under official invitation to the International bicentennial conference on "Lobachevsky and Modern Geometry" held at Kazan University, Russia, during August, 18-22, 1992.
6. Participated under official invitation to the T.W.O.W.S. Second General Meeting and International Conference for "Women, Science and Technology for Sustainable Development" held at the University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa, during 8th-11th February, 1999.

INFORMATIONS

1. Passed Junior and Senior Certificate Course in French Language from "The Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture", Calcutta, India in the year 1980 and 1981 respectively.
2. Delivered 2 lectures on "Application of vector Differential Calculus to Geometry" in the Refresher Course in mathematics held in the Department of Pure Mathematics, University of Calcutta, during February 17th-March 13, 1992.
3. Gave a talk on "Euclid and the Modern Geometry" in AIR, Calcutta on SBS channel.
4. Delivered 1 lecture entitled "Qualitative Development of Teaching Through Orientation" in 13th Orientation Programme of the Academic Staff College of the University of Calcutta during December 5-December 30, 1994.
5. Included in the 15th Edition of marquis "Who's Who in the World", published from America, page 870.
6. Delivered two lectures on March 1, 1999 in the Refresher Course in Mathematics, held by Academic Staff College, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.

6. Delivered two lectures on March 1, 1993 in the Refresher Course in Mathematics held by Academic Staff College, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.
5. Included in the 12th edition of marquis "Who's Who in the World", published from America, page 870.

4. Delivered 1 lecture entitled "Qualitative Development of Teaching Through Orientation" in 13th Orientation Programme of the Academic Staff College of the University of Calcutta during December 5-December 30, 1991.
3. Gave a talk on "Buddhism and the Modern World" in AIR, Calcutta on SBS channel.
2. Delivered 2 lectures on "Applications of Vector Calculus in Physics" in the Refresher Course in Mathematics held in the Department of Mathematics, University of Calcutta during February 17th-March 13, 1992.
1. Passed Junior and Senior Certificate examinations in the Department of Mathematics, Institute of Culture, Calcutta India in 1991 respectively.



INFORMATION

6. Participated under official invitation to the T.W.O.S. Second General Meeting and International Conference for Women, Science and Technology for Sustainable Development, held at the University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa, during 11th-February 1990.
5. Participated under official invitation to the International Differential Geometry Conference on "Topology and Modern Geometry", held at Kazan University, Russia, during August 18-22, 1991.
4. Selected by UNESCO to participate in the course on Mathematics in Computer Science, held at CISM, Udine, Italy, during June 27, 1991 and accordingly attended the course.
3. Attended and presented a paper at the conference of 1991 - American Mathematical Society on "Differential Geometry", held at U.C.L.A., Los Angeles, U.S.A. during July 2-5, 1991.
2. Participated in the conference held at I.C.T.P., Trieste, Italy, during October 3-7, 1991.
1. Selected by I.C.P.A.M. (International Centre for Pure and Applied Mathematics) and France to attend the summer school during August 22-September 15, 1992 and accordingly attended.

CONFERENCE ATTENDED

5. The fourth student has been admitted for Registration, leading to Ph.D. degree of the University of Calcutta in December, 1992.
4. The third student has been admitted for Registration, leading to Ph.D. degree of the University of Calcutta in 1993.
3. The second student obtained the degree of Ph.D. (S.C.) from the University of Calcutta in March, 1993.
2. One student under Indo-Jordan Cultural Exchange Programme joined in January 1992 and obtained the degree of Ph.D. (S.C.) from the University of Calcutta in January, 1993.
1. Granted three students for dissertation leading to M. Phil degree of the University of Calcutta in the year 1987, 1990 and 1993 respectively.

RESEARCH SUPERVISION



Administrative Block of Jalpaiguri Government Engineering College